PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

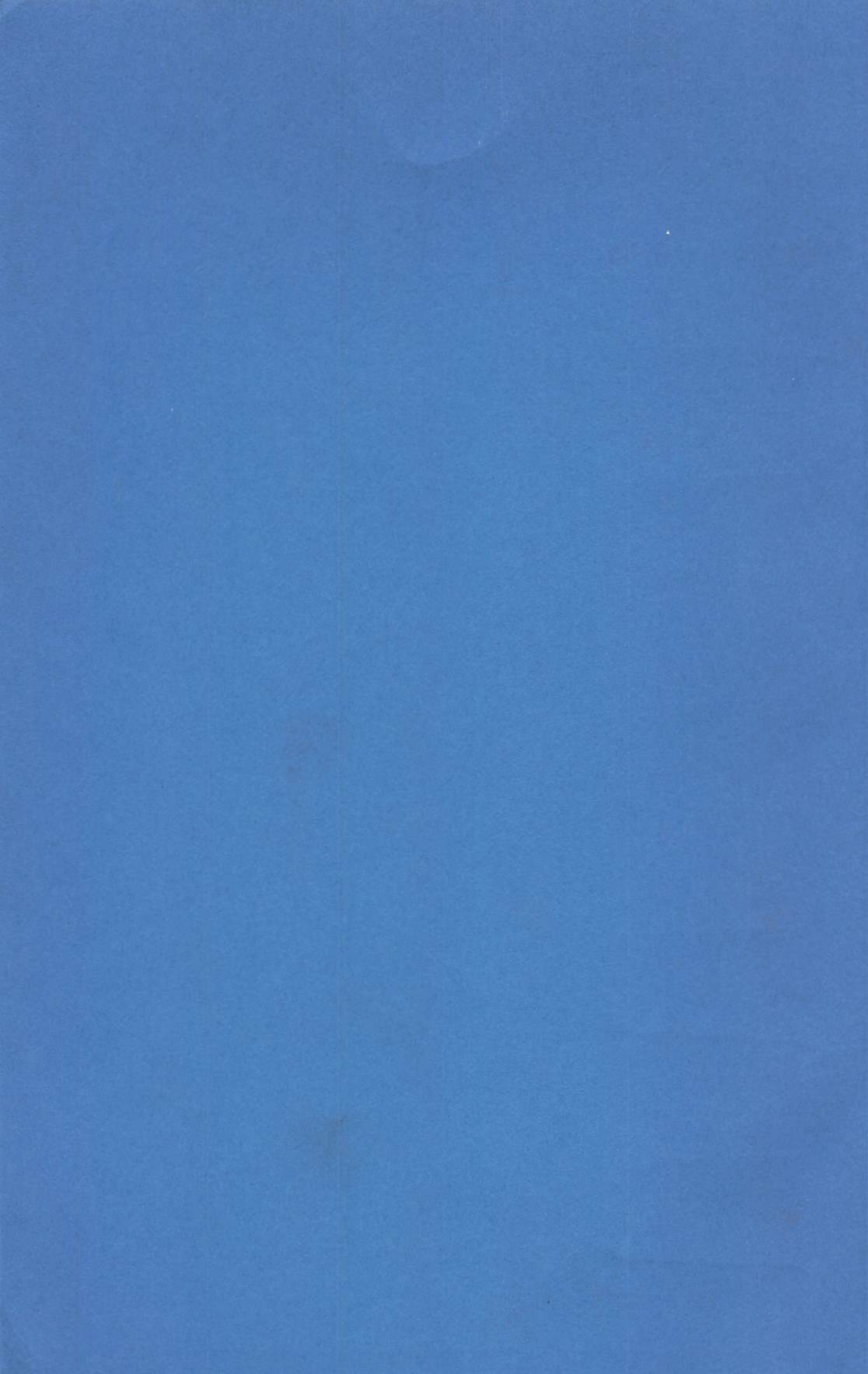
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA



1962



Press Of The Oxford Orphanage
Oxford, N. C.



CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER
Grand Master, 1962-63

CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER

In Greene County, Tennessee, April 26, 1902, the home of James Walter and Mattie Neas Ricker was blessed with the birth of a son, Charles Carpenter Ricker—better known to all his personal friends as "Charlie."

Charlie was educated in the public schools of Greene County, Cedar Creek Academy, Preparatory Department, Tusculum College, Greenville, Tennessee, and Cecil's Business College, Asheville, North Carolina.

On January 29, 1939, he married Nellie Irene Hinyard of Acme, North Carolina. They have three lovely children, Mary Katherine, age 21, Carolyn Patricia, age 17, and Charles C., Jr. (Ricky), age 9.

At an early age he affiliated with the Methodist Church and is a former Steward of Central Methodist Church of Asheville, North Carolina.

Charlie became a permanent resident of Asheville, North Carolina in 1922, and has resided in that fair city continuously since that date. His home address is 88 Woodward Avenue. From 1935-46 he was associated with Brown Motor Company, Inc., as Secretary-Treasurer; Chief Clerk and Hospital Accountant, Moore General (Army) Hospital, 1942-45, and from 1947-58, Secretary-Treasurer, F & G Motors, Inc.

AFFILIATIONS—NON-MASONIC

President, Asheville Automobile & Truck Dealers Association, 1951; Area Chairman, National Automobile and Truck Dealers Association In N. C., 1954; Member Asheville Council, No. 6, Junior Order United American Mechanics; Asheville Lodge No. 781, Loyal Order of Moose—Governor 1928 and 1934; Wenoca Legion, No. 78, L.O.O.M.—Charter Member and first Noble North Moose, 1938.

Secretary-Treasurer Carolina Moose Association, 1937-43.

Received Fellowship Degree, 1934 (Honorary, L.O.O.M.).

Invested with Pilgrim Degree of Merit at Moosehart, Illinois, 1940.

Member Enloe Lodge No. 1, Fraternal Order of Police.

MASONIC—SYMBOLIC

His Masonic career began on November 5, 1928, when he was initiated an Entered Apprentice in Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A.F. & A.M., passed to the degree of Fellowcraft on November 19, 1928, and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on November 26, 1928. Appointed Junior Deacon in Mount Hermon Lodge, 1932, served as 90th Master, 1937; Secretary, 1938-45; Treasurer since 1946. He has continually held an office in Mount Hermon Lodge since his first appointment, over a period of thirty years which indicates the high esteem his brethren have for him. He has served on various committees of Grand Lodge and was appointed a line officer in Grand Lodge, 1956. Charlie had the Purple of our Fraternity draped around his shoulders in Raleigh, North Carolina on April 18, 1962, when he was elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

MASONIC—ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

He received the Degrees 4th through 14th, May 26, 1937 in Asheville Lodge of Perfection; 15th through the 18th Degree in Buncombe

County Chapter Rose Croix; 19th through 32nd Degree in Asheville Council of Kadosh and Asheville Consistory, October 4-6, 1939. He was invested with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor, October 18, 1949. Treasurer of the Asheville Scottish Rite Bodies since 1940 and member of the Executive Committee since 1945.

MASONIC—CAPITULAR

He was Exalted in Asheville Chapter No. 25, Royal Arch Masons, March 8, 1929; High Priest, 1935; Secretary, 1938-46 and has served as Secretary continually since 1948. He was elected and installed as the 83rd Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina, 1947-48. Member of Anointed High Priesthood of North Carolina, 1935 and Secretary since 1959. In 1953 he was awarded the North Carolina Royal Arch Medal for meritorious services to Freemasonry and the York Rite through the Royal Arch. Secretary-Treasurer and co-chairman 1945 Triennials of General Grand Chapter which was held in his home city of Asheville. Member of Committee on Royal Arch Advancement of General Grand Chapter, 1954-57; chairman of Registration Committee, General Grand Chapter, 1954-60. Currently member of Committees in General Grand Chapter, Subordinate Chapters, Bronze Awards, Sectional Conference, and Time and Place. He was elected General Grand Captain of Host, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, 1960. Grand Secretary, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina since 1959.

MASONIC—CRYPTIC

He was greeted in Ionic Council No. 9, Royal and Select Masters, November 21, 1929; Illustrious Master, 1936 and Recorder since 1938. Received the Super-Excellent Masters Degree, March 27, 1930. Member of Thrice Illustrious Masters Council in North Carolina 1936; Past Provincial Grand Master; member and Secretary of Summer Assembly Committee of Grand Council; Secretary-Treasurer and Co-chairman 1954 Triennials, General Grand Council which was held in his home city of Asheville; Chairman of Registration Committee, General Grand Council. 1954-57, and Grand Recorder, Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina since 1959.

MASONIC—CHIVALRIC

He was knighted in Cyrene Commandery, No. 5, Asheville, North Carolina on January 17, 1930; elected Eminent Commander, 1938; Past Division Commander, and Recorder since 1939. He was elected a line officer in Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of North Carolina in 1950 and served as Grand Commander in 1958. For meritorious services to Templarism he was awarded the Grand Commandery Merit Award. He was elected Grand Recorder in 1959 and is still serving in that capacity.

MASONIC—RESEARCH GROUPS

Member of Roanoke Council No. 1, Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina.

MASONIC—APPENDANT ORDERS AND MISCELLANEOUS

Past President Low 12 Masonic Club; Charter member and Secretary-Treasurer High 12 Masonic Club and Charter member of York Rite Triangular Club. Secretary, Masonic Temple Company, 1939-40;

Treasurer and member of Board of Directors since 1947. Member of the Order of Eastern Star, 1947, and Worthy Patron of Land O'Sky Chapter No. 318, 1958. Member Triangular Council No. 45, Allied Masonic Degrees; Royal Order of Scotland, 1955; Order of Amaranth, 1958; St. Patrick's Council No. 26, Knight Masons of Ireland, and the Mutual Guild. Member of the Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis; Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, and Lily of the Valley Priory No. 1, Knights of the York Cross of Honour. Member of St. John of Patmos Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine since 1944; Sovereign, 1950, and Recorder since 1951. Member Oasis Temple, AAONMS since January 16, 1936.

MASONIC—HONORARY MEMBER

Grand Lodge, Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery of Tennessee.

Grand Commandery of Florida.

Grand Chapter and Grand Council of Kentucky.

Grand Chapter and Grand Council of Louisiana.

Grand Chapter and Grand Council of Mississippi.

Honorary member of numerous Lodges, Chapters, Councils, and Commanderies.

MASONIC—GRAND REPRESENTATIVE

Grand Lodge of Tennessee.

Grand Chapter of Tennessee.

Grand Council of Tennessee.

Grand Commandery of Tennessee.

Charlie, as he is affectionately called, possesses all the fine qualities which fit him for the performance of his duties as our Grand Master. His many years of unselfish service to Masonry and his fellow man makes him excellently qualified to accept the responsibilities required of him in performing the duties incumbent upon a Grand Master of Masons. You can rest assured he will perform them well.

If you have not met him—do so—because to know him—will make you a better Mason.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina From 1787 To 1961, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston 1787
*Richard Caswell 1788
*Samuel Johnston 1789, '90, '91
*Wm. R. Davie, 1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98
*William Polk 1799, 1800, '01
*John L. Taylor 1802, '03, '04
*John Hall 1805, '06, '07
*Benjamin Smith 1808, '09, '10
*Robert Williams 1811, '12, '13
*John L. Taylor 1814, '15, '16
*Calvin Jones 1817, '18, '19
*John A. Cameron 1820, '21
*James Strudwick Smith 1822
*Robert Strange 1823, '24
*H. G. Burton 1825, '26
*L. D. Wilson 1827, '28, '29
*R. D. Spaight, Jr. 1830, '31
*S. J. Baker 1832
*S. F. Patterson 1833, '34
*L. H. Marsteller 1835, '36
*D. W. Stone 1837, '38, '39
*S. J. Baker 1840
*D. L. Crenshaw 1841
*J. H. Wheeler 1842, '43
*P. W. Fanning 1844, '45, '46
*W. F. Collins 1847, '48, '49
*A. T. Jerkins 1850, '51, '52
*Clement H. Jordan 1853, '54
*F. A. Holt 1855, '56
*Alfred Martin 1857, '58
*Lewis S. Williams 1859, '60
*W. G. Hill 1861
*E. F. Watson 1862, '63
*John McCormick 1864
*E. G. Reade 1865, '66
*E. W. Best 1867
*Robert B. Vance 1868, '69
*Charles C. Clark 1870, '71
*John Nichols 1872, '73
*George W. Blount 1874, '75
*Horace H. Munson 1876, '77
*William R. Cox 1878, '79
*Henry F. Grainger 1880, '81
*Robert Bingham 1882, '83, '84
*Fabius H. Busbee 1885, '86
*C. H. Robinson 1887, '88
*Samuel H. Smith 1889, '90
*Hezekiah A. Gudger 1891, '92
*John W. Cotten 1893, '94
*Francis M. Moye 1895, '96
*Walter E. Moore 1897, '98
*Richard J. Noble 1899
*B. S. Royster 1900, '01
*H. I. Clark 1902, '03
*W. S. Liddell 1904, '05
*Francis D. Winston 1906, '07
*Samuel M. Gattis 1908, '09
*Richard N. Hackett 1910, '11
*W. B. McKoy 1912
*F. M. Winchester 1913
*John T. Alderman 1914
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr. 1915
*A. B. Andrews, Jr. 1916
*Claude L. Pridgen 1917
*George S. Norfleet 1918
*Henry A. Grady 1919
*James C. Braswell 1920
*J. Bailey Owen 1921
*James H. Webb 1922
*Herbert McN. Poteat 1923
*James LeG. Everett 1924
*Leon Cash 1925
*John E. Cameron 1926
*John H. Anderson 1927
*Raymond C. Dunn 1928
*John J. Phoenix 1929
*E. W. Timberlake, Jr. 1930
J. W. Winborne 1931
*H. C. Alexander 1932
†P. T. Wilson 1933
*R. F. Ebbs 1934
Charles B. Newcomb 1935
J. Giles Hudson 1936
Watson N. Sherrod 1937
*Harry T. Patterson 1938
†J. Edward Allen 1939
Thomas J. Harkins 1940
Charles P. Eldridge 1941
James E. Shipman 1942
*James W. Payne 1943
*Julius C. Hobbs 1944
*Clyde H. Jarrett 1945
William J. Bundy 1946
*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. 1947
Maxwell E. Hoffman 1948
*Wilkins P. Horton 1949
*Wallace E. Caldwell 1950
*Herbert M. Foy 1951
William H. White 1952
Edwin T. Howard 1953
Robert L. Pugh 1954
Charles H. Pugh 1955
John C. Vance 1956
Charles A. Harris 1957
James G. Johnston 1958
W. Eli Hand 1959
Harvey W. Smith 1960
James W. Brewer 1961

* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

PROCEEDINGS

OF

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

OF

NORTH CAROLINA



1962

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1963

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.CHARLES C. RICKER† (118) ---------- *Grand Master*
Mas. Temple, 80 Broadway, Asheville — Phones (Res.) ALpine 2-7689, (Bus.) ALpine 3-9491

R.'.W.'.W. EDWARD BURRIER† (31) ---------- *Deputy Grand Master*
P. O. Box 1228, Charlotte (1) — Phones (Res.) EDison 4-9784, (Bus.) EDison 2-6169

R.'.W.'.G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY†, C. L. (1) ---- *Senior Grand Warden*
P. O. Box 1318, Wilmington — Phones (Res.) ROger 2-1937, (Bus.) ROger 2-5592

R.'.W.'.SAM A. HENNIS, JR.† (322) ---------- *Junior Grand Warden*
Drawer 711, Mount Airy — Phones (Res.) STate 6-7579, (Bus.) STate 6-2155

M.'.W.'.JAMES W. BREWER* (708) ---------- *Grand Treasurer*
P. O. Box 411, Greenville — Phones (Res.) PLaza 2-4433, (Bus.) PLaza 2-6186

M.'.W.'.CHARLES A. HARRIS* (113) ---------- *Grand Secretary*
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh — Phones (Bus.) VAnce 8-2341
825 Woodburn Road, Cameron Village, Raleigh — (Res.) TEmple 3-0674

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.'.ARNOLD J. KOONCE, SR.† (716) ---------- *Senior Grand Deacon*
P. O. Box 1267, High Point — Phones (Res.) 88 2-2932, (Bus.) 88 8-4545

W.'.ALFRED A. KAFER, JR.† (3) ---------- *Junior Grand Deacon*
P. O. Box 1349, New Bern — Phones (Res.) MElrose 7-3407, (Bus.) MElrose 7-2181

W.'.ROBERT N. BASS, JR.† (97) ---------- *Grand Marshal*
P. O. Box 9421, Raleigh — Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-4761, (Bus.) TEmple 3-3621

W.'.WILLIAM A. HOOKS†, C. L. (84) ---------- *Grand Steward*
P. O. Box 450, Smithfield — Phones (Res.) WE 4-3104, (Bus.) WE 4-4181

W.'.MAURICE E. WALSH† (407) ---------- *Grand Steward*
404 Colonial Drive, North Wilkesboro — Phones (Res.) 83 8-2570, (Bus.) 83 8-5482

W.'.FRED F. HARDING† (500) ---------- *Grand Tyler*
2707 Barmettler Street, Raleigh — Phone (Res.) TEmple 2-5267

W.'.EMETT D. CHANDLER† (118) ---------- *Grand Chaplain*
15 Bear Creek Road, Asheville — Phones (Res.) ALpine 3-8163, (Bus.) Enka, MO 7-1311, Ext. 301

W.'.EMERY B. DENNY† (668) ---------- *Grand Historian*
920 Cowper Drive, Raleigh — Phones (Res.) TEmple 2-7444, (Bus.) TEmple 1-9786

W.'.NATHANIEL C. DEAN†, C. L. (150) ---------- *Grand Lecturer*
P. O. Box 351, Norwood — Phones (Res.) GR 4-3658, (Bus.) GR 4-3131

W.'.SAM J. ERVIN, JR. (217) ---------- *Grand Orator*
337 Senate Ofc. Bldg., Washington 25, D. C. — Phones (Bus.) CA 4-3121
P. O. Box 96, Morganton, N. C. — (Res.) HE 7-5532

M.'.W.'.J. GILES HUDSON* (576) ---------- *Judge Advocate*
P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury — Phones (Res.) MElrose 3-4033, (Bus.) MElrose 6-1701

† Past Master　　* Past Grand Master

PAST GRAND MASTERS

J. Wallace Winborne* (237) ------------------ P.O. Box 586, Marion
Phone (Res.) 3961

Charles B. Newcomb* (1) --------- P. O. Box 451, Wilmington
Phones (Res.) ROger 2-7968, (Bus.) ROger 2-6452

J. Giles Hudson* (576) ------------ P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury
Phones (Res.) MElrose 3-4033, (Bus.) MElrose 6-1701

Watson N. Sherrod* (447) -------- 115 N. Church St., Enfield
Phones (Res.) HI 5-2091, (Bus.) HI 5-2951

Thomas J. Harkins* (118) -------- Grove Park Apts.,
Phone (Res.) ALpine 4-7046 28 Edgemont Rd., Asheville

Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218) ---- 1621 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh
Phone (Res.) TEmple 2-5382

James E. Shipman* (387) --------- P. O. Box 608, Hendersonville
Phones (Res.) OXford 3-4467, (Bus.) OXford 3-4354

William J. Bundy* (284) ---------- 1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville
Phone (Res.) PLaza 2-3979

Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118) --- 450 Midland Dr., Asheville
Phone (Res.) ALpine 3-3142

William H. White* (151) ---------- P. O. Box 87, Sanford
Phones (Res.) 77 6-2034, (Bus.) 77 5-3721

Edwin T. Howard* (344) ---------- 422 Edgedale Dr., High Point
Phone (Res.) 88 2-2847

Robert L. Pugh* (568) ------------ P. O. Box 1701, New Bern
Phones (Res.) MElrose 7-3676, (Bus.) MElrose 7-4115

Dr. Charles H. Pugh* (369) ------- P. O. Box 527, Gastonia
Phones (Res.) UNiversity 5-2329, (Bus.) UNiversity 5-3261

John C. Vance* (118) ------------- Carolina Apts., A-11, Asheville
Phones (Res.) ALpine 3-6692, (Bus.) ALpine 2-7611

Charles A. Harris* (113) ---------- P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh
Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-0674, (Bus.) VAnce 8-2341

James G. Johnston*, C.L. (261) ---- 1500 Wachovia Bank Bldg.,
Charlotte 2
Phones (Res.) 53 7-8906, (Bus.) EDison 2-1134

W. Eli Hand* (1) ---------------- 7204 San Carlos Road,
Jacksonville 17, Fla.
Phones (Res.) FLanders 9-6731, (Bus.) ELgin 3-2011, Ext. 418

Harvey W. Smith* (109) ---------- Beaufort, P. O. Box 38
Phone (Res.) PArk 8-4212

James W. Brewer* (708) ---------- Greenville, P. O. Box 411
Phones (Res.) PLaza 2-4433, (Bus.) PLaza 2-6186

●

PAST GRAND SECRETARIES

Charles B. Newcomb* (1) --------- P. O. Box 451, Wilmington

Wilbur L. McIver† (151) ---------- 1913 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh
Phones (Res.) TEmple 3-8585, (Bus.) TEmple 3-9864

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.'.W.'.Charles C. Ricker†	(118)	*Grand Master, Chm.*	Asheville
R.'.W.'.W. Edward Burrier†	(31)	*Deputy Gr. Master*	Charlotte
R.'.W.'.G. D. Humphrey†, C.L.	(1)	*Sr. Gr. Warden*	Wilmington
R.'.W.'.Sam A. Hennis, Jr.†	(322)	*Jr. Gr. Warden*	Mount Airy
M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer*	(708)	*Grand Treasurer*	Greenville
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris*	(113)	*Grand Secretary*	Raleigh
		Secretary	
M.'.W.'.Thomas J. Harkins*	(118)	1963	Asheville
M.'.W.'.Charles H. Pugh*	(369)	1963	Gastonia
M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy*	(284)	1964	Greenville
M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1964	Wilmington
M.'.W.'.Watson N. Sherrod*	(447)	1965	Enfield
M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh*	(568)	1965	New Bern

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.'.W.'.Charles C. Ricker†	(118)	*Grand Master*	Asheville
		Ex-officio Chairman	
W.'.Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L.	(150)	*Grand Lecturer*	Norwood
W.'.Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.	(229)	1963, *Chairman*	Henderson
M.'.W.'.James E. Shipman*	(387)	1963	Hendersonville
M.'.W.'.Herman Hardee†, C.L.	(284)	1964	Greenville
M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1964, *Secretary*	Wilmington
W.'.Reuben Barnitz†, C.L.	(118)	1965	Asheville
M.'.W.'.Jas. G. Johnston*, C.L.	(261)	1965	Charlotte

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.'.W.'.Charles C. Ricker†	(118)	*Grand Master*	Asheville
M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer*	(708)	*Grand Treasurer*	Greenville
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris*	(113)	*Grand Secretary*	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin	(40)		Raleigh
Elwood B. Dixon	(218)		Raleigh

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

§ BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE
Incorporated

Charles C. Rickert† (118), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Deputy Grand Master;* G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Senior Grand Warden;* Charles H. Pugh* (369); Emery B. Denny† (668); William J. Bundy* (284); *and appointed by the Governor:* Ben Cone (552); Maurice E. Walsh† (407), *Grand Steward;* and Robert L. Martin† (589).

Superintendent: Rev A. D. Leon Gray† (122), Oxford, N. C.
Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Res.) 3351, (Bus.) 4128

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Secretary-Treasurer,* 1963; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1964; Harvey W. Smith* (109), 1965; Roy R. Pool† (40), 1966; and Charles A. Harris* (113), *Grand Secretary,* 1967.

§ BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Charles C. Rickert† (118), *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman and a member;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Deputy Grand Master;* G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Senior Grand Warden;* Robert N. Bass, Jr.† (97), *Grand Marshal;* Harvey W. Smith* (109); Robert L. Pugh* (568); Hackett C. Wilson† (202); Tam L. Shumaker† (407); Cabell B. Jones† (687); Wilson S. Mitchell, Sr.† (76); Paul A. Jones (289); Robert A. Culler†, C.L. (674); and eight members selected by the Grand Chapter, O.E.S.

Superintendent: Rev. Troy G. Robbins (552), Greensboro, N. C.
Phones (Res.) BRoadway 3-8375, (Bus.) CYpress 9-0031

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*-------(568)------------------New Bern

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh*-------(568)------------------New Bern

§ The term of each director of this corporation, elected by the Grand Lodge, is one year, expiring in 1963. SEE Regulation 33-04 as amended April 22, 1953 (pages 101 and 102 of the Proceedings for 1953).

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), 1963, *Chairman*, P.O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.; William J. Bundy* (284), 1964; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1965; Joseph T. Ingram† (262), 1966; and Gordon L. Butler†, C.L. (529), 1967.

CODE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), 1963, *Chairman*, P.O. Box 451, Wilmington, N. C.; J. Giles Hudson* (576), *Judge Advocate*, 1964; and Emery B. Denny† (668), *Grand Historian*, 1965.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

William J. Bundy* (284), *Chairman;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Deputy Grand Master;* G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Senior Grand Warden;* Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); Thomas J. Harkins* (118); Charles P. Eldridge* (218); Edwin T. Howard* (344); James E. Shipman* (387); Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Secretary;* J. Wallace Winborne* (237); Emery B. Denny† (668), *Grand Historian;* Watson N. Sherrod* (447); William H. White* (151); John C. Vance* (118); and Charles H. Pugh* (369).

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Robert L. Pugh* (568), *Chairman;* Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Deputy Grand Master;* G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Senior Grand Warden;* Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322), *Junior Grand Warden;* Henry L. Bridges† (76); William C. Moore† (3); Sigmund Sternberger† (552); and Herbert B. Ruffin (40).

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

William J. Bundy* (284), *Chairman*, 1966; Carl W. Poteat† (237), 1967; G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1), *Senior Grand Warden*, 1963; Norwood P. Parker†, C.L. (98), 1964; and Clarence B. Shulenberger† (500), 1965.

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Berl M. Kahn†, C.L. (112), *Chairman;* Roscoe M. Wynn† (317); William S. Gallimore, Jr.† (656); Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.† (3), *Junior Grand Deacon;* and Frederick H. Tretheway† (700).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Dr. Charles H. Pugh* (369), *Chairman*, P.O. Box 527, Gastonia, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Richard D. Turner† (218), *Chairman*, 3426 Six Forks Road, Raleigh, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Robert B. Spencer (40), *Chairman;* Claude L. Hughes (3); Harold V. Fenstamacher† (151); *and Assistants:* Cornelius Leach†, C.L. (650); Walter J. Church† (118); Lloyd A. Renison† (665); and Ben G. Mayfield† (446).

† Past Master   * Past Grand Master

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Edward P. Blair† (433), *Chairman.*

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Chairman,* P. O. Box 451, Wilmington, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Harrison Kauffman† (40), *Chairman.*

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Arnold J. Koonce† (716), *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman;* William W. Mims, Jr.† (530); Thomas G. Slate†, C.L. (8); Thomas R. Easterling† (602); and George W. Conrad† (357).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

James W. H. Roberts† (284), *Chairman;* Kedar D. Pyatt†, C.L. (112); Belvin A. Heath (M-596); William A. Hooks†, C.L. (84), *Grand Steward;* and John H. Parker† (3).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Robert L. Pugh* (568), *Chairman;* W. Edward Burrier† (31), *Deputy Grand Master;* Charles H. Pugh* (369); Charles A. Harris* (113), *Grand Secretary;* and Armon E. Baggett† (1).

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., 900 Wade Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Roy R. Pool† (40), *Chairman;* Adam A. Husman† (40); and Charles T. McClenaghan† (218).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ORGANIZATION OF NEW LODGES

James W. Brewer* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman;* Robert L. Pugh* (568); and Charles A. Harris* (113), *Grand Secretary.*

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DeMOLAY

Nathan P. Strause†, C.L. (229), *Chairman,* Area 3; Earl M. Noe†, C.L. (109), Area 1; Glen F. Webb† (305), Area 2; W. Paul Pike† (530), Area 4; and E. Paul Martin† (259), Area 5.

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1962-63

1 Malachi D. Burgess†—(75) Shiloh
2 H. Randolph Perry†—(171) Colerain, Route 2, Box 29
3 Anderson Midgett†—(698) Hatteras, Box 26
4 Audrey B. Hardison†—(675) Washington, 209 East 11th Street
5 W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.—(284) Greenville, Box 398
6 Lee F. Dorsey†—(705) Kinston, 1605 West Washington Ave.
7 Thomas W. Cathey†—(688) Havelock, 19 Holly Drive
8 Ira J. Graves†—(564) Richlands, Box 116
9 James Miller†—(658) Beulaville, Box 296
10 Louis W. Shrier†—(1) Wilmington, Box 295
11 Coolidge Wright†, C.L.—(563) Clarendon, Route 1, Box 242
12 Henry H. Atkinson†—(643) Proctorville, Box 52
13 R. Vincent McBryde†—(8) Fayetteville, 310 Glen Place
14 John C. Moore†—(98) Clinton, 304 Warsaw Road
15 Griffin G. Edgerton†, C.L.—(257) Kenly, Box 244
16 Rufus J. Hare†—(340) Pikeville, Route 2, Box 385
17 L. Horace Renfrow†—(527) Lucama, Box 36
18 Robert E. Sheffield†—(58) Tarboro, Box 204
19 Walter W. Wheeler†—(524) Conway, Box 314
20 Jesse W. Harris†, C.L.—(447) Enfield, Box 755
21 John T. Sawyer†—(123) Franklinton, 115 N. Cheatham Street
22 John V. Clifton†—(683) Raleigh, Route 5, Box 234
23 W. Gale Parker†—(218) Raleigh, Box 2303
24 Bruce C. Ferrell†—(277) Apex, Route 3, Box 260
25 A. Vance Hulbert†, C.L.—(151) Sanford, 616 North Endor Street
26 E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L.—(550) Aberdeen, Box 694
27 William A. Baucom†—(244) Monroe, Route 3
28 DeWitt T. Scarboro†, C.L.—(127) Mount Gilead, Box 303
29 Herbert D. Holland†, C.L.—(699) Asheboro, Box 1
30 Paul L. Coleman†—(272) Mebane, Box 208
31 Emery B. Denny, Jr.†—(408) Chapel Hill, Box 962
32 M. Garland Talton, Jr.†, C.L.—(122) Oxford, 715 Baker Street
33 Dr. Olin G. Fritz†—(629) Walkertown, Box 109
34 William S. Gallimore, Jr.†—(656) Greensboro, 4412 Cornell Avenue
35 Bruce H. King†—(167) W.-Salem, Rt. 7, Marlborough Lane
36 Doctor W. McCulloch†—(473) Lexington, Box 475
37 Robert L. Harrison†—(543) Spencer, 310 Harrison Street
38 Joe E. Jenkins†, C.L.—(618) Stanfield
39 William S. McMillian†—(205) Charlotte (8), Rt 4, Box 463-B
40 Clarence R. Welch†, C.L.—(261) Charlotte, Box 2017
41 Earl A. Helms†, C.L.—(627) Belmont, 633 Secrest Street
42 Walter L. Whitley†—(515) Bessemer City, Box 432
43 Robert P. Dudley†—(202) Shelby, Box 1149
44 Theodore R. Kramer†, C.L.—(343) Hickory, Box 2465
45 Artie E. Reynolds†—(593) Hiddenite, Box 65
46 Percy A. Crater†, C.L.—(434) Winston-Salem, Route 8
47 Robert S. Burrus†—(390) Rockford
48 Conley Call†—(407) North Wilkesboro, Box 1026
49 Samuel C. Evans†—(423) Sparta, Box 157
50 CONSOLIDATED
51 Ballard E. Burleson†, C.L.—(598) Elk Park, Box 356
52 Harry W. Hasskamp†, C.L.—(237) Marion, Box 134
53 William C. Silver, Jr.†—(292) Marshall, Route 2
54 C. Jackson Huff†, C.L.—(446) Asheville, 535 Fairview Road
55 William A. Burgess†—(719) Columbus, Box 51
56 Glenn D. Brown†—(453) Clyde, Box 185
57 J. C. Long†—(427) Bryson City, Box 673
58 Burl L. Orr†—(672) Robbinsville, Box 272

† Past Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1962-63

1 Clifton F. Williams, C.L.----------------(53) Shawboro
2 Franklin S. Harrell, C.L.-------------(171) Merry Hill, Box 158
3 William H. Hurdle†, C.L.--------------(328) Engelhard, Box 33A
4 Ray E. Phillips†, C.L.----------------(675) Washington, Box 564
5 W. Herman Nobles†, C.L.-------------(284) Greenville, 1800 Myrtle Avenue
6 Harry J. Coates, C.L.-----------------(4) Kinston, 611 Cameron Drive
7 Charles T. Potter†, C.L.---------------(3) New Bern, R. R. 4, Box 336
8 Benjamin R. Alford†, C.L.------------(405) Morehead City, Box 32
9 J. Luther Powell†, C.L.---------------(595) Wallace, Box 447
10 Marion T. Ross†, C.L.----------------(1) Wilmington, Box 1044
11 Lee R. Cain†, C.L.---------------------(646) Elizabethtown, Box 34
12 John E. Barkley, C.L.------------------(474) St. Pauls, 509 W. Shaw Street
13 Robert A. Carter†, C.L.---------------(667) Fayetteville, 504 Tokay Drive
14 Clarence E. Jernigan†, C.L.----------(206) Dunn, Route 1
15 James F. B. Holt†, C.L.---------------(617) Princeton, Route 2
16 James A. Harris†, C.L.----------------(634) Goldsboro, 410 South William Street
17 Paul A. Bailey†, C.L.-------------------(527) Lucama, Route 2
18 Jesse H. Felton†, C.L.-----------------(602) Rocky Mount, 1420 Hill Street
19 Roy T. Joyner, Sr.†, C.L.------------(488) Rich Square, Route 7, Box 197
20 Earnest E. Odom†, C.L.---------------(519) Gaston, Box 244 (Northampton County)
21 Charles L. Wilson, C.L.----------------(630) Norlina, Division Street
22 Pearlie V. Medlin, C.L.--------------(M-282) Wake Forest, Box 843
23 Raymond P. Umstead†, C.L.----------(701) Garner, 110 Broughton Street
24 Hood W. Rood†, C.L.-------------------(198) Cary, 219 South Academy Street
25 James C. Gaines†, C.L.----------------(172) Sanford, 322 Hickory Avenue
26 Joseph E. Dupree, C.L.----------------(306) Raeford, 206 West Donaldson Avenue
27 James A. Treadaway, C.L.------------(64) Wadesboro, 223 Bennett Street
28 E. H. Wood, Jr.†, C.L.-----------------(718) Troy, Box 833
29 Keith G. Hodgin†, C.L.----------------(699) Asheboro, 721 Worth Street
30 Thurston B. McAllister†, C.L.---------(272) Mebane, Route 4
31 Clyde W. Swain, C.L.-------------------(352) Durham, 2204 Engelwood Avenue
32 L. E. Tuten†, C.L.----------------------(122) Henderson, Box 248
33 William N. Williams†, C.L.-----------(428) Stokesdale, Box 742
34 Robert C. Seabolt†, C.L.--------------(76) Greensboro, 1006 Lexington Avenue
35 Shutt Hartman†, C.L.------------------(289) Clemmons, Route 2
36 Edward G. Updegrove†, C.L.----------(344) High Point, 608 Lindsay Street
37 Frederick D. Johnston†, C.L.----------(283) China Grove, 512 Patterson Street
38 Lewis P. Hartis†, C.L.-----------------(695) Kannapolis, 1104 Central Drive
39 Henry H. Plummer†, C.L.--------------(205) Charlotte (8), Route 9, Box 342-A
40 Phillip Der Yuen, C.L.---------------(M-700) Charlotte, 2220 Cumberland Ave.
41 Johnny M. Robinson, Sr.†, C.L.-------(627) Belmont, Route 1, Piedmont Road
42 James M. Camp, Sr.†, C.L.------------(369) Gastonia, 1203 North Oakwood Street
43 George W. Lee†, C.L.------------------(534) Polkville, Box 232
44 Homer E. Kaylor†, C.L.----------------(343) Hickory, Box 337
45 Lon G. Shulenberger†, C.L.-----------(27) Statesville, 420 South Race Street
46 Robert B. Smith, Jr.†, C.L.------------(434) Winston-Salem, 3900 Beacon Drive
47 Evin F. Moore†, C.L.------------------(691) Mount Airy, 717 Haymore Street
48 James M. Joines†, C.L.----------------(573) Wilbar
49 Franklin W. Royal†, C.L.--------------(423) Glade Valley
50 CONSOLIDATED
51 Charles A. Ramsey†, C.L.-------------(357) Bakersville, Box 22
52 Guy A. Duncan†, C.L.-----------------(381) Bostic, Route 1
53 Howard D. Silver†, C.L.---------------(397) Burnsville, Route 1, Box 50
54 Verne E. Bartlett, C.L.---------------(M-446) Asheville, Box 92
55 Frederick M. McCall, Jr., C.L.---------(267) Brevard, 306 Maple Street
56 Bert Cagle†, C.L.-----------------------(472) Canton, Route 2
57 Martin C. Cunningham, C.L.----------(459) Sylva, 20 Josephine Street
58 Clarence L. Little†, C.L.---------------(426) Murphy, Route 4

† Past Master

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A.F. & A.M., Morganton, North Carolina, on Wednesday, June 21, 1961, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118) ------ *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.William Edward Burrier, P.M. (31) - *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Eubert D. Setzer, (JW-217) ---------as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Charles P. Dixon, P.M. (217) --------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.'.W.'. Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) -- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Theodore R. Kramer, P.M. (343) --as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.William D. Swingle, P.M. (217) ----as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) ------as *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Charles G. Tate, P.M. (217) --------as *Grand Steward*
W.'.Dysart M. Scott, P.M. (217) ------as *Grand Steward*
W.'.Robert E. Brackett, (217) ----------as *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Alton S. Lancaster, (359) --------- *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M. (118)
M.'.W.'.Maxwell E. Hoffman, P.G.M. (118)
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of the Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A.F. & A.M., located on Collett Street in Morganton, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.'.Brother J. Scott Osborne, P.M. (217) represented the Building Authorities; W.'.Brother John R. B. Hawes, P.M. (217), represented the Principal Architect; W.'. Brother Edward M. Hairfield. P.M. (S-217), carried the Three Great Lights; and W.'.Brother Winfield K. Keeter, P.M. (217), carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks as to the purpose of the occasion, and then introduced Brother Harry L. Riddle (217), Mayor of Morganton, who addressed the assemblage briefly.

The cornerstone was then laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom, following which the Grand Master pre-

sented M.'.W.'.Brother Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M., who delivered the oration for the occasion.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217.

W.'.Brother Harry W. Estes, Master of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, expressed the appreciation of the lodge to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A.F. & A.M., Madison, North Carolina, on Friday, August 18, 1961, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Carl N. McCollum, (M-129) --------as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Guy M. McWhorter, (S-384) -------as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.James O. Thornton, P.M. (694) -----as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Pickett P. Turner, P.M. (542) ------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) ---- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.M. (322) ---- *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.M. (716) -- *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.William S. Gallimore, Jr., P.M. (656) as *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ----- *Grand Steward*
W.'.William W. Morehead (129) -------as *Grand Steward*
W.'.Charles E. Williams, P.M. (S-129) -as *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Alton S. Lancaster (359) ---------- *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone for the new Temple of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A.F. & A.M., for the ceremony.

W.'.Brother Emory W. Joyce (129) represented the Building Authorities; W.'.Brother Willie W. Rakestraw, P.M. (129), represented the Principal Architect; W.'. Brother Douglas D. McCollum (129) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.'.Brother Jesse L. Roberts (129) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom.

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone.

A list of the members of Dan River Lodge No. 129.

One book—Proceedings of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, 1961.

Old Salem: Moravian Congregation Town, Founded 1766.

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, March 13, 1957, Masonic Temple, Greensboro.

North Carolina. Greensboro Masonic Museum founded March 10, 1932.

Post Card: Masonic Temple, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Post Card: Masonic & Eastern Star Home, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Old 76, card honoring R. P. Hale, D.D.G.M., 23rd Masonic District, October 9, 1957.

3 copies of The Orphans' Friend & Masonic Journal, March 15, 1961, July 1, 1961, July 15, 1961.

Masonic Trial, Greensboro Lodge No. 76.

Masonic tie clasp, W. G. (Willie) Rakestraw.

Card, Earley W. Bridges, 33° Curator Masonic Museum, Greensboro, N. C.

3 Wooden Masonic Tokens, 2 Metal Tokens, 4 Books of Matches from Greensboro Masonic Museum, Greensboro, North Carolina.

One Masonic Ring from Wm. N. Schultz, Jr., Madison, N. C.

One Shrine Pin from D. D. McCollum, Madison, North Carolina.

One Masonic Tie Clasp on Chain from Wm. Thomas McCollum, Jr., Madison, North Carolina.

Knights Templar Jewel and Past Master's Jewel belonging to James Scales (Deceased), Madison, North Carolina, Dan River Lodge No. 129, donated by Mrs. L. M. Hodges (Niece), P. M. of Madison Chapter No. 196, O. E. S., Madison, N. C.

2 Books Matches, Williams Department Store, Charles E. Williams, Madison, North Carolina.

Year Books of the Worthy Matrons of Madison Chapter No. 196, O. E. S. 1951-1961: Charlotte P. Williams, 1961; Kathryn Byers, 1952; Margaret Hanner, 1953; Hattie Sharpe, 1954; Maude Swann, 1955; Mary L. McCollum, 1956; Marguerite H. Hall, 1957; Dorothy P. Moore, 1958; Nell P. Sharpe, 1959; Lucille W. Moore, 1960; Ruby G. Hall, 1961.

Program, 13th District School of Instruction, Madison, North Carolina, August 29, 1959.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A.F. & A.M., where W∴Brother Carl N. McCollum, Master, expressed the appreciation of the lodge to the Grand Master and others who assisted in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A.F. & A.M., in Fuquay Springs, North Carolina, on Tuesday, October 24, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------- *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Harrison Kauffman, P.M. (40) ------as *Deputy Gr. Master*
R.'.W.'.Robert M. Tindal, (258) ------------as *Senior Gr. Warden*
R.'.W.'.Wallace A. Mitchell, (JW-258) ------as *Junior Gr. Warden*
R.'.W.'.James C. Slaughter, (Tr.-258) -------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) ---- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.David G. Senter, P.M. (258) ---------as *Senior Gr. Deacon*
W.'.Frederick C. Wagstaff, (JD-258) ----as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ------ *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ------ *Grand Steward*
W.'.Ivan C. Mims, P.M. (115) -----------as *Grand Steward*
W.'.James W. Burchette, (Tyler-258) ----as *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Troy G. Robbins, (552) ------------as *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.'.Brother A. Roy Tilley, Master of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, acted as Master in the Ceremony; Brother Newton E. Sauls (258) acted as the Principal Architect; W.'.Brother Arthur T. Pittard, P.M. (258), was the Bearer of the Taper; W.'.Brother Ralph B. Sauls, P.M. (258), was the bearer of the Constitution; and W.'. Brother Thomas J. Bridges, P.M. (258) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the oration for the occasion was delivered by M.'.W.'.Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Introductions of several brethren who had made valuable contributions to the lodge building program were made

by W.˙.Brother A. Roy Tilley, Master of Fuquay Lodge No. 258. Brother Tilley asked each of the following brethren to approach the Altar, where he expressed the appreciation of the Lodge for their contributions:

W.˙.Brother Arthur T. Pittard, P.M.
W.˙.Brother Thomas J. Bridges, P.M.
W.˙.Brother David G. Senter, P.M.
Brother Newton E. Sauls

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed.

W.˙.Brother A. Roy Tilley, Master, expressed the Lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple, Mount Airy, North Carolina, on Thursday, November 30, 1961, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708)	*Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)	as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.W. Edward Burrier, P.M. (31)	*Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M. (1)	*Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Christopher Binder, P.M. (TR-322)	as *Grand Treasurer*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)	*Grand Secretary*
M.·.W.·.William H. White, P.G.M. (151)	as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.M. (716)	*Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (S-3)	*Grand Marshal*
W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97)	*Grand Steward*
W.·.William A. Hooks, P.M. (S-84)	*Grand Steward*
W.·.Carl M. Baber, P.M. (322)	as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins, (552)	as *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)
M.·.W.·.Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M. (344)
M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369)
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)
M.·.W.·.William H. White, P.G.M. (151)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that this Emergent Communication was called for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased Brother, Most Worshipful Herbert Miles Foy, Past Grand Master and Grand Treasurer, who died in the early morning hours of Wednesday, November 29, 1961.

The Grand Master then conducted the usual service in the Lodge Hall, following which a brief and beautiful eulogy was delivered by M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

The following brethern, all Past Masters, were selected to serve as Pallbearers:

A. B. Macon, (691)
Millard F. Patterson, (322)
J. Carroll Hill, (322)
Foy Clark, (322)
C. Hylton Wright, (322)
Palmer D. Cain, Jr., (322)
Paul D. Webster, (322) and
Armon E. Baggett, (1)

W∴Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal, then formed the procession which proceeded to the Central Methodist Church in Mount Airy where the funeral was conducted by the Pastor, the Reverend Frank Smathers, assisted by M∴W∴Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. Music for the services at the Church was rendered by the Chorus of Granite Lodge No. 322.

At the conclusion of the services at the Church, the remains were conveyed to the Oakdale Cemetery in Mount Airy, where they were interred with Masonic Honors, the Masonic burial services having been conducted by W∴ Brother A. D. Leon Gray, assisted by Brother Troy G. Robbins and M∴W∴Brother Robert L. Pugh.

The Grand Lodge then returned to the Masonic Temple.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM by the Grand Master.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A.F. & A.M., located at Williamston, North Carolina, on Wednesday, December 6, 1961, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.A. D. Leon Gray, P.M. (122) ------as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Richard T. Parsons, (SW-90) ------as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Joe B. Creekmoore, (JW-90) -------as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Vernon J. Spivey, P.M. (Tr.-90) ----as *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Julian H. Harrell, (S-90) -----------as *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Charles W. Coltrain, P.M. (90) --------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.J. Hilton Forbes, P.M. (90) ---------as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (S-3) ---- *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Samuel Harcom Grimes, P.M. (90) -as *Grand Steward*
W.'.Charles Elton Hardy, (St.-90) -----as *Grand Steward*
W.'.M. K. Herrington, (90) -----------as *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Troy G. Robbins, (552) -----------as *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A.F. & A.M.

Labor was dispensed with in the Grand Lodge and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.'.Brother Hobart L. Austin, (M-90) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.'.Brother William Clyde Manning, P.M. (90) was the Principal Architect; W.'.Brother Benjamin D. Courtney, P.M. (90) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.'.Brother John E. Manning, P.M. (90) was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.'. Brother Benjamin U. Bunting, P.M. (90) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Ceremony having been completed, the Oration for the occasion was delivered by M.'.W.'.Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Master.

Appropriate music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Rodney Knouse, Entered Apprentice member of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, soloist, who was accompanied at the piano by Mrs. William C. Manning, Jr.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W∴Brother Hobart L. Austin, Master of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, expressed the Lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

JULIAN H. HARRELL, as *Grand Secretary*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons was held in the Hall of Riverside Lodge No. 606, A.F. & A.M., located in Catawba, North Carolina, on Monday, December 18, 1961, at 11:00 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708)------ *Grand Master*
M.'.W.'.James G. Johnston, P.G.M. (261)---as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.W. Edward Burrier, P.M. (31)----- *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Joseph G. Miller, P.M. (690)-------as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Joe P. Spencer, P.M. (S-606)-------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)---- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Jacob R. Abernathy (606)----------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Frank Thomas Keith, (606)-------as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Theodore R. Kramer, P.M. (343)---as *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Guy Forrest, (284)---------------as *Grand Steward*
W.'.Coyte J. Sigmon (606)------------as *Grand Steward*
W.'.Jasper H. Bissette, P.M. (606)----as *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Marvin Boggs, (454)-------------as *Grand Chaplain*
M.'.W.'.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M. (369)-----as *Grand Lecturer*
W.'.Robert W. Lowrance, P.M. (606)---as *Grand Orator*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.James G. Johnston, P.G.M.
M.'.W.'.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M.

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this meeting was to lay the cornerstone of Riverside Lodge No. 606, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Riverside Lodge No. 606, A.F. & A.M., located in Catawba, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.'.Brother Michael D. Rufty, Master of Riverside Lodge No. 606, represented the Building Authorities; W.'. Brother Lon G. Shulenberger, P.M. (27) represented the Principal Architect; W.'.Brother John Troutman, (606) carried the Three Great Lights; and W.'.Brother Charles G. Abernathy, P.M. (606) carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic Custom. The oration for the occasion was delivered by W.'. Brother Robert W. Lowrance, P.M.

The following is a list of the contents of the metal box placed within the cornerstone:

PROCEEDINGS of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina for 1961.

ROSTER OF MEMBERS of Riverside Lodge No. 606.

LIST OF ALL MASTERS of the Lodge, living and dead.

COPY OF BY-LAWS of the Lodge.

Photostatic copy of the Lodge CHARTER.

List of Lodge Officers for the year 1962.

PROCEEDINGS of Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star of North Carolina—1961.

YEAR BOOK including Roster of members of the O. E. S. Chapter.

Copy of BY-LAWS of Catawba Chapter No. 124, O. E. S.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Riverside Lodge No. 606, where W.'.Brother Michael D. Rufty, Master, expressed the appreciation of the Lodge to the Grand Master and others who assisted in the ceremony. A brief response to Brother Rufty's remarks was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A.F. & A.M., located at Lillington, North Carolina, on Friday, February 9, 1962, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Meredith S. Senter, P.M. (302) ------ as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.'.W.'.Paul B. McDonald, (SW-302) -------- as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Charles L. Neal, (JW-302) ---------- as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.Sidney G. Howell, P.M. (302) ------ as *Grand Treasurer*
R.'.W.'.Leo C. Kelly, Jr., (S-302) ----------- as *Grand Secretary*
W.'.George O. Whittington, (SD-302) --- as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Marshall D. Gunter, (JD-302) ------ as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ------ *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M.(97) ------ *Grand Steward*
W.'.Charles W. Edwards, (302) --------- as *Grand Steward*
W.'.John W. Darroch, Jr., (302) -------- as *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Alton S. Lancaster, (359) ---------- *Grand Chaplain*

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS AND DISTRICT DEPUTIES

R.'.W.'.G. Dudley Humphrey, J.G.W.
W.'.R. Vincent McBryde, D.D.G.M.-13
W.'.Marion T. Ross, D.D.G.L.10
W.'.Louis W. Shrier, D.D.G.M.-10
W.'.A. Vance Hulbert, D.D.G.M.-25

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'. W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.'.Brother Thomas R. Brown, Jr., acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.'.John L. Todd, P.M. (302), was the Principal Architect; W.'.Brother Eugene R. Gregory, P.M. (302), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.'.Brother Chester A. Brown, P.M. (302), was the Bearer of the Taper; and W.'.Brother Arthur B. Whittington, P.M. (302), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

W.'.Brother Thomas G. Slate, P.M., was recognized and in well-chosen words presented a Certificate of Honorary

Membership in Phoenix Lodge No. 8 to M.·.W.·.Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Master.

Several brethren were recognized and each responded briefly.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W.·.Brother Thomas R. Brown, Jr., Master of Lillington Lodge No. 302, expressed the Lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called, having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: LEO C. KELLY, JR., as *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Andrews Lodge No. 529, Andrews, North Carolina, on Saturday, Feburary 17, 1962, at 11:00 A.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M∴W∴Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) ---- as *Grand Master*
R∴W∴Silvester J. Gernet, (M-529) -------- as *Deputy Grand Master*
R∴W∴John L. Ellis, (SW-529) ------------ as *Senior Grand Warden*
R∴W∴Norman M. Hartman, (JW-529) ---- as *Junior Grand Warden*
R∴W∴Dillie G. Raxter, P.M. (Tr.-529) ---- as *Grand Treasurer*
R∴W∴J. Ward Long, P.M. (S-145) -------- as *Grand Secretary*
W∴Herbert W. Sheidy, (SD-529) ------ as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W∴Charles O. Frazier, (JD-529) ------- as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W∴Henry F. Truett, P.M. (426) ------- as *Grand Marshal*
W∴ Vincent Hardin, (St-529) ---------- as *Grand Steward*
W∴J. Kelly Hooper, P.M. (529) -------- as *Grand Steward*
W∴John W. Bellman, (T-529) --------- as *Grand Tyler*
W∴Harvey L. Mulkey, P.M. (529) ------ as *Grand Chaplain*
W∴John B. Ray, P.M. (145) ----------- *Bearer 3 Great Lights*

The Grand Lodge was opened in FORM by M∴W∴ Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Master, who announced that this Emergent Communication was called for the purpose of burying with Masonic Honors the remains of our deceased brother, W∴Thomas Jefferson Bristol, who passed away on Feburary 15, 1962, at 12:30 A. M.

The Acting Grand Master then conducted the usual service in the Lodge Hall. W∴Brother Gordon L. Butler, Past Master of Andrews Lodge No. 529, gave a brief eulogy of Brother Bristol and then read the biography.

The following brethren were selected to serve as pallbearers:

S. Jack Bristol, Bert E. Bristol, Clyde E. Fraley, John B. Bristol, Richard E. Bristol and George W. Bristol, all members of Clay Lodge No. 301, and W. D. Whitaker and Jack Herbert, members of Andrews Lodge No. 529.

W∴Brother Henry F. Truett, Grand Marshal, then formed the procession which proceeded to the First Baptist Church in Andrews where the funeral service was conducted by the pastor.

At the conclusion of the service at the Church, the remains were conveyed to the Valleytown Cemetery in Andrews, where they were interred with Masonic Honors, the burial service having been conducted by M∴W∴Charles A. Harris, P.G.M.

The Grand Lodge then returned to the Lodge Hall in Andrews. The minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in FORM.

CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Acting as Grand Master*

Attest: J. WARD LONG, *Acting as Grand Secretary*

BIOGRAPHY: Thomas Jefferson Bristol, born October 26, 1862, Clay County, N. C. Son of Thomas B. and Addie Bristol. (Wife's maiden Name: Clara McClelland)
Initiated, April 20, 1886
Passed, May 18, 1836
Raised, June 1, 1886
Died, Feburary 15, 1962

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina was held in the new Masonic Temple in Salisbury, North Carolina, on Friday, March 16, 1962, at 7:30 P. M. The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, with the following Grand Lodge Officers in their stations and places:

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118) ------ *Deputy Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) ------ as *Senior Grand Warden*
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) --- *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.M. (322) -- *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.M. (716) -- *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ------ *Grand Steward*
W.·.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) ------ *Grand Tyler*
M.·.W.·.J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M. (576) ------ *Judge Advocate*

The Grand Master announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Fulton Lodge No. 99 and Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576, A.F. & A.M. He asked all the other regular Grand Lodge Officers listed above to vacate their stations and places in favor of members of these two lodges for the procession and the Dedication Ceremony, as follows:

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Frank W. Kirk, Jr., (M-576) -------- as *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.George W. Foster, (SW-99) -------- as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.John P. Miller, (JW-576) ---------- as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Thomas O. Kepley, P.M. (99) ------ as *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W:Jasper E. Haynes, (S-576) ---------- as *Grand Secretary*
R.·.W.·.Thomas W. Summersett, Jr., (S-99) - as *Asst. Grand Secretary*
W.·.James C. Lyerly, (SD-576) --------- as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Robert G. Preddy, Sr., (JD-99) ----- as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.H. White Goodson, P.M. (99) ------- as *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Jerry L. Page, (ST.-99) ----------- as *Grand Steward*
W.·.Lester R. Stewart, (SW-576) ------- as *Grand Steward*
W.·.William F. Wellman, P.M. (576) ---- as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Troy G. Robbins, (552) ------------ as *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M. (576)
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Carl C. Plummer,

Jr., Master of Fulton Lodge No. 99 acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother John R. Hartledge, Jr., was the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Paul A. Brady, P.M. (576), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights; W.·. Brother Clifford Beaver, P.M. (99), was the Bearer of the Constitution; and W.·.Brother Thomas R. Graham, P.M. (576) was the Bearer of the Taper.

The Ceremony having been completed, the Oration for the occasion was delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

Music for the occasion was rendered by a mixed quartette composed of Brothers Charles R. Bolden and J. Earl Haynes, Jr., and Mrs. Jessie Ballew and Mrs. Jimmie L. Lynch.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge.

W.·.Brother Carl C. Plummer, Jr., Master of Fulton Lodge No. 99, expressed the appreciation of the Salisbury Brethren to the Grand Master and others for their fine contributions to this occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

JASPER E. HAYNES, *as Grand Secretary*
THOMAS W. SUMMERSETT, JR., *as Asst. Grand Secretary*
Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Masonic Temple of LaFayette Lodge No. 83, A.F. & A.M., located on Chaney Avenue in Jacksonville, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 31, 1962, at 7:30 P. M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708)------ *Grand Master*
R.·.W.·.Charles C. Ricker, P.M. (118)------ *Deputy Grand Master*
M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)----as *Senior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M. (1)----- *Junior Grand Warden*
R.·.W.·.Leonard Suls, P.M. (T-83)----------as *Grand Treasurer*
R.·.W.·.Charles R. Keel, (S-83)-------------as *Grand Secretary*
W.·.Joseph S. Lane, C.L. (SD-83)--------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Rogers G. Russ, Jr. (JD-83)---------as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3)----- *Grand Marshal*
W.·.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97)----- *Grand Steward*
W.·.William A. Hooks, P.M. (84)------- *Grand Steward*
W.·.John R. Nichols, P.M. (83)----------as *Grand Tyler*
W.·.Alton S. Lancaster, (359)---------- *Grand Chaplain*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.·.W.·.William J. Bundy, P.G.M.
M.·.W.·.Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M.
M.·.W.·.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.
M.·.W.·.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M.

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of LaFayette Lodge No. 83, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W.·.Brother Roscoe D. Sandlin, Master of LaFayette Lodge No. 83, acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.·.Brother Herman G. Alberti, P.M., was the Principal Architect; W.·.Brother Garrell B. Moser, P.M., was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.·.Brother Frank A. Smith, P.M., was Bearer of the Taper; and W.·.Brother Louis W. Thomas, Jr., was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The ceremony having been completed, orations for the occasion were delivered by M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer,

Grand Master, and M∴W∴Robert L. Pugh, Past Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Shirleen King, soloist, accompanied at the piano by Miss Kate Trivette.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed.

W∴Brother Roscoe D. Sandlin, Master of LaFayette Lodge No. 83, expressed the Lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others present for their contributions to the occasion.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

CHARLES R. KEEL, *as Grand Secretary*
Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Hall of Zion Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M., Trenton, North Carolina, on Friday, April 13, 1962, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, P.M. (708) ------ *Grand Master*
M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284) ----as *Deputy Grand Master*
M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) ------as *Senior Grand Warden*
M.'.W.'.Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M. (109) ----as *Junior Grand Warden*
R.'.W.'.H. Bruce Johnson, P.M. (81) --------as *Grand Treasurer*
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113) ---- *Grand Secretary*
W.'.Leslie L. Parker, P.M. (91) ---------as *Senior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Harold C. Mallard, P.M. (81) -------as *Junior Grand Deacon*
W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M. (3) ------ *Grand Marshal*
W.'.Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M. (97) ------ *Grand Steward*
W.'.William A. Hooks, P.M., C.L. (84) -- *Grand Steward*
W.'.Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) ------- *Grand Tyler*
W.'.Alton S. Lancaster (359) ---------- *Grand Chaplain*
W.'.Ira J. Graves (D.D.G.M.-8) ---------as *Grand Historian*
W.'.Thomas W. Cathey (D.D.G.M.-7) ---as *Grand Lecturer*
M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) ------as *Grand Orator*
W.'.Wilmer E. Mallard, P.M. (81) ------as *Judge Advocate*

PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (284)
M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M. (1)
M.'.W.'.Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M. (109)
M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568)
M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Zion Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Masonic Temple of Zion Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M., located at Trenton, North Carolina, for the ceremony.

W.'.Brother John C. West, Jr., P.M. (S-81), represented the Building Authorities; W.'.Brother Wayne G. Jarman, P.M. (Ty-81), represented the Principal Architect; W.'.Brother Marvin W. Thomas (M-81), carried the Three Great Lights; and W.'.Brother Louis T. Mallard, P.M. (81), carried the Book of Constitutions.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the cornerstone was laid in accordance with usual Masonic custom,

following which orations for the occasion were delivered by M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., and the Hon. Milton Hines, Mayor of the Town of Trenton.

The following is a list of the contents of the box placed within the cornerstone:

Copy of the Masonic Ceremonies Book listing the ceremony of the laying of a cornerstone.

Roster of Officers of Zion Lodge No. 81 for the year 1962.

Copy of the Jones Journal.

Commemorative Medal of the 175th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

Roster of Building Committee.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Hall of Zion Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M., where W.·.Brother Marvin W. Thomas, Master of Zion Lodge No. 81, expressed the appreciation of the lodge to the Grand Master and others who assisted in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master*

Attest: CHARLES A. HARRIS, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina convened in its One Hundred Seventy-Fifth Annual Communication in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 17, 1962, at 3:00 p.m., and was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.'.W.'.James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, a constitutional number of lodges being represented.

Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain.

The following distinguished guests were introduced by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, conducted by the Grand Marshal and presented by the Past Grand Master or other brother named:

M.'.W.'.Brother Hugh N. Layne, Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina; and R.'.W.'.Brother H. Dwight McAlister, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina, by M.'.W.'. Brother James G. Johnston, P.G.M.

M.'.W.'.Brother Edward H. Cann, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; M.'.W.'.Brother Archer B. Gay, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Virginia; M.'.W.'.Brother Charles M. Flintoff, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Virginia; and M.'.W.'. Brother Edmund C. Glover, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M.

M.'.W.'.Brother Martin H. Kinsinger, Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; M.'.W.'.Brother John W. Hessey, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland and President of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association; and M.'.W.'.Brother Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland, by M.'.W.'. Brother William H. White, P.G.M.

M.'.W.'.Brother Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Connecticut and Editor of the Masonic Service Association Publication, by W.'.Brother William K. Price, Past Grand Lecturer and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Connecticut near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

M.'.W.'.Brother Harry C. Johnson, Grand Master of Masons in Delaware; R.'.W.'.Brother William H. Cantwell, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Delaware; and M.'.W.'.Brother James B. Kilvington, Past Grand Master of Masons in Delaware, by M.'.W.'. Brother Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.

M.'.W.'.Brother Convass B. Dean, Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, by R.'.W.'.Brother W. Edward Burrier, Senior Grand Warden.

M.'.W.'. Brother James J. Harbage, Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Ohio; and W.'.Brother Theodore Reed, District Deputy Grand Master in Ohio, by M.'.W.'.Brother J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M.

M∴W∴Brother Newell A. Lamb, Past Grand Master of Masons in Indiana, by W∴Brother Sam D. Bundv, Grand Orator.

R∴W∴Brother Raymond M. Rideout, Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Maine, by W∴Brother Fred F. Harding, Grand Tyler.

R∴W∴Brother Elmer W. Wagner, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, by M∴W∴Brother Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.

M∴W∴Brother Thomas B. Hoilman, Past Grand Master of Masons in West Virginia, by W∴Brother William L. Ramsey, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8 and Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of West Virginia near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W∴Brother Howard A. Clark, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada, by M∴W∴ Brother John C. Vance, P.G.M.

Brother Malcolm K. McCallum of Casey Lodge No. 71, Buckingham, a Life Member of that lodge in Quebec, Canada, by M∴W∴ Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary.

M∴I∴Brother Thomas J. Harkins, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and Sovereign Grand Inspector General for North Carolina of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America; and M∴I∴Brother Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, Sovereign Grand Inspector General for Mississippi of the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi, by M∴W∴Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

M∴E∴Brother Nathan P. Strause, Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina; M∴I∴Brother F. Luther Whitehurst, Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters in North Carolina; R∴E∴Brother Robert A. Bruce, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of North Carolina; and R∴E∴Brother Charles C. Ricker, Past Grand Commander, Past Grand High Priest and Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina, by M∴W∴Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.

Ill∴Brother John M. Hartman, Potentate of Oasis Temple, A.A. O.N.M.S.; and Ill∴Brother William A. Prince, Potentate of Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., by M∴W∴Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

M∴W∴Brothers Charles B. Newcomb (1935), J. Giles Hudson (1936), Watson N. Sherrod (1937), Thomas J. Harkins (1940), James E. Shipman (1942), William J. Bundy (1946), Maxwell E. Hoffman (1948), William H. White (1952), Robert L. Pugh (1954), Charles H. Pugh (1955), John C. Vance (1956), Charles A. Harris (1957), James G. Johnston (1958), W. Eli Hand (1959) and Harvey W. Smith (1960), all presented by W∴Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

Name	Lodge	Office
M∴W∴James W. Brewer†	(708)	*Grand Master*
R∴W∴Charles C. Ricker†	(118)	*Deputy Grand Master*
R∴W∴W. Edward Burrier†	(31)	*Senior Grand Warden*
R∴W∴G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.	(1)	*Junior Grand Warden*
M∴W∴Charles A. Harris*	(113)	*Grand Secretary*
W∴Sam A. Hennis, Jr.†	(322)	*Senior Grand Deacon*
W∴Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.†	(716)	*Junior Grand Deacon*
W∴Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.†	(3)	*Grand Marshal*
W∴Robert N. Bass, Jr.†	(97)	*Grand Steward*
W∴William A. Hooks†, C.L.	(84)	*Grand Steward*
W∴Fred F. Harding†	(500)	*Grand Tyler*
W∴Alton S. Lancaster	(359)	*Grand Chaplain*
W∴Emery B. Denny†	(668)	*Grand Historian*
W∴Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L.	(150)	*Grand Lecturer*
W∴Sam D. Bundy†	(517)	*Grand Orator*
M∴W∴J. Giles Hudson*	(576)	*Judge Advocate*

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

Name	Lodge
William J. Bundy*	(284)
W. Eli Hand*	(1)
Thomas J. Harkins*	(118)
Charles A. Harris*	(113)
Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman*	(118)
J. Giles Hudson*	(576)
James G. Johnston*	(261)
Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)
Dr. Charles H. Pugh*	(369)
Robert L. Pugh*	(568)
Watson N. Sherrod*	(447)
James E. Shipman*	(387)
Harvey W. Smith*	(109)
John C. Vance*	(118)
William H. White*	(151)

PAST GRAND SECRETARIES PRESENT

Name	Lodge
Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)
Wilbur L. McIver†	(151)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

Name	Lodge	Office / Term
M∴W∴James W. Brewer†	(708)	*Grand Master, Chairman*
R∴W∴Charles C. Ricker†	(118)	*Deputy Grand Master*
R∴W∴W. Edward Burrier†	(31)	*Senior Grand Warden*
R∴W∴G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.	(1)	*Junior Grand Warden*
W∴Sam A. Hennis, Jr.†	(322)	*Acting Grand Treasurer*
M∴W∴Charles A. Harris*	(113)	*Grand Secreary, Secretary*
M∴W∴Watson N. Sherrod*	(447)	1962
M∴W∴Robert L. Pugh*	(568)	1962
M∴W∴Thomas J. Harkins*	(118)	1963
M∴W∴Charles H. Pugh*	(369)	1963
M∴W∴William J. Bundy*	(284)	1964
M∴W∴Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1964

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

Name	Lodge	Office / Term
M∴W∴James W. Brewer†	(708)	*Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman*
W∴Nathaniel C. Dean†, C.L.	(150)	*Grand Lecturer*
M∴W∴James G. Johnston*, C.L.	(261)	1962
W∴Scott S. Fay†, C.L.	(650)	1962
M∴W∴James E. Shipman*	(387)	1963
W∴Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.	(229)	1963, *Chairman*
M∴W∴Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1964, *Secretary*
W∴W. Herman Hardee†, C.L.	(284)	1964

† Past Master * Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1—Malachi D. Burgess† (75)
2—H. Randolph Perry† (171)
3—Anderson Midgett† (698)
4—G. Raymond Leggett,, Sr.†, C.L. (59)
5—W. Herman Hardee†, C.L. (284)
6—Frank J. Veach† (132)
7—Thomas W. Cathey† (688)
8—Ira J. Graves† (564)
10—Louis W. Shrier† (1)
11—Julian F. Wilson† (596)
12—David T. Lambeth, Jr.† (114)
13—R. Vincent McBryde† (8)
14—John C. Moore† (98)
15—W. Chester Wilkins† (617)
16—Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.† C.L. (112)
17—S. Earl Griffin† (117)
18—Robert L. Sheffield† (58)
19—Walter W. Wheeler† (524)
20—Jesse W. Harris†, C.L. (447)
21—John T. Sawyer† (123)
22—John V. Clifton† (683)
23—W. Gale Parker† (218)
24—Ivan C. Mims†, C.L. (115)
25—A. Vance Hulbert†, C.L. (151)
26—E. Floyd Dunn† C.L. (550)
29—John S. Hudson† (699)
30—William G. Crutchfield†, C.L. (272)
31—Emery B. Denny, Jr.† (408)
32—M. Garland Talton, Jr.†, C.L. (122)
33—Guy M. McWhorter† (384)
34—William S. Gallimore, Jr.† (656)
35—A. Edward Fey† (685)
37—Robert L. Harrison† (543)
38—Joe E. Jenkins† (618)
39—William S. McMillian† (205)
40—Frederick H. Thethewey† (700)
41—Earl A. Helms†, C.L. (627)
43—Robert P. Dudley† (202)
44—Theodore R. Kramer†, C.L. (343)
45—Royal P. Wooten†, C.L. (571)
46—Grady M. Mackie† (162)
47—Robert S. Burrus† (390)
48—Conley Call† (407)
49—Samuel C. Evans† (423)
51—Ballard E. Burleson†, C.L. (598)
52—Harry W. Hasskamp†, C.L. (237)
53—William C. Silver, Jr.† (292)
54—Waits W. Hughes†, C.L. (118)
55—William A. Burgess† (719)
56—E. Paul Martin† (259)

† Past Master

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES PRESENT

Alabama (F. & A.M.) ---------------A. D. Leon Gray (122)
Arizona (F. & A.M.) ---------------Clarence B. Shulenberger (500)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.) ---------------Francis O. Gibbs (656)
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.) ------------Watson N. Sherrod (447)
Connecticut (A. F. & A.M.) ---------William K. Price (261)
District of Columbia (F.A.A.M.) ----W. Edward Burrier (31)
Florida (F. & A.M.) ---------------Wilbur L. McIver (151)
Georgia (F. & A.M.) ---------------Maxwell E. Hoffman (118)
Idaho A.F. & A.M.) ----------------Henry W. Pickett (210)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.) -------------Robert N. Bass, Jr. (97)
Indiana (F. & A.M.) ---------------Sam D. Bundy (517)
Kentucky (F. & A.M.) --------------W. Eli Hand (1)
Maine (A.F. & A.M.) ---------------Fred F. Harding (500)
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.) ------------William H. White (151)
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) -------Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. (3)
Michigan (A.F & A.M.) -------------Robert L. Pugh (568)
Minnesota (F. & A.M.) -------------John C. Vance (118)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.) ------------Emery B. Denny (668)
Montana (A.F. & A.M.) -------------Charles H. Pugh (369)
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.) ------------Armon E. Baggett (1)
Nevada (F. & A.M.) ----------------James E. Shipman (387)
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) ---------Hackett C. Wilson (202)
New Jersey (F. & A.M.) ------------Leon Godown (32)
New York (F. & A.M.) --------------William J. Bundy (284)
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) --------Lloyd C. Dillon (214)
Ohio (F. & A.M.) ------------------J. Giles Hudson (576)
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.) ------------Earley W. Bridges (76)
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.) --------------John B. Regan (474)
South Carolina (A.F.M.) -----------James G. Johnston (261)
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) --------Moore D. Willoughby (117)
Tennessee (F. & A.M.) -------------Charles C. Ricker (118)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.) ---------------Harvey W. Smith (109)
Utah (F. & A.M.) ------------------William A. Hooks (84)
Vermont (F. & A.M.) ---------------Charles T. McClenaghan (218)
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) ------------Thomas J. Harkins (118)
Washington (F. & A.M.) ------------James W. Brewer (708)
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) -------William L. Ramsey (8)
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.) -------------T. Glen Miller, Jr. (262)

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES PRESENT

CANADA:

Alberta (A.F. & A.M.) --------------Joseph G. Miller (690)
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.) ------Neill W. Freeman (437)
Ontario (A.F. & A.M.) --------------Fred. H. Trethewey (700)
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M. ----------Joseph C. Guffy (150)

BRITISH ISLES:

England (United Grand Lodge Of) ---Charles B. Newcomb (1)
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.) -------------Charles A. Harris (113)

AUSTRALASIA:

New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.) ---- Berl M. Kahn (112)
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) ---- Edward P. Blair (433)
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) ---- William J. Hall (679)
South Australia A.F. & A.M.) ---- Charles B. Newcomb (1)
Tasmania A.F. & A.M. ---- William H. White (151)
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) ---- Harrison Kauffman (40)
Western Australia (A.F. &. A.M.) ---- T. Bruce Boyette (712)

CENTAL AMERICA, MEXICO And WEST INDIES:

Central America

Guatemala ---- J. Giles Hudson (576)
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) ---- Edward J. Pugh (423)

Mexico

Baja California ---- Joe G. Chaney (578)
Benito Juarez (Coahuila) ---- Willie J. Rogers (708)
Chiapas ---- Lloyd L. Woolley (484)
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi) ---- Charles M. Walker (19)
Occidental Mexicana (Gaudalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.) ---- George W. Smith (708)
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.) ---- James C. McNeil (573)
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.) ---- Cecil W. Henderson (395)
York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.) ---- J. T. Ingram (262)

West Indies

Puerto Rico ---- Reuben Barnitz (118)

SOUTH AMERICA

Bolivia ---- H. McMair Johnson (595)

Brazil

Amazonas and Acre ---- H. V. Fenstamacher (151)
Minas Gerais ---- Edgar H. McBane (542)
Para ---- Nathan P. Strause (229)
Piaui ---- Cabell B. Jones (687)
Rio Grande do Sul ---- Fred F. Vance (669)
Sao Paulo ---- Tam L. Shumaker (407)

Colombia

Barranquilla ---- Moses L. Snipes (151)
Cali (Grand Lodge Occidental) ---- Dr. John R. Bender (707)
Cartagena ---- Eldon S. Adams (181)
Paraguay ---- Harry W. Panton (418)
Peru ---- Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322)

EUROPE:

Austria (Vienna) ---- Nelson B. Banks (724)
Denmark (Nat. Gr. Lodge Of) ---- Nathan W. Humphrey (1)
Finland (F. & A.M.) ---- James O. Thornton (694)
Germany (United Grand Lodges of) ---- A. Bruce Lewis (289)
Iceland (Nat. Grand Lodge Of) ---- Harvey L. Mulkey (529)
Italy (Grand Orient Of) ---- Louis Philip Guigou (670)
Norway ---- Norwood P. Parker (98)
Switzerland (Gr. Lodge Alpina Of) ---- Clyde S. Chernault (674)

ASIA:

China ---------------------------- F. Luth. Whitehurst (674)
Isreal (Gr. Lodge State Of) ---------- Louis W. Shrier (1)
Japan ---------------------------- James K. Davis (1)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

1 St. John's (10)—Wilmington:
William B. Bellois, M.; Charlie C. Baggett, S.W.; Harold R. Snipes, J.W.

2 Royal White Hart (20)—Halifax:
William M. Mashburn, M.; John M. Cobb, Proxy for S.W.; Caswell E. Shaw, Proxy for J.W.

3 St. John's (7)—New Bern:
Curtis E. Sawyer, M.; John A. Johnson, S.W.; Charles T. Potter, Proxy for J.W.

4 St. John's (6)—Kinston:
Rudolph L. Garner, Jr., M. and Proxy for Wardens.

5 Charity (2)—Windsor:
Elbert W. Cowan, M.; Howard P. White, S.W.; Biver E. Grant, Proxy for J.W.

7 Unanimity (1)—Edenton:
Willie P. Goodwin, Proxy for Officers.

8 Phoenix (13)—Fayetteville:
Rajah A. Arab, M.; Thomas G. Slate, Proxy for S.W.; John C. Owen, J.W.

11 Caswell Brotherhood (30)—Yanceyville:
Hubert V. Massengill, M.; Hulon C. Webster, S.W.; Harvey L. Chaney, Jr., J.W.

13 St. John's (9)—Kenansville:
Harold J. Dunn, S.W.; R. B. Jones, Proxy for M. and J.W.

17 American George (19)—Murfreesboro:
Cecil J. Liverman, M.; Terrence McAuley, J.W. and Proxy for S.W.

19 Eagle (30)—Hillsboro:
W. Milton Smith, M.; John R. Toler, S.W.; John M. Roberts, J.W.

27 Statesville (45)—Statesville:
David L. Bishop, M.; John B. Earle, S.W.; Marshall C. Deaton, J.W.

31 Phalanx (40)—Charlotte:
John F. Cullingford, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Dave E. Truax, S.W.

32 Stokes (38)—Concord:
Roy G. Ludwig, M.; George B. Wade, Proxy for S.W.; Clyde S. Beasley, J.W.

40 Hiram (23)—Raleigh:
George H. Brooks, Jr., M.; Forrest H. Pecht, S.W.; James W. Campbell, J.W.

45 Liberty (48)—Wilkesboro:
Hadley Phillips, Proxy for M.; Samuel W. Miller, S.W.; C. Edward Lackey, J.W.

53 Hall (1)—Shawboro, Star Route:
J. E. Sanderlin, M.; C. G. Castellow, S.W.; W. W. Forehand, Proxy for J.W.

56 King Solomon (19)—Jackson:
Theodore D. Kennedy, M.

58 Concord (18)—Tarboro:
Robert E. Sheffield, Proxy for Officers.

59 Perseverance (4)—Plymouth:
George R. Leggett, Sr., Proxy for M. and S.W.; R. H. Lucas, Proxy for J.W.

64 Kilwinning (27)—Wadesboro:
J. Ed. McBride, Jr., M. and Proxy for S.W.; T. C. Burris, Proxy for J. W.

75 Widow's Son (1)—Camden:
M. A. Barnard, Proxy for M.; C. C. Berry, S.W.; M. D. Burgess, Proxy for J.W.

76 Greensboro (34)—Greensboro:
Larry A. Gill, M.; Parks H. Norman, Jr., J.W.

81 Zion (7)—Trenton:
Leslie L. Parker, Proxy for Officers.

83 LaFayette (8)—Jacksonville:
Roscoe D. Sandlin, M.; David A. Lausterer, S.W.; Charles W. Summerlin, J.W.

84 Fellowship (15)—Smithfield:
A. Conrad Stallings, M.; Cullen D. Hooks, S.W.; Lacy O. Thomas, Proxy for J.W.

85 Morning Star (18)—Nashville:
John S. Smith, Jr., Proxy for M.; Carl R. Vick, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.

90 Skewarkee (2)—Williamston:
Richard T. Parsons, M.; V. J. Spivey, Proxy for S.W.; William E. Drake, J.W.

91 Western Star (52)—Rutherfordton:
William D. Hawkins, Jr., M.

92 Joseph Warren (17)—Statonsburg:
Julian R. Etheridge, M.

95 Jerusalem (6)—Hookerton:
Fred A. Brooks, M.; E. Bruce Williams, S.W.; W. Chester Forrest, J.W.

97 Millbrook (23)—Millbrook:
A. Wilton Kelly, M.; C. Vernon Perry, S.W.; George D. Aiken, J.W.

98 Hiram (14)—Clinton:
Darius E. Spell, M.; Bertie A. Parker, Jr., S.W.; William H. Fryar, Proxy for J.W.

99 Fulton (37)—Salisbury:
Carl C. Plummer, Jr., M.; George W. Foster, S.W.; C. Ned Trexler, J.W.

102 Columbus (25)—Pittsboro:
James L. Petty, M.; Jesse O. Fearrington, S.W.; John W. Drake, J.W.

104 Orr (4)—Washington:
George D. Currin, M.; Melvin E. Whealton, S.W.; Henry L. Carawan, Proxy for J. W.

106 Perquimans (1)—Hertford:
Charles L. Brewer, M.; Hazel S. Jackson, S. W.

109 Franklin (8)—Beaufort:
William J. Motes, Jr., M.; K. Neil Windley, S. W.; Walter Thompson, Proxy for J.W.

112 Wayne (16)—Goldsboro:
Cecil M. Pate, M. and Proxy for S.W.; William H. Edgerton, J.W.

113 Person (32)—Roxboro:
John T. Bradsher, Jr., M.; Ted Wooten, Proxy for S.W.; Ronald E. Hicks, Proxy for J.W.

114 St. Alban's (12)—Lumberton:
Alpheus H. McLeod, M.; Edward B. Wells, S. W.; Thomas W. White, J.W.

115 Holly Springs (24)—Holly Springs:
W. C. Shaw, M.

117 Mount Lebanon (17)—Wilson:
Clifton T. Matthews, M. and Proxy for J.W.; M. D. Willoughby, Proxy for S.W.

118 Mount Hermon (54)—Asheville:
Dewey J. O'Kelley, M.; Rudolph M. Gibbs, S.W.; Harry A. Hutchins, J.W.

122 Oxford (32)—Oxford:
Nelson T. Daniel, M.; George T. Currin, S.W.; J. R. Adcock, Proxy for J.W.

123 Franklinton (21)—Franklinton:
John T. Sawyer, Proxy for Officers.

125 Mill Creek (14)—Newton Grove:
Arthur D. Britt, Jr., M.; Arnold G. Jernigan, S.W.; Calvin E. Williford, J.W.

126 Gatesville (1)—Gatesville:
Charles H. Greene, M.; Joseph R. Freeman, Jr., S.W.

127 Blackmer (28)—Mount Gilead:
Thomas W. Greene, M.; Ray Ingold, Proxy for S.W.; Lawrence Ingold, Proxy for J.W.

128 Hanks (29)—Franklinville:
Bennett L. Gupton, M.; Harold S. Anderson, S.W.; Jimmie P. Routh, J.W.

129 Dan River (33)—Madison:
Elbert V. Swann, M.; Charlie F. Knight, S.W.; William W. Moorehead, J.W.

132 Radiance (6)—Snow Hill:
George W. Hart, Proxy for Officers.

134 Mocksville (46)—Mocksville:
J. Edward Latta, M.

136 Leaksville (33)—Leaksville:
Ernest C. Tiller, M.; James D. Richardson, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.

137 Lincoln (41)—Lincolnton:
Rodney E. Robinson, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Y. Webb Lineberger, S.W.

138 King Solomon (10)—Burgaw:
Samuel W. Casey, M.; James E. Ferrell, S.W.; James H. Peedin, Jr.; J.W.

143 Mount Vernon (25)—Bonlee:
Calvin A. Simmons, M.; W. Garland Gunter, Proxy for S.W.; Talmage Talley, J.W.

145 Junaluskee (57)—Franklin:
John G. Murray, M.; John H. Kusterer, Jr., S.W.; Mac Ray Whitaker, Proxy for J.W.

147 Palmyra (13)—Dunn:
Herman P. Green, M.; John W. Jordan, S.W.; George P. Lee, J.W.

149 Adoniram (32)—Cornwall*:
Robert K. Hyler, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Herbert B. Tilley, S.W.

150 Pee Dee (28)—Norwood:
William L. Johnson, Proxy for M.; Max Myers, S.W.; Jeter L. Lee, Sr., Proxy for J.W.

151 Sanford (25)—Sanford:
Wendel T. Chaffin, M.; Harold V. Fenstamacher, Proxy for S. W.; Dan W. Gift, J.W.

154 Scotch Ireland (37)—Cleveland:
Earl A. Lyerly, M. and Proxy for S.W.; James F. Bame, Proxy for J.W.

155 White Stone (22)—Wakefield*:
Elmer D. Beddingfield, Jr., M.

158 Knap of Reeds (31)—Bahama:
Felix R. Crabtree, M.; Baxter Bobbitt, Proxy for S.W.; H. B. Wilkins, Proxy for J.W.

162 Yadkin (46)—Yadkinville:
Grady M. Mackie, Proxy for Officers.

165 Archer (15)—Clayton, RFD:
E. J. Corbett, Jr., Proxy for M.; J. Kessler Eason, Proxy for S.W.; Charles H. Corbett, J.W.

167 Winston (35)—Winston-Salem:
Bruce King, Proxy for M.; Martin T. Delabar, S.W.; James E. Spainhour, Proxy for J.W.

171 Colerain (2)—Colerain:
R. S. Holley, Proxy for S.W.

172 Buffalo (25)—Sanford:
J. L. Covington, Proxy for M.; J. Thurmon Warwick, S.W.; James C. Gaines, Proxy for J.W.

174 George Washington (24)—Apex, Rt. 1:
Ralph F. Arthurs, M.; Robert W. Seymour, Proxy for S.W.

176 Mecklenburg (39)—Davidson:
Albert G. Cashion, M.; William B. Mayhew, J.W.

181 Carthage (25)—Carthage:
Eugene D. Phillips, M.

187 Central Cross (18)—Spring Hope, Rt. 2:
John M. Hendricks, Proxy for M.; Darwin C. Weaver, Proxy for S.W

188 Balfour (29)—Asheboro:
John Irvine, M.; David Lewallen, S.W.; Howard Swink, J.W.

190 Fair Bluff (11)—Fair Bluff:
W. Rosco Enzor, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

191 Granite (15)—Clayton:
H. E. Jones, Proxy for M. and S.W.

198 Cary (23)—Cary:
George E. Wiles, M.; William N. Hilliard, S.W.; Charlie R. Brown, J.W.

202 Cleveland (43)—Shelby:
Lee R. Wright, M.; Jack L. Spangler, S.W.; Russell G. Laughridge, Proxy for J.W.

203 Roanoke (20)—Weldon:
Uriah B. Pierce, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Gilbert Rountree, Proxy for J.W.

205 Long Creek (39)—Huntersville:
William M. Lindley, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

206 Mingo (14)—Dunn, RFD:
Leland Lee, M.; L.R. Jackson, S.W.; Nelson W. Newton, Proxy for J.W.

207 Lebanon (11)—Whiteville:
Wiley A. Bracey, Jr., S.W. and Proxy for M.; Charles S. Herring, J.W.

208 Mount Olive (16)—Mount Olive:
Norbert B. Wilson, M.; Arnold D. Johnson, S.W.; Alger E. Outlaw, J.W.

210 Eno (31)—Durham:
Bobby L. Eudy, M.; Jaymie A. Norris, S.W.; Louis M. Bryan, J.W.

214 Thomasville (36)—Thomasville:
James M. Badgett, Proxy for Officers.

217 Catawba Valley (44)—Morganton:
Harry W. Estes, M.; Charles P. Dixon, Proxy for S.W.; Perry D. Thomas, Proxy for J.W.

218 William G. Hill (23)—Raleigh:
Ryan D. Bashford, M.; Henry T. Caudle, S.W.; William L. McCanless, J.W.

229 Henderson (21)—Henderson:
Nathan P. Strause, Proxy for Officers.

230 Corinthian (18)—Rocky Mount:
Jessie A. Stiltner, M. and Proxy for J.W.; C. R. Shular Proxy for S.W.

231 William T. Bain (23)—Raleigh, Rt. 3:
T. Glenn Ogburn, M.; Eugene M. Blalock, S.W.; Joseph G. Carroll, J.W.

233 Lenoir (6)—La Grange:
Thomas H. Walters, M.; C. Sutton, Jr., Proxy for S.W.

237 Mystic Tie (52)—Marion:
S. Bruce Hilderbrand, Proxy for Officers.

240 Wiccacon (2)—Harrellsville:
George M. Adams, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Jesse C. Vaughan, S.W.

244 Monroe (27)—Monroe:
Sam W. Brooks, M.; Pratt W. Mullis, Proxy for S.W.; W. Alfred Baucom, Proxy for J.W.

248 Catawba (44)—Newton:
Thurmond Harvell, S.W. and Proxy for M.; Eddie Nuzem, Proxy for J.W.

249 Pythagoras (10)—Southport:
James H. Russ, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Archie A. Dixon, Proxy for J.W.

257 Kenly (15)—Kenly:
Fonzo R. Wallace, M.; Jesse S. Jolliff, S.W.; William J. Knight, J.W.

258 Fuquay (24)—Fuquay Springs:
Wallace H. Mitchell, M.; Curtis L. Hobbs, S.W.; Fredrick C. Wagstaff, J.W.

259 Waynesvlle (56)—Waynesville:
Kenneth P. Lowe, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Joseph L. Scruggs, Proxy for J.W.

261 Excelsior (40)—Charlotte:
Obie D. Simms, M.; Floyd E. Williams, S.W.; John N. Tucker, Proxy for J.W.

262 Hibriten (44)—Lenoir:
A. Benson Courtney, M.; J. Gordon Bush, J.W.; J. Talmadge Ennis, J.W.

265 Farmington (46)—Farmington:
W. G. Johnson, M.; W. W. Spillman, S.W.

267 Dunn's Rock (55)—Brevard:
Arthur H. Jenkins, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

271 Tabasco (30)—Gibsonville:
John W. Tate, M. and Proxy for J.W.; William O. Griffin, S.W.

272 Bingham (30)—Mebane:
T. McAlister, Proxy for M.; W. G. Crutchfield, Proxy for Wardens.

276 Beaver Dam (27)—Marshville:
Warren Edwards, M.; Cam B. Comer, S.W.

277 Green Level (24)—Apex, Rt. 3:
Carl J. Ferrell, M.; Bruce Ferrell, Proxy for S.W.; Rex Thompson, Proxy for J.W.

279 Rehoboth (9)—Rosehill:
John C. Cooper, Jr., M.; William T. Blanchard, S.W.; Noland R. Mattocks, J.W.

282 Wake Forest (22)—Wake Forest:
Pearlie V. Medlin, M.; Vernon L. Pearce, S.W.; Bennie D. Brown, J.W.

283 Eureka (37)—China Grove:
Robert E. Milstead, Jr., M.; Hoyle B. Rodgers, S.W.; William L. Eagle, J.W.

284 Greenville (5)—Greenville:
James W. Joyner, M.; Edward D. Austin, Proxy for S.W.; Pat T. Margas, J.W.

289 Salem (35)—Winston-Salem:
Lonnie C. Welch, M.; Clarence E. Conner, S.W.; Henry F. Craver, J.W.

292 French Broad (53)—Marshall:
Jack Guthrie, Proxy for M.; Jeter Metcalf, Proxy for S.W.; Chauncey Metcalf, J.W.

293 Vance (53)—Stocksville:
Harvey Ramsey, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

296 Stonewall (5)—Robersonville:
Robert Nelson, Proxy for M.; C. R. Gray, Proxy for Wardens.

299 Harmony (45)—Harmony:
Tom W. Keller, M.; Ezra Hayes, Proxy for J.W.

300 Aurora (4)—Aurora:
David E. Redditt, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Bryan Litchfield, Proxy for J.W.

301 Clay (58)—Hayesville:
A. F. Padgett, Proxy for M. and S.W.

302 Lillington (13)—Lillington:
Thomas R. Brown, Jr., M.; Eugene R. Gregory, Proxy for S.W.; Charles L. Neal, J.W.

304 Pleasant Hill (6)—Pink Hill:
Simpson Harper, Jr., M.; Louis Smith, S.W.

305 Laurinburg (26)—Laurinburg:
Thomas J. Smith, M.; John W. Jones, Jr., S. W.; T. M. Mauldin, Proxy for J.W.

306 Raeford (26)—Raeford:
J. B. White, M.; Joseph P. Davis, S.W.; Joseph E. Dupree, J.W.

314 New Lebanon (1)—South Mills:
Robert M. Payne, Jr., M.; Leroy J. Davis, S.W.; Billy S. Davis, Proxy for J.W.

317 Eureka (1)—Elizabeth City:
Samuel A. McPherson, Jr., M.; George C. Kirkwood, S.W.; Samuel R. Moore, Jr., J.W.

319 Wilmington (10)—Wilmington:
Haywood S. King, Proxy for M.; Joseph T. Casey, S.W.; D. J. Padrick, Proxy for J.W.

320 Selma (15)—Selma:
Frank E. Duke, M.

322 Granite (47)—Mount Airy:
Jack C. Warren, M.; James R. McNeil, S.W.; Hylton Wright, Proxy for J.W.

331 Bayboro (7)—Bayboro:
Luther W. Mizell, Proxy for Officers.

340 Harmony (16)—Pikeville:
John W. Davis, M.; Rudolph R. Jones, S.W.; Irwin Rowe, J.W.

343 Hickory (44)—Hickory:
Dixon W. Suther, M.; A. Ray Eggers, S.W.; Charles C. Rink, J.W.

344 Numa F. Reid (36)—High Point:
James E. Mosteller, M.; E. G. Updegrove, Proxy for S.W.; A. Jay Bodenheimer, J.W.

348 Stanly (28)—Albemarle:
Homer D. Earnhardt, M.; James H. Faulkenberry, Jr., S.W.

352 Durham (31)—Durham:
Ernest L. Allen, M.; Posey L. Bryant, S.W.; Clyde W. Swain, J.W.

356 Fallston (43)—Fallston:
Joseph L. Willis, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Flay Willis, S.W.

358 East LaPorte (57)—East Laport:
Albert E. Brown, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Sterling Melton, J.W.

359 Mount Vernon (7)—Oriental:
Troy B. Miller, M.; Vaughn T. Hill, Proxy for S.W.; Walter D. Hardy, J.W.

363 Snow (49)—Boone:
William E. Fulmer, S.W. and Proxy for M.; Irwin W. Carpenter, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

369 Gastonia (42)—Gastonia:
Dan Craig, M.; John P. Smith, Proxy for S.W.; Burmah K. Carpenter, Proxy for J.W.

374 Campbell (45)—Troutman:
Carl L. Malboeuf, Proxy for Officers.

377 Youngsville (21)—Youngsville:
James E. Smith, M.; Fred H. Wheeler, S.W.; Charles M. Timberlake, J.W.

379 Coharie (14)—Salemburg:
James M. Royal, S.W. and Proxy for M.; Wilbert Newton Tyndall, J.W.

380 Granville (22)—Wake Forest, Rt. 3:
Elwood P. Davis, Jr., M.; James L. Catlette, S.W.; Felix G. Sherron, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

381 Forest City (52)—Forest City:
W. A. Blanton, M.; J. Henry Miller, Jr., S.W.; Howard Lowdermilk, J.W.

384 Jefferson Penn (33)—Reidsville:
Robert B. Shreve, M.; Henry C. McCollum, S.W.; Guy M. McWhorter, Proxy for J.W.

386 Pigeon River (56)—Canton:
Charles R. Hemphill, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Harry S. Holland, S.W.

387 Kedron (55)—Hendersonville:
Ira W. Ray, M.; Wade S. Boling, S.W.; Daniel B. Hart, Proxy for J.W.

388 Mooresboro (43)—Mooresboro:
Edward A. Pipkin, Jr., Proxy for Officers.

391 Lebanon (13)—Hope Mills:
James H. Trogdon, Jr., M.; Bernard O. Hale, S.W.; and Guy O. Loftis, Proxy for J.W.

393 Tally Ho (32)—Stem:
Nelson T. Williams, M.; Cecil B. Watkins, S.W.; Edward L. Clayton, J.W.

395 Orient (10)—Wilmington:
Robert W. Dawson, M.; Cecil W. Henderson, Proxy for S.W.; Richard J. Bryant, J.W.

397 Bald Creek (53)—Swiss:
Willard K. Buckner, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

401 Joppa (52)—Old Fort:
Everett E. Knupp, Proxy for Officers.

403 Siler City (25)—Siler City:
Lester L. Bradley, M.; Donald A. Brown, S.W.; R. Howard Coltrane, J.W.

404 Denton (36)—Denton:
Ralph Beckham, Proxy for M.; Ned B. Allen, Proxy for J.W.

405 Ocean (8)—Morehead City:
Ronal E. Willis, M.; Mart L. Bell, S.W.; Bedford C. Dowty, J.W.

407 North Wilkesboro (48)—North Wilkesboro:
Adrian B. Phillips, M.; Roy H. McCollum, S.W.; Carl W. Steele, J.W.

408 University (31)—Chapel Hill:
James H. Diggs, M.; James R. McCallum, S.W.; John R. Hinson, Proxy for J.W.

409 Bula (30)—Burlington:
Jack H. Terrell, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Oakley G. Hughett, J.W.

411 Bailey (17)—Bailey:
Reuben H. Ferrell, M.; S. Worth Walker, S.W.; Jack D. Farmer, J.W.

413 Louisburg (21)—Louisburg:
James N. Terry, M.; Charlie R. Smith, S.W.; George W. Perry, Proxy for J.W.

418 Potecasi (19)—Potecasi:
Walter L. Britton, M.; Dix B. Moir, Jr., Proxy for S.W.; Harry W. Panton, Proxy for J.W.

420 Harmon (46)—Yadkinville, Rt. 3:
Robert P. Whitaker, M.; Moody Whitaker, Proxy for S.W.; Doyle Grose, Proxy for J.W.

423 Sparta (49)—Sparta:
Porter C. Collins, Jr., M.; Edward J. Pugh, Proxy for Wardens.

426 Montgomery (58)—Ranger:
Henry F. Truett, Proxy for Officers.

427 Oconee (57)—Bryson City:
James L. Coggins, M.; James C. Long, Sr., Proxy for J.W.

428 Stokesdale (34)—Stokesdale:
Thomas C. Lemmons, M.; Olen R. Fulp, Proxy for S.W.; Fred C. Fulp, Proxy for J.W.

429 Sea Side (8)—Swansboro:
Ledrew D. Stubbs, S.W. and Proxy for M.; Elver B. Riggs, Proxy for J.W.

431 Relief (15)—Benson:
Hervey V. Byrd, Jr., M.; Joseph E. Norris, S.W.

432 Piney Creek (49)—Piney Creek:
John W. Jones, Proxy for Officers.

433 Vanceboro (7)—Vanceboro:
E. P. Blair, Proxy for Officers.

434 West Bend (46)—Lewisville:
A. Crouse Jones, Proxy for M. and S.W.; P. A. Crater, Proxy for J. W.

435 Blue Ridge (57)—Highlands:
Walter M. Wilson, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Lawrence Hicks, Proxy for J.W.

437 Biscoe (28)—Biscoe:
James A. Turner, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

439 Marble Springs (58)—Marble:
Thomas E. McClure, S.W.; Walter T. Palmer, J.W.

444 Marietta (29)—Ramseur:
W. C. Kiser, M.; Gordon Brady, S.W.; Burgess Hayes, J.W.

446 Biltmore (54)—Asheville:
Coy J. Huff, Proxy for Officers.

447 Enfield (20)—Enfield:
Paul V. Brown, Jr., M.; Vann Buren Skinner, S.W.; Howard A. Gray, J.W.

453 Clyde (56)—Clyde:
William R. Wooten, M.; Larry H. Cagle, Proxy for S.W.; Ralph M. Crawford, Proxy for J.W.

454 Elkin (47)—Elkin:
Roy H. Kane, M.; O. E. Boles, Proxy for S.W.; Lewis D. Pruett, J.W.

460 Cliffside (52)—Cliffside:
John N. Smith, M.; John T. Moore, S.W.; Francis M. Barnes, Proxy for J.W.

461 Matthews (39)—Matthews:
James W. Russel, Proxy for M.; John B. McLaughlin, S.W.

462 South Fork (41)—Cramerton:
Guilford R. Keeter, Jr., S.W. and Proxy for M.; Addison G. Mc-Keown, Proxy for J.W.

472 Sonoma (56)—Canton, Rt. 2:
Harley V. Mann, Jr., Proxy for Officers.

473 Lexington (36)—Lexington:
William H. Fulbright, M.; Woodrow B. Ingram, Proxy for S.W.; Donald W. Furrington, Proxy for J.W.

474 St. Pauls (12)—St. Pauls:
Thomas J. Willis, M.; Jerry B. Willis, S.W.; John E. Barkley, J.W.

475 Grimesland (5)—Grimesland:
George C. Elks, Proxy for M.; Roland G. Brinson, S.W.

482 Saluda (55)—Saluda:
Robert H. Beddingfield, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

483 Traphill (48)—Traphill:
Samuel C. Swaringen, M; Stephen G. Lyon, Proxy for S.W.; John W. Bryan, Jr., J.W.

484 Southern Pines (26)—Southern Pines:
Jack L. McNeill, M.; Karl E. Schweinfurth, S.W.; Stanley T. Dunn, J.W.

486 Lawndale (43)—Lawndale:
Joseph W. Towery, Proxy for M.; Charles C. Cabaniss, Proxy for S.W.; Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Proxy for J.W.

488 Rich Square (19)—Rich Square:
Roy T. Joyner, Jr., Proxy for M. and J.W.; Joseph F. Cole, S.W.

489 Linville (51)—Newland:
Donely C. Aldridge, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.

491 Hominy (54)—Candler:
Carter W. Holcombe, M. and Proxy for J.W.; William B. Brown, S.W.

492 Thomas M. Holt (30)—Graham:
Frank E. Copeland, Jr., M.; E. E. Heaston, S.W.; Andy Meredith, Proxy for J.W.

493 Pilot (47)—Pilot Mountain:
Ezra J. Shelton, Jr., M.; Warren J. Stone, Proxy for S.W.; Robert C. Harris, Proxy for J.W.

495 Rockingham (26)—Rockingham:
John B. Adams, Jr., M. and Proxy for J.W.; George E. Crump, Jr., S.W.

496 Mooresville (45)—Mooresville:
James I. Few, Proxy for Officers.

498 Ayden (5)—Ayden:
Paul Gipson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

499 Creedmoor (32)—Creedmoor:
A. Otho Curl, Jr., M.; Rufus T. Aiken, S.W.; Emmett M. Perry, J.W.

500 Raleigh (23)—Raleigh:
Milton C. Dixon, M.; Dealos O. Smith, Jr., S.W.; James S. Johnson, Jr., J.W.

501 Red Springs (12)—Red Springs:
Branson E. Townsend, M.; N. A. Smith, Proxy for Wardens.

502 Cookville (44)—Near Henry:
Foy R. Huss, M.; Howard Hood, Proxy for S.W.; Earl Johnson, J.W.

505 Cherryville (42)—Cherryville:
Charles R. Cornwell, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Graham R. Beam, J.W.

506 Unaka (58)—Unaka:
Ammel H. Baine, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.

509 Belhaven (4)—Belhaven:
Wilford D. Nixon, Proxy for M.; George A. Thomas, Proxy for S.W.

515 Whetstone (42)—Bessemer City:
Ralph H. Scarboro, Proxy for Officers.

517 Farmville (5)—Farmville:
Eckie P. Freuler, M.

519 Widow's Son (20)—Roanoke Rapids:
Charles W. Baird, M.; W. L. Cagle, S.W.; T. S. Perkinson, Proxy for J.W.

521 Wanchese (3)—Wanchese:
George M. Powell, M.; Wesley R. Peele, S.W.

524 Pendleton (19)—Pendleton:
John P. Barnes, M.; W. W. Wheeler, Proxy for S.W.; Eugene Tisdale, Proxy for J.W.

525 Rodgers (17)—Middlesex:
Arnold L. Brown, M.; Mack T. Batchelor, Jr., S.W.; R. Ben Manning, Proxy for J.W.

527 Lucama (17)—Lucama:
Thomas W. Woodard, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

528 Fairmont (12)—Fairmont:
Joseph T. Beaver, Proxy for M.; Alton W. Edwards, S.W. and Proxy for J.W.

529 Andrews (58)—Andrews:
Sylvester J. Genert, M.; H. L. Mulkey, Proxy for S.W.

530 Joppa (40)—Charlotte:
William E. Munson, Jr., M.; Horace L. Poley, S.W.; Clyde W. Grimes, Jr., J.W.

532 Hamlet (26)—Hamlet:
Louron E. Bradshaw, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

534 Camp Call (43)—Shelby, Rt. 5:
Benjamin T. Davis, Proxy for M.; John M. Mauney, S.W.; George W. Lee, Proxy for J.W.

535 Hollis (52)—Hollis:
Jennings L. Padgett, M.; Charles T. Beam, S.W.

542 Corinthian (34)—Greensboro:
Cecil C. Tomlinson, M. and Proxy for S.W.; E. O. Rider, Proxy for J.W.

543 Spencer (37)—Spencer:
Jasper L. Mahaley, M.; Arthur R. Gibbs, Proxy for S.W.; Clarence F. Young, J.W.

544 Mount Holly (41)—Mount Holly:
M. D. Kirby, Jr., Proxy for M.; R. E. Rhyne, Proxy for S.W.; Wilton L. Hipp, J.W.

550 Roman Eagle (26)—Aberdeen:
Vivian W. Green, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Calvin C. Thompson, J.W.

552 Revolution (34)—Greensboro:
B. F. Thomas, Proxy for Officers.

554 Vesper (51)—Spruce Pine:
Jack O. Speight, M.; Charlie McKinney, S.W.; Charles Grindstaff, Proxy for J.W.

555 Elise (25)—Robbins:
James W. Edwards, M.; L. Henderson Britt, S.W.; J. E. Cook, Sr., Proxy for J.W.

556 Neil S. Stewart (13)—Erwin:
Hallie K. Price, M.; Edwin L. Smith, Jr., S.W.; William M. Davis, J.W.

558 Ararat (47)—Ararat:
E. E. Inman, Proxy for M.; James S. Key, S.W.; C. L. Armstrong, Proxy for J.W.

561 Swannanoa (54)—Swannanoa:
Sidney Croy, Proxy for M.; Henry E. Rodgers, J.W.

563 Tabor (11)—Tabor City:
David E. Cook, M.; James Long, Proxy for S.W.; Ralph Inman, Proxy for J.W.

564 Richlands (8)—Richlands:
Charles A. Rhodes, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Ira J. Graves, Proxy for S.W.

565 Wendell (22)—Wendell:
Percy C. Stott, Sr., Proxy for Officers.

568 Doric (7)—New Bern:
Harry C. Soufas, M.; Charles E. Hill, S.W.; William T. Cahoon, J.W.

573 Mount Pleasant (48)—Champion:
Mack Triplett, M.; James M. Joines, Proxy for S.W.; Charles R. Bishop, J.W.

576 Andrew Jackson (37)—Salisbury:
William F. Wellman, Proxy for M.; Flavious P. Carawan, Proxy for S.W.; John P. Miller, J.W.

584 Apex (24)—Apex:
John R. Gaster, M.; Gerald W. Truelove, S.W.; William L. Guest, J.W.

585 Roseboro (14)—Roseboro:
Wiley G. Hall, M.; George A. Pope, Proxy for S.W.; C. C. Jackson, J.W.

589 Bethel (5)—Bethel:
Robert L. Martin, Proxy for Officers.

592 Maiden (44)—Maiden:
Vernon A. Withers, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

593 Stony Point (45)—Stony Point:
Artie E. Reynolds, Proxy for Officers.

595 Wallace (9)—Wallace:
Thomas C. Townsend, M.; William W. Blanchard, Proxy for S.W.; David W. Powell, J.W.

596 Waccamaw (11)—Bolton:
Belvin A. Heath, M.; James P. Gainey, Proxy for S.W.; Leroy T. Grice, J.W.

598 Cranberry (51)—Elk Park:
William R. Puckett, M.; Buster E. Hayes, S.W.; Earnest P. Ollis, J.W.

602 Queen City (18)—Rocky Mount:
Frank L. Yost, M.; Walter T. Mears, S.W.; Thomas R. Easterling, Proxy for J.W.

605 Jeff L. Nelson (55)—Tryon:
Harold W. Nessmith, Proxy for M.; Boyce Williams, Proxy for S.W.; Burley E. Durham, Proxy for J.W.

606 Riverside (44)—Catawba:
Coyte J. Sigmon, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Charles C. Abernathy, Proxy for S.W.

607 Chadbourn (11)—Chadbourn:
George T. Lane, M.; Leo Mercer, S.W.; L. Otis Collins, J.W.

609 Zebulon (22)—Zebulon:
Cyrus F. Pearce, M.; Wilton F. Edwards, S.W.; Ralph Bunn, Proxy for J.W.

612 Atkinson (10)—Atkinson:
James F. DeVane, Proxy for M. and J.W.; Roger C. Garris, S.W. S.W.

613 Home (16)—Fremont:
Joel M. O'Neal, M.; Cecil R. Evans, J.W.

616 Round Peak (47)—Mount Airy, Rt. 3:
Lacy H. Dollyhigh, M.; Raymond M. Worrell, S.W.

617 St. Patrick's (15)—Princeton:
George E. Pool, Proxy for M.; Rudolph Pittman, S.W.; Delton M. Toler, J.W.

618 Union (38)—Midland:
A. Turner Shinn, M.; M. Cletus Carriker, S.W.; W. Robert Furr, Proxy for J.W.

624 John H. Mills (21)—Epsom:
Leon N. Faulkner, M. and Proxy for S.W.; John Grissom, Proxy for J.W.

627 Belmont (41)—Belmont:
Garland W. Hogsed, J.W. and Proxy for M. and S.W.

629 Walnut Cove (33)—Walnut Cove:
O. G. Fritz, J.W. and Proxy for M. and S.W.

630 Francis S. Packard (21)—Norlina:
Kenneth J. Whitmore, M.; Harry W. Walker, Proxy for S.W.; Charles L. Wilson, J.W.

634 Goldsboro (16)—Goldsboro:
Anthony F. Best, M.; Troy W. Pate, Jr., S.W.

637 Yadkin Falls (28)—Badin:
W. J. Drake, M.: W. Hurd Davis, Proxy for S.W.; Fred C. Wyatt, Proxy for J.W.

643 Proctorville (12)—Proctorville:
Henry H. Atkinson, Proxy for M. and S.W.; Arren Ivey, Jr., J.W.

646 Bladen (11)—Elizabethtown:
Julius M. Suggs, M.; Malcolm F. Jones, S.W.; W. R. Courson, Proxy for J.W.

650 John A. Nichols (54)—Asheville:
Kenith R. West, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

654 Elberta (26)—West End:
Joe P. Baucom, M.; James W. Sheffield, S.W.; William M. Thompson, J.W.

656 Guilford (34)—Greensboro:
Clarence D. Coleman, M.; A. Albert Wray, S.W.; Horace T. Davis, Proxy for J.W.

657 Keller Memorial (37)—Rockwell:
Hugh A. Beaver, M.; Francis G. Misenheimer, Proxy for S.W.; C. L. Rhinehart, Proxy for J.W.

658 Beulaville (9)—Beulaville:
A. W. Gresham, Proxy for M.; Hubert M. Sanderson, S.W.; Percey E. Thigpen, J.W.

664 Garland (14)—Garland:
Herbert H. Pate, M.; J. K. West, Proxy for Wardens.

665 West Asheville (54)—Asheville:
Willis H. Pruett, Sr., Proxy for M. and J.W.; Harold E. Barker, Proxy for S.W.

667 Fort Bragg (13)—Fort Bragg:
Robert E. Thomas, M.; Charles G. Harrill, S.W.; William C. Hammond, Jr., J.W.

668 Holland Memorial (42)—Gastonia:
W. Marvin Nipper, S.W., and Proxy for M. and J.W.

669 Kernersville (35)—Kernersville:
Cletus C. Fitzgerald, M.; L. D. Graham, S.W.; Joseph F. McKnight, J.W.

672 Robbinsville (58)—Robbinsville:
Thomas M. Rushton, Proxy for Officers.

674 Acacia (36)—High Point:
G. C. Howard, Proxy for M. and S.W.; William C. Hilton, J.W.

675 Washington (4)—Washington:
Ray E. Phillips, Proxy for Officers.

676 Temple (40)—Charlotte:
Daniel R. Gattis, M.; Frank N. Harton, S.W.; John W. Tanzy, J.W.

677 Warsaw (9)—Warsaw:
Cecil A. Bostic, M.; Robert C. Quinn, S.W.; Joseph L. Costin, J.W.

678 Providence (3)—Columbia:
Weston L. Walker, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Melvin J. Furlough, J.W.

679 Creasy Proctor (13)—Fayetteville:
Roy M. Hayes, M.; LeRoy Nabors, S.W.; James P. Perry, J.W.

680 Semper Fidelis (8)—Jacksonville:
William F. Thomason, M.; David W. Owens, S.W.; Gilbert E. Thursby, J.W.

681 Piedmont (36)—High Point:
John W. Burwell, Jr., M.

683 Rolesville (22)—Rolesville:
W. Frank Hodge, Proxy for Officers.

684 Ahoskie (2)—Ahoskie:
Edward T. Copeland, M. and Proxy for J.W.; J. H. Copeland, Proxy for S.W.

685 Pioneer (35)—Winston-Salem:
Paul A. Moody, M.; Floyd J. Strupe, Jr., S.W.; Rudolph J. Polivka, J.W.

686 Angier (24)—Angier:
Johnny R. Stephenson, M.; Raleigh W. Lee, Jr., S.W.; John H. Gwaltney, J.W.

687 Fellowship (31)—Durham:
Alpheus A. McCullen, M.; Alvin E. Baker, S.W.; Lucas L. Lee, Jr., J.W.

688 Cherry Point (7)—Havelock:
Mark D. Stamps, M.; James H. Corey, Jr., S.W.; Clifford H. Justice, J.W.

689 Scotland Neck (20)—Scotland Neck:
Chester A. Elks, Proxy for M.; William E. Bellamy, Proxy for S.W.; George H. Edmondson, Proxy for J.W.

690 Mount Moriah (45)—Statesville:
Charles L. Travis, Jr., M.; Joseph G. Miller, S.W.; James C. Warren, J.W.

691 Renfro (47)—Mount Airy:
S. Leonard Mills, M.; George B. Tucker, S.W.; Tycho H. Wood, J.W.

692 East Gate (40)—Charlotte:
William J. Dover, M.; S. S. Harrelson, S.W.; Walter C. Mahaffey, J.W.

693 Charles M. Setzer (40)—Charlotte:
Edwin R. Shull, M.; Oscar H. Hamby, Proxy for S.W.

694 Gate City (34)—Greensboro:
Jack B. Butler, M.; Arthur L. Johnson, S.W.; Johnny M. Pardue, J.W.

695 Allen-Graham (38)—Kannapolis:
L. P. Hartis, Proxy for Officers.

696 Memorial (36)—Lexington:
Thomas Sheets, S.W. and Proxy for M. and J.W.

697 Butner (32)—Butner:
Norman B. Kelley, M.; Perry G. Dickerson, S.W.; M. O. Lester, Proxy for J.W.

698 Cape Hatteras (3)—Buxton:
James R. Rollinson, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

699 Asheboro (29)—Asheboro:
John D. Allred, M.; Joseph D. Moffitt, S.W.; Jesse A. Kearns, J.W.

700 Friendship (40)—Charlotte:
Philip Der Yuen, M.; Robert L. Scott, S.W.; Julius P. Torrence, J.W.

701 Garner (23)—Garner:
James O. L. Williams, M.; Harrison E. Pitts, S.W.; James N. Bryan, J.W.

702 St. Andrew (40)—Charlotte:
Leston T. Funderburk, M.; William F. Alexander, S.W.; Gayle O. Moore, J.W.

703 Albemarle (28)—Albemarle:
William L. Goforth, Proxy for M.; Dan I. Miller, Proxy for S.W.

704 King Solomon (42)—Gastonia:
Ralph H. Brafford, M.; Samuel E. Scott, Proxy for S.W.; Paul V. McManas, Proxy for J.W.

705 Richard Caswell (6)—Kinston:
Wade H. Humphrey, M.; John D. Charlton, J.W. and Proxy for S.W.

706 Newport (8)—Newport
Wallace B. Hill, M.; Jesse G. Graham, S.W.; James W. Smith J.W.

707 Forsyth (35)—Winston Salem:
Harold L. Plake, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Jack S. Trivette, S.W.

708 Crown Point (5)—Greenville:
Leslie H. Garner, M.; F. Luther Whitehurst, Proxy for S.W.; Willie J. Rogers, Proxy for J.W.

709 Conover (44)—Conover:
Harry L. Whisenant, M. and Proxy for Wardens.

710 Advance (46)—Advance:
William T. Burton, M.; Charles E. Crawford, Proxy for S.W.; Ralph C. Ratledge, J.W.

711 Piedmont (35)—Winston-Salem:
John A. Helderman, M.; Garvice H. Lamm, S.W.; James C. Story, Sr., J.W.

712 Wilson (17)—Wilson:
Cecil T. Boyette, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Charles C. Burriss, Proxy for J.W.

714 Liberty (29)—Liberty:
Luther B. Andrews, M.; William M. Fitzgerald, S.W.; Ben J. Ward, Proxy for J.W.

715 Derita (39)—Derita:
William B. Smith, M.; Cecil E. Bullard, Proxy for S. W.; Edmund G. Bye, Proxy for J.W.

716 Hiram (36)—High Point:
Marion K. Matthews, M. and Proxy for S.W.; Alma B. Wood, J.W.

717 Burnsville (53)—Burnsville:
Guss R. Peterson, Proxy for M. and J.W.

718 Troy (28)—Troy
William N. Mullinex, Proxy for M.; Robert Herbert Page, Sr., S.W.

719 Horace Creek (55)—Columbus:
Phillip D. Walker, Proxy for M.; Billy H. Ruff, S.W.

720 Carbarrus (38)—Concord:
Edgar C. Caton, M.; Fred B. Lisk, Proxy for S.W.; William D. Alexander, J.W.

721 Burlington (30)—Burlington:
Theodore G. Richardson, M.; George T. Matthews, S.W.; Benjamin F. Coleman, Jr., J.W.

722 King (35)—King:
Dallas E. Helsabeck, M.; Spencer G. Newsom, Proxy for S.W.; John T. Wall, J.W.

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION PRESENT

U.D. Berne (7)—New Bern:
Nelson B. Banks, M.; Nat M. Baxter, Proxy for S.W.; James Chance, J.W.

U.D. Keystone (40)—Charlotte:
Charles D. Keith, Jr., M. and Proxy for S.W.; Robert L. Grubb, J.W.

U.D. Shallotte (11)—Shallotte:
James E. Powell, M.; James M. Hawes, S.W.; Daniel C. Russ, J.W.

REPORT OF THE ACTING GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 1)

The *Acting* Grand Treasurer presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I submit herewith my Annual Report as Acting Grand Treasurer, for the year ending December 31, 1961:

RECEIPTS:		
Balance—January 1, 1961	$ 24,994.67	
Received from Grand Secretary	196,595.77	
Loan from Bank *	15,000.00	
Total Receipts		$236,590.44
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Vouchers 1-61 through 763-61	$182,225.48	
Savings and Loan Certificates transferred to Foundation	20,000.00	
Total Disbursements		$202,225.48
Balance December 31, 1961		$ 34,364.96
DEPOSITS:		
First National Bank, Mount Airy	$ 59.98	
Surry County Loan & Trust Co.	14,306.98	
Total Cash on hand		$ 14,364.96
SAVINGS & LOAN CERTIFICATES:		
Raleigh Savings & Loan Assoc., Raleigh	$ 10,000.00	
Home Federal Savings & Loan, Greensboro	10,000.00	
Total Savings & Loan		$ 20,000.00
Grand Treasurer's Balance December 31, 1961		$ 34,364.96
*Less Loan repaid to Bank on January 12, 1962		15,000.00
Adjusted Balance		$ 19,364.96
Total accrued interest on funds in the hands of the Acting Grand Treasurer for the year 1961		$ 2,499.94
Less interest on note paid January 12, 1962		60.42
		$ 2,439.52

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Acting Grand Treasurer*

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Secretary, for the year ending December 31, 1961:

RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—1961

LODGES:		
Per Capita:		
For Prior Years	$ 371.00	
For the Current Year	155,825.85	
Paid in Advance	223.90	
		$156,420.75
Initiation Fees:		
For Prior Years	$ 4.00	
For the Current Year	2,110.00	
Paid in Advance	4.00	
		2,118.00
Charity Fees:		
For Prior Years	$ 30.00	
For the Current Year	21,066.00	
Paid in Advance	40.00	
		21,136.00
Penalties for late returns:		
For the Current Year	$ 98.00	
		98.00
Fees:		
For Dispensation (Winton, U.D., Berne, U.D., Grantham, U.D., Keystone, U.D., Shallotte, U.D.)	$ 250.00	
For Charters (720, 721, 722)	150.00	
		400.00
		$180,172.75
MISCELLANEOUS		
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	$ 3,139.76	
Refunds of Audit Expense	700.00	
Refunds to Payroll Account	591.42	
Postage Meter Refunds	5.86	
C. E. Ward Company	1.73	
Grand Lodge Demits (7)	35.00	
Veteran's Emblem for replacement	5.00	
Lost Vocabulary (1)	5.00	
Lost Official Standard of the Work (7)	35.00	
Savings & Loan Dividends	2,499.94	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	4,223.50	
175th Anniversary Commemorative Medals	18.20	
Prepaid Fire Insurance	734.81	
Credits (E-2 $14.00; G-2 $50.00; G-3 $32.00; G-8 $51.30; G-9 $151.71; J-1 $137.04)	436.05	
	$ 12,431.27	
Sale of Books:		
Bahnson Manuals	$ 2,007.00	
THE CODE of 1948 (Revised 1957)	577.50	
1958 Amendments to THE CODE (274)	68.50	
Lodge System of Masonic Education [1 @ 25c; 411 @ 40c ea. ($164.40)]	164.65	
Masonic Ceremonies (154)	269.50	
Claudy Books (497 sets)	894.60	
Miscellaneous Sales (Handbooks, etc.)	10.00	
	$ 3,991.75	16,423.02
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$196,595.77
Paid to Grand Treasurer in 1961		$196,595.77

1961 CHECKS TO GRAND TREASURER:

1-61	$10,000.00
2-61	10,000.00
3-61	10,000.00
4-61	10,000.00
5-61	10,000.00
6-61	10,000.00
7-61	10,000.00
8-61	10,000.00
9-61	10,000.00
10-61	10,000.00
11-61	5,000.00
12-61	10,000.00
13-61	5,000.00
14-61	10,000.00
15-61	5,000.00
16-61	5,000.00
17-61	5,000.00
18-61	5,000.00
19-61	10,000.00
20-61	5,000.00
21-61	5,000.00
22-61	5,000.00
23-61	4,000.00
24-61	2,000.00
25-61	1,500.00
26-61	3,336.47
27-61	2,771.68
28-61	1,174.48
29-61	735.57
30-61	1,037.09
31-61	5,040.48
	$196,595.77

DISBURSEMENTS—1961

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	SUGGESTED BUDGET FOR 1962
A-1—Oxford Orphanage	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00	$ 50,000.00
A-2—Masonic & Eastern Star Home	16,000.00	16,000.00	20,000.00
A-3—Charity	2,000.00	1,500.00	2,000.00
B-1—Grand Secretary	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
B-2—Grand Treasurer	500.00	500.00	500.00
B-3—Grand Tyler	100.00	100.00	100.00
B-4—Clerical Help, Grand Secretary	25,000.00	24,086.65	26,000.00
C-1—Masonic Service Association	1,550.00	1,499.92	1,550.00
C-2—Grand Masters' Conference	120.00	120.00	120.00
C-3—Grand Secretaries' Conference	30.00	30.00	30.00
C-4—Masonic Relief Association	312.00	316.24	320.00
D-1—Grand Master's Office & Travel	5,000.00	3,952.16	5,000.00
D-2—Grand Secretary's Travel	1,500.00	1,880.69	2,400.00
D-3—Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
D-4—Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00	406.00	500.00
D-5—Committee on Fraternal Correspondence	300.00	300.00	300.00
D-6—Lecture Service	7,000.00	7,006.44	7,000.00
D-7—Auditing	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
D-8—Printing Proceedings	3,800.00	3,338.54	3,500.00
Grand Masters' Conference:			
E-1—Grand Master	150.00	.00	150.00
E-2—Grand Secretary	150.00	136.00	150.00
E-3—Deputy Grand Master	150.00	150.00	150.00

Visiting Other Grand Lodges:			
E-4—Grand Master	$ 500.00	$ 1,131.97	$ 800.00
E-5—Grand Secretary	250.00	394.34	500.00
E-6—Deputy Grand Master	250.00	141.65	500.00
E-7—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	75.00	75.00	75.00
E-8—Masonic Service Association	75.00	75.00	75.00
F-1—Miscellaneous Office Expense	5,000.00	7,284.78	6,000.00
F-2—Equipment	1,000.00	620.21	1,000.00
F-3—Printing Official Forms	500.00	54.79	500.00
Annual Communication:			
G-1—Grand Officers	1,000.00	947.40	1,000.00
G-2—Past Grand Officers	800.00	799.57	800.00
G-3—District Deputy Grand Masters	1,500.00	2,043.98	2,000.00
G-4—Boards and Committees	900.00	764.50	900.00
G-5—Credentials Committee	100.00	33.56	100.00
G-6—Past Grand Master's Jewel	150.00	159.23	160.00
G-7—Grand Master's Apron	100.00	100.00	100.00
G-8—Special	3,000.00	5,007.12	4,000.00
G-9—Aprons, Grand Lodge Officers	1,000.00	1,229.17	600.00
H-1—Visiting Lodges, DDGMs	1,500.00	1,210.07	1,500.00
H-2—Visiting Lodges, DDGLs	800.00	1,020.97	800.00
H-3—Annual Communication, DDGLs	800.00	.00	800.00
I-1—Janitor Service	2,900.00	3,067.50	3,200.00
I-2—Light, Heat and Water	3,500.00	2,902.64	3,000.00
I-3—Insurance	1,500.00	2,014.04	1,800.00
I-4—Janitorial Supplies	400.00	156.90	400.00
I-5—Maintenance of Grounds	1,000.00	1,019.34	1,000.00
I-6—Maintenance of Building	1,000.00	395.16	1,000.00
I-7—Maintenance of Equipment	1,000.00	1,440.44	1,000.00
J-1—Contingent	10,000.00	11,876.89	10,000.00
J-2—Refunds	100.00	5.00	100.00
J-3—Code Commission	900.00	588.10	900.00
J-4—Board of Custodians	3,000.00	3,726.28	3,500.00
J-5—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, dues	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
J-6—Judge Advocate	500.00	287.43	500.00
J-7—MSA for Hospital Visitation	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
J-8—Printing Misc. Masonic Ceremonies	2,400.00	1,444.31	400.00
J-9—Committee on By-laws	250.00	339.81	300.00
J-10—Grand Lodge Library	50.00	.00	50.00
J-11—Lodge Service Commission	500.00	477.08	500.00
J-12—Employees Retirement Allowance	600.00	600.00	600.00
J-13—Grand Historian	100.00	100.00	100.00
J-14—Claudy Books	1,500.00	1,104.14	.00
J-15—Reworking Old Proceedings	500.00	35.00	500.00
TOTALS	$180.462.00	$181,196.01	

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 1962

Order of DeMolay	$ 500.00
Order of Rainbow Girls	250.00
Grand Masters' Conference, Senior Grand Warden	150.00
Grand Masters' Conference, Junior Grand Warden	150.00
Automobile for Grand Master	4,000.00
Special for 175th Anniversary Celebration	5,000.00
Aprons and Jewels, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	2,500.00
Tool House for mowers and equipment	616.00
Cabinet & Fixture for Photographs of Past Grand Masters	2,000.00
Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education	2,000.00
TOTAL SUGGESTED BUDGET FOR 1962	$203,296.00

RECAPITULATION OF DISBURSEMENTS

	BUDGET	ACTUAL
A—Orphanage, Home and Charity	$ 68,000.00	$ 67,500.00
B—Salaries	35,600.00	34,686.65
C—Masonic Dues	2,012.00	1,966.16
D—Sundry Expense	19,400.00	18,083.83
E—Expense, Grand Representatives Out-of-State	1,600.00	2,103.96

F—Expense, Grand Secretary's Office	6,500.00	7,959.78
G—Expense, Annual Communication	8,550.00	11,084.53
H—District Deputies, Visiting Lodges	3,100.00	2,231.04
I—Executive Office Building Expense	11,300.00	10,996.02
J—Miscellaneous Expense	24,400.00	24,584.04
TOTALS	$180,462.00	$181,196.01

ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1962

62,946 Masons @ $2.50	$157,365.00	
1,915 Initiations @ $1.00	1,915.00	
1,915 Charity Fees @ $10.00	19,150.00	
Drewry Fund Income	3,000.00	
Refunds from Audits	700.00	
Savings and Loan Dividends	2,000.00	
Miscellaneous (Sale of Books, etc.)	4,000.00	
Total Income	$188,130.00	
Bank Balance December 31, 1961	19,364.96	
Total Operating Income	$207,494.96	
Total Suggested Budget for 1962		$203,296.00
Operating Balance		4,198.96
TOTALS	$207,494.96	$207,494.96

CHARTERS

The Charters of Cabarrus Lodge No. 720, Burlington Lodge No. 721, and King Lodge No. 722 were issued on April 19, 1961. Most Worshipful Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, duly constituted these lodges as follows: Burlington Lodge No. 721 and King Lodge No. 722 on May 5, 1961, and Cabarrus Lodge No. 720 on May 6, 1961.

Facsimiles of the Petitions for Charters and of the Charters for these lodges will be found in the Appendix to these (1962) Proceedings.

DUPLICATE CHARTERS

No duplicate charters were granted or issued during the year 1961.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHARTERS

A photographic copy of the original charter issued to each of the following lodges was made and delivered during the year 1961: Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 and Tabasco Lodge No. 271.

Facsimiles of these photographic charters will be found in the Appendix to these (1962) Proceedings.

DISPENSATIONS

On July 25, 1961, a Dispensation was granted to twenty-two (22) brethren for the establishment of Winton Lodge U. D., to be located at Winton in Hertford County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master, on July 25, 1961.

On August 29, 1961, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-five (35) brethren for the establishment of Berne Lodge U. D., to be located at New Bern in Craven County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master, on August 29, 1961.

On August 29, 1961, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-one (31) brethren for the establishment of Grantham Lodge U. D., to be located at Grantham's, No. 7 Township, New Bern in Craven County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master, on August 29, 1961.

On September 12, 1961, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-six (36) brethren for the establishment of Keystone Lodge U. D., to be located at Charlotte, Mecklenburg County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master, on September 12, 1961.

On October 14, 1961, a Dispensation was granted to twenty-nine (29) brethren for the establishment of Shallotte Lodge U. D., to be located at Shallotte in Brunswick County, and this lodge was duly instituted by Most Worshipful James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master, on October 14, 1961.

Facsimiles of the five Dispensations granted will be found in the Appendix of these (1962) Proceedings.

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

As of December 31, 1961

Number Master Masons reported as of December 31, 1960			62,496
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1960			1
CORRECTED Totals as of December 31, 1960			62,495
ADD: Gains in 1961:			
Number INITIATED	1,915		
Number PASSED	1,895		
Number RAISED		1,914	
Number ADMITTED		540	
Number RESTORED		252	
Total Gains			2,706
Total			65,201
DEDUCT: Losses in 1961:			
Number EXPELLED		10	
Number SUSPENDED U. M. C.		3	
Number EXCLUDED for N. P. D.		704	
Number DEMITTED		536	
Number DIED		1,002	
Total Losses			2,255
Total Number Master Masons December 31, 1961			62,946
NET GAIN for 1961			451
Petitions for the Degrees Rejected in 1961			344

(NOTE: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1960	357
ADD: Chartered April 19, 1961: Cabarrus Lodge No. 720, Burlington Lodge No. 721 and King Lodge No. 722	3
Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1960	360
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation: Winton Lodge at Winton, Berne Lodge at New Bern, Grantham Lodge at New Bern, Keystone Lodge at Charlotte, and Shallotte Lodge at Shallotte	5
	365
Lost by consolidation: Manteo Lodge No. 682 consolidated with Wanchese Lodge No. 521 as Manteo Lodge No. 521 on December 6, 1961	1
TOTAL Number of Lodges Chartered and Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1961	364

LODGES CONSOLIDATED

On December 6, 1961, Manteo Lodge No. 682 at Manteo, North Carolina, consolidated with Wanchese Lodge No. 521 at Wanchese, North Carolina, as Manteo Lodge No. 521 at Manteo, North Carolina. lina.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA SERVICE AWARDS

(25-Year Certificates)

A total of 1,072 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Certificates) were prepared and delivered during the year 1961.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS

(50-Year Certificates)

A total of 208 Veterans' Emblems and Veterans' Award Certificates were presented during the year 1961 to the brethren listed on the following pages:

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Zala Adams	1- 2-1961	Andrews 529	6-23-1905	Andrews 529
W. Harve Hamilton	1- 2-1961	Andrews 529	8- 1-1903	Lone Oak 449, Robbinsville
Claude C. Robinson	1- 2-1961	Andrews 529	11- 7-1910	Andrews 529
William Lee Teasley	1-10-1961	Knap of Reeds 158	11-23-1910	Knap of Reeds 158
Edgar A. Routh	1-14-1961	Hanks 128	11-19-1910	Hanks 128
Robert William Jones	1-17-1961	Fairfield 520	8- 5-1910	Fairfield 520
Luther James Carver	1-18-1961	Knap of Reeds 158	4-24-1909	Knap of Reeds 158
Clifton R. McCall	1-20-1961	Mystic Tie 237	1-20-1911	Mystic Tie 237
Cephas Grover Ross	1-24-1961	Leaksville 136	6-18-1910	Leaksville 136
(Emblem presented in St. Johns Lodge No. 37, DeLand, Florida, as a courtesy to Leaksville Lodge No. 136)				
Wade Hampton Holmes	1-28-1961	Lowell 590	8- 4-1910	Lowell 590
James William Reid	1-28-1961	Lowell 590	5-21-1910	Lowell 590
Paul Aberum Titman	1-28-1961	Lowell 590	8- 4-1910	Lowell 590
Leonidas Calvin Fleming	2- 6-1961	Yadkin 162	8-17-1907	Yadkin 162
Jesse Paul Davenport	2- 7-1961	Grimesland 475	12- 7-1909	Grimesland 475
W. A. Talley	2- 7-1961	Grimesland 475	12- 6-1910	Grimesland 475
Alex A. Bryan	2- 9-1961	Rich Square 488	8-12-1910	Rich Square 488
Robert Delmar Moss, Sr.	2-14-1961	State Line 375	1-11-1911	State Line 375
Hugh Orrin Hinnant	2-16-1961	Wendell 565	6- -1904	Archer 165
James Wetherington	2-16-1961	Wendell 565	9-10-1910	Wendell 565
George Henry Wright, Sr.	2-16-1961	Wendell 565	1- 5-1906	Star 437
Lawrence McKellar Parker	2-28-1961	St. Alban's 114	12-13-1910	St. Alban's 114
James Wall Anderson	3- 2-1961	Mount Hermon 118	4-18-1910	Atlanta 59, Atlanta, Georgia
Canie N. Brown	3- 2-1961	Mount Hermon 118	9-12-1910	Mount Hermon 118
Maxwell Ellis Hoffman	3- 2-1961	Mount Hermon 118	12- 9-1910	Gaston 263
George B. Webster	3- 2-1961	Mount Hermon 118	12-19-1910	Mount Hermon 118
Charles O. Robinson	3- 7-1961	Eureka 317	12-13-1910	Eureka 317
Junius H. Fulcher	3- 7-1961	Eureka 317	3-21-1904	Eureka 317
Will S. Cowan	3-20-1961	Charity 5	3-28-1911	Wendell 565
George W. Huntley	4- 3-1961	Franklin 109	2-13-1911	Franklin 109

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
David C. Richardson	4- 3-1961	Franklin 109	2-13-1911	Franklin 109
Thomas Joshua Harkins	4- 6-1961	Mount Hermon 118	2-19-1903	Western Star 46, Weatherford, Oklahoma
William Augustus Skidmore	4- 7-1961	Joppa 530	2-24-1911	Cleveland 202
Robert Jones Misenheimer	4-11-1961	Spencer 543	3-14-1911	Spencer 543
Henry Morton DeBerry	4-24-1961	Pendleton 524	3-10-1911	Pendleton 524
Joseph Herbert Copeland, Sr.	4-26-1961	Ahoskie 684	4-22-1910	Luke McGlaughan 504 (def.)
Granville Anderson Holder	4-29-1961	Sparta 423	3-25-1905	Sparta 423
Franklin William Royall	4-29-1961	Sparta 423	1-19-1911	Traphill 483
Samuel Lander Tuttle	5- 6-1961	Hibriten 262	5- 1-1911	Hibriten 262
John L. Suddreth	5- 6-1961	Hibriten 262	4- 6-1911	Hibriten 262
Oscar B. Breedlove	5-12-1961	Oxford 122	2-21-1910	Oxford 396
Samuel Cohn	5-12-1961	Oxford 122	2-27-1911	Oxford 396
James Arthur Russell	5-19-1961	Beaver Dam 276	5-19-1911	Monroe 244
James Henry Baucom	5-19-1961	Beaver Dam 276	12-17-1910	St. Timothy 575, Marshville
Baxter Bettis	5-19-1961	Cleveland 202	3-11-1908	State Line 375
John S. McKnight	5-19-1961	Cleveland 202	3- 5-1910	Rock Springs 341, Rock Springs
John Lindsay Hargrave	5-20-1961	Laurinburg 305	12- 9-1910	Laurinburg 305
Cecil L. Sanford	5-20-1961	Laurinburg 305	8-20-1909	Laurinburg 305
Todd Roundtree Allen	5-22-1961	Ayden 498	3- 3-1904	Ayden 498
Robert Lee Sharpe	5-22-1961	Spencer 543	5- 2-1911	Spencer 543
John Dudley Smith	5-23-1961	Spencer 543	2- 7-1911	Spencer 543
James Thaddeus Aiken	6- 3-1961	Creedmoor 499	4-15-1911	Creedmoor 499
Edward Dale Moore	6- 6-1961	King Solomon 56	9-16-1910	King Solomon 56
George Augustus Moore	6- 6-1961	King Solomon 56	10-18-1899	Franklin 151, Franklin, Va.
Kader Biggs Scull	6- 6-1961	King Solomon 56	1-27-1911	King Solomon 56
Edward Lewis Heinsberger	6-13-1961	St. John's 1	5-26-1911	St. John's 1
Samuel Wilder Huxford	6-13-1961	St. John's 1	6-22-1910	Mount Hope 128, St. Stephens, S. C.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Albert Theodore Summey	6-13-1961	St. John's 1	12- 2-1910	St. John's 1
Ira Oscar Wortman	6-13-1961	St. John's 1	8-24-1910	LaFayette 83
Caupell Hoggard	6-15-1961	Davie 39	10-17-1910	Charity 5
W. Herbert Kennedy	6-20-1961	Elise 555	2-21-1908	Elise 555
Thomas W. Ritter	6-20-1961	Elise 555	2-25-1908	Elise 555
William Norman McDuffie	6-20-1961	Elise 555	2-19-1910	Elise 555
Benjamin C. Souther	6-23-1961	Grassy Knob 471	6-23-1911	Grassy Knob 471
James Jackson Tayloe	6-25-1961	Ahoskie 684	7-22-1910	Luke McGlaughan 504 (def.)
Ulysses W. Daugherty	6-27-1961	Ionic 583	10-22-1910	Ionic 583
J. Wade Leary	6-28-1961	Colerain 171	6-15-1911	Colerain 171
Jones Coleman Wall	6-30-1961	Ararat 558	8-10-1895	Copeland 390
Charles Noah Welch	6-30-1961	Ararat 558	3-26-1910	Ararat 558
Ernest Eugene McBride	7- 6-1961	Kedron 387	3- 8-1911	Hermon 273, Grinnell, Iowa
John Frank Steffy	7- 7-1961	Pythagoras 249	6-13-1911	Pythagoras 249
(Presented by Paul S. Murphy, P.M., Masonic Field Agent, Chevy Chase Lodge No. 42, Washington, D. C., as courtesy to No. 249)				
James C. McNeil	7-16-1961	Mount Pleasant 573	7-12-1911	Mount Pleasant 573
Henry Broadus Jones	7-18-1961	Salem 289	4-18-1911	Meadow Branch 578
John T. Cash	7-19-1961	Neil S. Stewart 556	9-14-1910	Neil S. Stewart 556
(Presented in Rock Hill Lodge No. 111, Rock Hill, S. C., as a courtesy to No. 556)				
Arthur William Wynne	7-20-1961	Queen City 602	4-21-1910	Orange 14, Charleston, S. C.
Edwin Clinton Smith	7-20-1961	Queen City 602	5-15-1911	Brunswick 52, Lawrenceville, Va.
Henry M. Brandon	8- 1-1961	Salem 289	8- 1-1911	Salem 289
Walter M. Grantham	8- 3-1961	Fellowship 84	6-13-1911	Fellowship 84
Isaac Armon West	8-11-1961	University 408	7-13-1908	Columbus 102
William Avery Flemming	8-12-1961	Joppa 401	6-10-1911	Joppa 401
Joseph Martin Woody	8-12-1961	Joppa 401	6- 9-1908	Vesper 554
Albert M. Whisnant	8-13-1961	Phalanx 31	10-24-1896	Lawndale U. D.
Maurice V. Barnhill	8-31-1961	Corinthian 230	9-12-1910	Enfield 447
E. M. Perry	8-31-1961	Corinthian 230	10-12-1910	Evening Star 588

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
J. Paul Langley	8-31-1961	Corinthian 230	3-21-1911	Floral 133, Floral City, Fla.
Leonard Jackson Baker	9- 2-1961	Leaksville 136	9- 2-1911	Leaksville 136
Joseph Maurice Coward	9- 2-1961	Leaksville 136	7- 8-1911	Leaksville 136
M. Hesey Morris	9- 4-1961	Charity 5	8-28-1911	Charity 5
Claude L. Pierce	9- 4-1961	Charity 5	5-18-1911	Charity 5
C. Statton Davis	9-11-1961	Home 613	9- 3-1908	Harmony 340
George Ernest Yelverton	9-11-1961	Home 613	9- 4-1909	Harmony 340
James Paul Casey	9-13-1961	Mount Olive 208	4-21-1911	Mount Olive 208
(Presented by Cecil V. Weaver, Field Agt., MSA, V. A. Hospital, Kecoughtan, Va., as courtesy to Mount Olive No. 208)				
William Peter Mull	9-16-1961	Casar 579	8-25-1910	Casar 579
(Presented by P.M. of Hermosa Lodge No. 557, Hermosa Beach, California, as courtesy to No. 579)				
William Dunbar Davis	9-19-1961	Pythagoras 249	8- 7-1906	Pythagoras 249
John Thomas Grimes	9-19-1961	Pythagoras 249	3-29-1907	Pythagoras 249
Tom L. Pendergrass	9-19-1961	Eno 210	8- 8-1911	Eno 210
Thomas Franklin Lowery	9-21-1961	Zion 81	9-15-1911	Zion 81
Lemuel Jackson Watson	9-22-1961	Meadow Branch 578	1- 7-1910	Meadow Branch 578
John J. Wells	9-22-1961	Corinthian 230	9-21-1911	Corinthian 230
Byron Hayworth Taylor	9-26-1961	Corinthian 542	1-10-1910	Corinthian 542
William Leon Jewell	9-26-1961	Sanford 151	4-29-1910	St. John's 1
R. S. Lockhart	9-28-1961	Lincoln 137	10- 3-1910	Lincoln 137
George E. Rudisill	9-28-1961	Lincoln 137	4-11-1911	Maiden 592
Claud D. Thompson	9-28-1961	Lincoln 137	8-23-1909	Mount Holly 544
Thomas Jefferson Boyd	9-29-1961	Rainbow 479	19-16-1909	Rainbow 479
Zacharia Thomas Yarbrough	10- 5-1961	Caswell Brotherhood 11	7-16-1911	John A. Graves 494
Bryan Winslow Newkirk, Jr.	10 -6-1961	Wilmington 319	3-24-1910	Wilmington 319
Clifton Raiford Anderson	10- 6-1961	Wilmington 319	9-19-1907	Wilmington 319
Benjamin Garrett Sharp	10- 7-1961	Dan River 129	9- 6-1909	Dan River 129
G. Cleveland Hinton	10- 7-1961	Archer 165	8-14-1908	Archer 165
Costa W. Hocutt, Sr.	10- 7-1961	Archer 165	11- 5-1910	Archer 165
Ivey Narron	10- 7-1961	Archer 165	12- 4-1897	Archer 165

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Edward W. Narron	10- 7-1961	Archer 165	11-10-1905	Granite 191
William Walton Woodhouse	10- 8-1961	Bladen 646	6- 8-1907	Boonville 421
George W. Edwards	10-10-1961	Neil S. Stewart 556	8- 9-1911	Neil S. Stewart 556
Emanuel M. Dancy	10-12-1961	North Wilkesboro 407	5- 7-1910	Sulphur Springs 560
Paul A. Ruffin	10-16-1961	Bailey 411	8-13-1909	Spring Hope 481
Watson Smith Rankin	10-19-1961	Wake Forest 282	8-14-1908	Wake Forest 282
John Bunion Booker	10-24-1961	Spencer 543	9-28-1911	Spencer 543
John Dandridge Carter	10-24-1961	Spencer 543	10- 3-1911	Spencer 543
Benjamin Roscoe Withers	10-24-1961	Spencer 543	9-26-1911	Pineville 455
George Dalton Brandt	10-24-1961	Spencer 543	8- 5-1911	Mackey 69, Rustburg, Va.
Ferman L. Bane	10-26-1961	Kedron 387	3-13-1910	Kedron 387
Hugh Inzer Hodges	10-26-1961	Kedron 387	5-25-1911	Childersburg 403, Childersburg, Ala.
Charles Ralph Scott	10-26-1961	Kedron 387	4-21-1907	Beacon Light 701, Staten Island, N. Y.
Marcilus Eaton Winston	10-26-1961	Youngsville 377	11-25-1901	Youngsville 377
Luther Cleveland Lowery	10-26-1961	Youngsville 377	5-28-1910	Granville 380
Emory Mathen Carter	10-26-1961	Youngsville 377	8-27-1904	Chambers 149, LaFayette, Ala.
J. W. P. Mitchell	10-28-1961	Gatesville 126	8- 3-1911	Gatesville 126
Palmer G. Black	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	5-12-1905	Phalanx 31
Arthur R. Craig	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	2-29-1904	Clinton 60, Marion, S. C.
Alex H. Guion	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	11-30-1908	Phalanx 31
W. W. Hanks	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	6- 1-1909	Phalanx 31
Robert S. Hutchison	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	12-12-1903	Stanly 348
James L. Keerans	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	10-26-1900	Phalanx 31
Ralston Murphy Pound	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	3-19-1910	Phalanx 31
Thomas Brown E. Spencer	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	10-22-1901	Centreville 80, Shackleford, Va.
G. C. Spurlin	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	1905	Ellenboro 531

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Fred H. White	10-31-1961	Phalanx 31	12-17-1907	Phalanx 31
Charles Allen Dillard	11- 2-1961	Bingham 272	7-15-1911	Bingham 272
Abner Brown Fitch	11- 2-1961	Bingham 272	1-14-1911	Bingham 272
Elmer Talmage Clark	11- 3-1961	Waynesville 259	8-19-1911	Clifton 463, Thayer, Mo.
James Lawrence Elwood	11- 3-1961	Waynesville 259	12-16-1909	Pigeon River 386
Charles H. Knight	11- 3-1961	Waynesville 259	5-26-1911	Waynesville 259
John Grady Terrell	11- 3-1961	Waynesville 259	12-10-1910	Inman 201, Inman, S. C.
Grover F. Bostian	11- 4-1961	Eureka 283	3-13-1911	Eureka 283
Bachman H. Miller	11- 4-1961	Eureka 283	10- 9-1911	Eureka 283
Zeb B. Lanier	11- 6-1961	Wallace 595	12- 7-1908	Bronson 7, Bronson, Fla.
Robert E. Tarkington, Sr.	11- 6-1961	Charity 5	2- 9-1891	Windsor
Wiley F. Tilton	11- 6-1961	Wayne 112	5-22-1911	Wayne 112
Thomas Lee Barnard	11- 6-1961	Winston 167	12-29-1910	Hunting Creek 299
Robert Hunter Chambers, Sr.	11- 6-1961	Winston 167	1- 3-1910	Dan River 129
William David Fuller	11- 9-1961	John H. Mills 624	6-17-1910	Sandy Creek 185
Hugh M. Pinkston	11-10-1961	Phoenix 8	12- 3-1909	Lillington 302
William Thomas DeVane	11-10-1961	Phoenix 8	12-13-1909	Evergreen 170, Freeport, Ill.
Daniel Smith Currie, Sr.	11-10-1961	Phoenix 8	10- 4-1906	Parkton 541
K. W. Davis	11-10-1961	Revolution 552	3- 1-1911	Revolution 552
Albert Sylvester Arnold	11-10-1961	Revolution 552	7- 3-1909	William H. Page 135, Page, West Va.
Thomas M. Mauney	11-11-1961	Cannon Memorial 626	5-27-1911	South Fork 462
G. B. Haigler	11-11-1961	Union 618	3-10-1910	Matthews 461
Jacob A. Rosenbloom	11-13-1961	Queen City 602	8-29-1911	Concord 58
J. D. Grady	11-13-1961	St. John's 4	10-30-1906	St. John's 4
John R. Coppedge	11-16-1961	Morning Star 85	4-17-1909	Cedar Rock 286
Paul E. Jones	11-16-1961	Farmville 517	4-13-1911	Farmville 517
Joseph Spurgeon Hiatt	11-18-1961	Statesville 27	10-31-1911	Salem 289
Clifton C. Munday	11-18-1961	Statesville 27	12- 5-1911	Statesville 487
Lawrence J. Herring	11-20-1961	Mount Lebanon 117	1910	Meridian Sun 26, Griffin, Ga.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Hezzie Wayland Colwell	11-20-1961	Hiram 40	7-26-1911	St. John's 1
James T. Strother	11-20-1961	Hiram 40	10-25-1911	Neil S. Stewart 556
Louis Levy	11-20-1961	Excelsior 261	6-23-1910	Chester 18, Chester, S. C.
F. N. Littlejohn	11-20-1961	Excelsior 261	7-20-1911	Pacolet 150, Pacolet Mills, S. C.
John E. Brown	11-21-1961	Fuquay 258	6-17-1911	Green Level 277
Christopher L. Haynes	11-27-1961	William G. Hill 218	12-28-1910	Mount Hermon 118
Gurney Pope Hood	11-27-1961	William G. Hill 218	9-12-1910	Wayne 112
Harold Hooker Coburn	11-27-1961	William G. Hill 218	3-18-1911	City of the Straits 452, Detroit, Mich.
Robert Cleveland Sedberry	11-27-1961	William G. Hill 218	3- 3-1911	Biscoe 577
Thomas Latham Bray	11-28-1961	Perseverance 59	8-29-1911	Perquimans 106
Theodore M. Cooper	11-28-1961	Enfield 447	9-12-1910	Enfield 447
Charles R. Andrew	11-29-1961	Stokes 32	8-23-1909	Stokes 32
Thomas James Hendrix	11-29-1961	Stokes 32	9-25-1909	Stokes 32
Alexander R. Howard	11-29-1961	Stokes 32	9-28-1908	Stokes 32
James Gwyn McCachern	11-29-1961	Stokes 32	5- 2-1910	Stokes 32
Jay G. Sims	11-29-1961	Stokes 32	11-12-1906	Stokes 32
William F. Hamrick	11-30-1961	Fallston 356	9-17-1910	Fallston 356
H. L. Maness	11-30-1961	Carthage 181	12-18-1909	Elise 555
Walter Clark Dendinger	12- 1-1961	Hiram 40	8-23-1911	McMillan 400, Newberry, Mich.
(Presented in Palestine Lodge No. 486, Atlanta, Georgia, as a courtesy to Hiram Lodge No. 40)				
Robert Q. Powell	12- 1-1961	Fair Bluff 190	5-13-1911	Fair Bluff 190
John Bert Prince	12- 1-1961	Fair Bluff 190	1-14-1910	Richland 39, Columbia, S. C.
Thomas Baxter Harton	12- 1-1961	Joppa 530	8- 4-1911	Joppa 530
Henry Bell Benoit	12- 1-1961	Joppa 530	10-30-1911	Joppa 530
Charlie Lorance Wyatt	12- 1-1961	Joppa 530	12- 1-1911	Joppa 530
Julian Carr Bundy, Sr.	12- 1-1961	Joppa 530	12- 1-1911	Joppa 530
Marble Alexander McLean	12- 1-1961	Joppa 530	1- 5-1906	Highgate 336, Highgate, Can.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS' EMBLEMS AND VETERANS' AWARD CERTIFICATES

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
William Miller Chambers	12- 2-1961	Dan River 129	9-29-1900	Wentworth 324, Wentworth
(Presented in Lexington Lodge No. 1, Lexington, Kentucky, as a courtesy to Dan River Lodge No. 129)				
Moses Everett Pierson	12- 5-1961	Phalanx 31	4-25-1911	Emporium 382, Emporium, Penn.
James B. Nordon	12- 5-1961	St. Alban's 114	12- 2-1911	Lebanon 391
William Lane Ormand	12- 5-1961	Whetstone 515	2-21-1910	Whetstone 515
John William Cline	12- 7-1961	Mount Hermon 118	7- 2-1897	Fulton 99
Charles Alvin Seifert	12- 8-1961	Doric 568	12- 4-1911	Doric 568
George Oscar Mullinix	12- 8-1961	Biscoe 437	10-18-1910	Randolph 309, Troy
Bayard Lamar Bragg, Sr.	12-10-1961	Franklinton 123	5-23-1908	Granville 380
Will Harmon Moore Jenkins	12-10-1961	Franklinton 123	6- 3-1908	Franklinton 123
Benjamin N. Hobgood	12-10-1961	Franklinton 123	7- 5-1910	Wake Forest 282
Robert David Collins	12-10-1961	Franklinton 123	11- 3-1911	Franklinton 123
Patrick Percival Purnell	12-10-1961	Franklinton 123	4-18-1911	Statesville 487
William Daniel Morgan	12-15-1961	Fulton 99	7-15-1910	Fulton 99
James Nathaniel Harrison	12-18-1961	Greenville 284	2-12-1909	Powhatan Starke 123, Petersburg, Va.
Andrew F. Marshall	12-23-1961	Snow Creek 571	1- 5-1911	Snow Creek 571
Jesse Felix Jones	12-29-1961	Ashe 594	4-17-1897	Healing Springs 467 (def.)

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

June 21, 1961, at Morganton, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217, A.F. & A.M.

August 18, 1961, at Madison, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A.F. & A.M.

October 24, 1961, at Fuquay Springs, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A.F. & A.M.

November 30, 1961, at Mount Airy, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of M.'.W.'.Brother Herbert Miles Foy, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer.

December 6, 1961, at Williamston, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A.F. & A.M.

December 18, 1961, at Catawba, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Riverside Lodge No. 606, A.F. & A.M.

February 9, 1962, at Lillington, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302, A.F. & A.M.

February 17, 1962, at Andrews, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of W.'.Brother Thomas Jefferson Bristol, Past Master of and a member of Andrews Lodge No. 529, A.F. & A.M.

March 16, 1962, at Salisbury, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Fulton Lodge No. 99, A.F. & A.M., and Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576, A.F. & A.M.

March 31, 1962, at Jacksonville, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of LaFayette Lodge No. 83, A.F. & A.M.

April 13, 1962, at Trenton, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Zion Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M.

APPRECIATION

Most Worshipful Brother JAMES WOODROW BREWER. It is probably needless for me to tell you that this dynamic Grand Master has cut an extremely wide path throughout our Grand Jurisdiction and in many other Grand Jurisdictions. He is one of the best known, most down to earth, and certainly one of the most beloved Grand Masters we have had. He has endeared himself to thousands of Masons throughout North America and has brought much notice and recognition to our Grand Jurisdiction. He has at all times conducted the affairs of the office of Grand Master in all fairness and with dignity and decorum. Your Grand Secretary is deeply grateful to him for all the help he has given him during his term of office.

Since early last June this office has been sending out a two-page letter over the Grand Master's signature to all newly-elected candidates for the degrees in Masonry as quickly as the election is reported by the lodge Secretary. The letter is designed to reach the candidate before he receives the first degree and, although the idea for the letter came from Most Worshipful Brother Harvey W. Smith, it was not until early last June that, with the help of Brother Newcomb, we came

up with what we think is a suitable letter. We feel sure that the results of this letter will be far-reaching and that brethren who have received or will receive copies will be better Masons because of this letter.

Another of Brother Smith's ideas which the Grand Master has had us continue is that of writing to all members of North Carolina Lodges who are reported as patients in Veterans or Service hospitals by Field Agents of the Masonic Service Association. We have written nearly 300 such letters during the past year.

Most Worshipful Brother CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB has again been most helpful throughout the year as has been the case since I came to this office. His incomparable knowledge of Masonic law and his cheerful willingness to be helpful are most valuable assets to our Grand Lodge and the Grand Secretary is most appreciative of his kind help.

We are again indebted to Worshipful Brother ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN for his valuable help in our library. Many of the books in our library had become badly battered and scuffed over the years and Brother Husman has put them back in good shape. Thanks, Doc, for your kind and voluntary help.

GRAND SECRETARY'S OFFICE STAFF. There are no words in my vocabulary that will adequately express my appreciation for this wonderful group of people that make up our office staff. Without attempting to single out any individual, I just want to say that I am convinced there is no finer, more loyal, or harder-working group in any office anywhere. Thanks again to all of you for the wonderful help you have again rendered to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was read by M.˙.W.˙. Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Copies of my report for the year ended December 31, 1961, have been delivered to the Grand Secretary. Separate copies were mailed to the Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Business Manager of the Oxford Orphanage.

Your attention is directed to the reports for my opinion of the financial position of the Grand Lodge, the Home, and the Orphanage as of December 31, 1961, and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

All financial records were well kept and in excellent condition.

Respectfully submitted,
WALTER A. WATTS, C.P.A., *Auditor*

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Code Commission was read by W.'.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., received and entered on the record.

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ITEM I

Nothing has been brought to our attention or referred to us since our last report to the Annual Communication of April 18, 1961.

ITEM II

We report the completion of the text of Volume III of "A Digest of Masonic Law of North Carolina" and that the difficulty in consolidating the indexes of Volumes I and II with the index for Volume III has been overcome.

We will be able to include in the index to Volume III the indexes to the previous Volumes I and II thereby making one master index for Volumes I, II and III.

ITEM III

We need to know the number of copies of Volume III that should be printed and such further instructions and suggestions as will enable us to complete this job.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*
EMERY B. DENNY, P.M.
J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was read by W.'.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 17, 1961, and ending February 17, 1962:

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED	REMARKS
Perseverance	59	August 28, 1961	Debt not to exceed $6,000.00.
Catawba Val.	217	April 20, 1961	Debt not to exceed $1,500.00 —and form of conveyance approved.
Wilson	226	October 17, 1961	Form of deed only—approved.
Greenville	284	Nov. 27, 1961	Debt not to exceed $15,000.00 —and form of conveyance approved.
Forest City	381	January 12, 1962	Form of deed only—approved.
Sparta	423	July 27, 1961	Debt not to exceed $2,500.00 —and form of conveyance approved.

Sparta	423	January 30, 1962	$2,000.00 additional debt making a total of $4,500.00, and form of conveyance approved.
Lexington	473	Nov. 20, 1961	$2,500.00 additional debt making a total of $4,196.00, and form of conveyance approved.
Tabor	563	Nov. 15, 1961	Debt not to exceed $10,000.00—and form of conveyance approved.
Kernersville	669	April 26, 1961	Debt not to exceed $5,000.00—and form of conveyance approved.
Scotland Neck	689	Dec. 12, 1961	Lease approved as to its form only.

1. The applications filed by the above lodges have been approved and the lodges are at work on their programs.

2. In addition to the ten lodges reported above, the Commission has received inquiries from twenty-three lodges concerning the procedure required under Regulation 49-05, as amended April 17, 1957, as it relates to lodge building programs; and, in every case, we have promptly furnished detailed information and proper forms on which to file applications.

3. Under the provisions of Chapter 36 of THE CODE, it has not been necessary for the Commission to hold a meeting or organize, because the Grand Master names our Chairman, and our business has been conducted by correspondence as permitted under Regulation 36-02

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
J. T. INGRAM, P.M.
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

(Docket No. 6)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was read by W.˙.Brother Louis W. Shrier, P. M., and, upon motion duly seconded, was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments and new by-laws of the following-named lodges were considered by your Committee between February 17, 1961, and February 17, 1962:

PRELIMINARY BY-LAWS OF LODGES

U. D.	Approved [Reg. 44-02(1)]
Berne	May 15, 1961
Winton	June 1, 1961
Keystone	July 20, 1961
Grantham	August 1, 1961
Shallotte	August 8, 1961

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS: APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Liberty	45	April 20, 1961
Kilwinning	64	June 12, 1961
Skewarkee	90	July 13, 1961
Western Star	91	December 7, 1961
Cherokee	146	December 8, 1961
Blackmer	170	December 8, 1961
Central Cross	187	November 21, 1961
Balfour	188	December 1, 1961
Long Creek	205	April 13, 1961
Mount Olive	208	March 13, 1961
Catawba Valley	217	May 1, 1961
Catawba Valley	217	December 20, 1961
Lenoir	233	September 26, 1961
Grifton	243	October 13, 1961
Pythagoras	249	March 2, 1961
Beaver Dam	276	September 25, 1961
Eureka	283	May 25, 1961
Salem	289	May 9, 1961
Greenville	284	September 25, 1961
Lillington	302	July 20, 1961
Eureka	317	October 3, 1961
Hickory	343	September 18, 1961
Youngsville	377	December 18, 1961
Kedron	387	February 23, 1961
Mooresboro	388	September 26, 1961
University	408	November 8, 1961
Louisburg	413	September 14, 1961
Sparta	423	June 28, 1961
Sparta	423	December 14, 1961
Elkin	454	November 21, 1961
Lexington	473	May 29, 1961
Thomas M. Holt	492	April 13, 1961
Wanchese	521	October 23, 1961
Wanchese	521	January 22, 1962
Williams	538	June 8, 1961
Neil S. Stewart	556	June 19, 1961
Mount Pleasant	573	March 21, 1961
Maiden	592	August 28, 1961
Riverside	606	August 28, 1961
Home	613	July 7, 1961
Belmont	627	June 15, 1961
Proctorville	643	December 11, 1961
Guilford	656	November 1, 1961
Guilford	656	December 6, 1961
Beulaville	658	September 7, 1961
West Asheville	665	October 2, 1961
Kernersville	669	January 5, 1962
Lovelady	670	September 18, 1961
Robbinsville	672	October 16, 1961
Acacia	674	August 7, 1961
Temple	676	February 20, 1961
Creasy Proctor	679	November 27, 1961
Semper Fidelis	680	January 2, 1962

Manteo	682	August 28, 1961
Rolesville	683	October 13, 1961
East Gate	692	June 14, 1961
Cape Hatteras	698	August 31, 1961
Asheboro	699	February 23, 1961
Richard Caswell	705	August 28, 1961
Newport	706	April 13, 1961
Derita	715	December 6, 1961
Troy	718	March 13, 1961
Horse Creek	719	March 27, 1961
Burlington	721	June 13, 1961
Burlington	721	June 26, 1961
King	722	August 28, 1961

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS: NOT APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE DISAPPROVED AND CAUSE
Mount Moriah	690	March 1, 1961. Duplication of existing by-laws.
Cabarrus	720	October 13, 1961. Conflicts with Reg. 52-01.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Chairman*
Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 30-06(1) OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 7)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 30-06(1) of THE CODE by repealing the same which was enacted in New Bern during the 1961 Annual Communication that provided for a wider distribution of the Official Standard of the Work, was offered by R.'.W.'.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the text of the amendment to THE CODE known and designated as Regulation 30-06(1) relating to the Official Standard of the Work and which was adopted by the Grand Lodge on April 19, 1961, as Docket No. 12 (Proceedings of 1961, pages 79 and 164), be, and the same is hereby, repealed in its entirety and made void.

This resolution shall become effective upon its adoption by the Grand Lodge. [111-01(6)].

(This resolution was adopted. SEE report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken. Approved by the Board of Custodians. SEE Page 102, Docket No. 24 of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 30-03 OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 8)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 30-03 of THE CODE pertaining to the distribution of the Official Standard of the Work by adding a new subdivision numbered 1, was offered by R.'.W.'.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the text of the following subdivision be added to Regulation 30-03, and to be numbered 1, making the said subdivision numbered 30-03(1):

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That the Board of Custodians in its discretion and in addition to the foregoing paragraph, may authorize the loan and use of not more than five (5) additional copies of the Official Standard of the Work to any subordinate lodge of this Grand Lodge upon application by such lodge and subject to such fees, penalties and rules as said Board may determine and promulgate from time to time. Any copy of the said Official Standard of the Work issued under the provisions of this subdivision shall be received, used and accounted for as may be directed by the said Board from time to time and subject particularly to Regulation 30-02 of THE CODE.

The provisions of THE CODE, particularly Regulation 30-02, and all rules of the said Board now in effect governing the issuance and use of the said Official Standard of the Work which are not inconsistent, or in conflict, herewith shall apply to any case arising under the provisions of this subdivision.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this subdivision shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective all previous rules, laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)]

(This resolution was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken. Also, SEE report of Board of Custodians on Pages 96 and 102, Docket No. 24.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 82-12(1 and 2) OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 9)

The following Resolution to amend Regulation 82-12 (1 and 2) of THE CODE relating to the Masonic status of mothers, sisters, daughters, wives and widows of Master Masons, was offered by R.'.W.'.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That Regulation 82-12 be amended by striking out the entire text of subdivisions one (1) and two (2) thereof and inserting in lieu therefor the following texts, and to add a subdivision under two (2) to make the three subdivisions read respectively as follows:

1. The widow of a Master Mason who marries a profane shall not thereafter be entitled to Masonic relief as being also the widow of a prior husband who was a Master Mason.

2. The mother, sister or daughter of a Master Mason loses her Masonic claim for assistance immediately upon becoming, and so long as she remains, the wife of a profane. She lost that claim when she married a profane.

a. A widow whose deceased husband was a profane, and whose father, brother or son is, or was at the time of his death, a Master Mason in good standing, may be entitled to Masonic relief as being the daughter, sister or mother of a Master Mason, so long as she is not the wife of a profane.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That these three subdivisions shall each become effective upon adoption and when they become effective all previous laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith, are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. [111-01(6)]

(This resolution was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE BY ADDING REGULATION 64-07

(Docket No. 10)

The following resolution to adopt a new resolution to be known as Regulation 64-07 which deals with the proposed title of Honorary Past Secretary, was read by R.'.W.'. Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the following Regulation be adopted:

REG. 64-07: Any lodge at a stated communication and by unanimous secret ballot, upon a written proposal signed by at least three members of the lodge and received at a previous stated communication not less than twenty-eight days before such ballot, may confer the honorary title of Past Secretary on a member of such lodge in good standing, who, at the time of such proposal, shall have completed five consecutive full years as Secretary of such lodge, and who, at that time, shall be a member of his lodge in good standing, and shall have rendered outstanding and meritorious service as Secretary.

Such proposal shall not be sent to the Grand Secretary nor referred to a committee; upon election, report thereof shall be made to the Grand Secretary within ten days. If one who is so elected shall cease to be a member of his lodge in good standing, he shall automatically lose his honorary title

of Past Secretary; upon restoration to membership in good standing of his lodge, such honorary title shall be automatically restored.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this amendment to THE CODE shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective, all previous rules, laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

(This resolution was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION 63-10 OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 11)

The following resolution to amend Regulation 63-10 of THE CODE which pertains to the notifying of different Grand Lodge Officers as to the names of persons who have been elected officers of subordinate lodges, was read by R.'.W.'.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That Regulation 63-10 be amended by deleting therefrom the words "The Grand Master," in the second line thereof, causing the said Regulation to read as follows:

REG. 63-10: Every Secretary shall, within fifteen days after the annual installation, transmit to the Grand Secretary, and to the District Deputy Grand Master a duly certified list of the names of the newly installed officers with the dates of their election and installation, and the name and title of the installing officer. [67-16(17)].

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this amendment to THE CODE shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective, all previous rules, laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

(This resolution was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken on this resolution.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND CHAPTER 88 OF THE CODE

(Docket No. 12)

The following resolution was presented by R.'.W.'. Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That Chapter 88 of THE CODE be amended by adding thereto the following:

REG. 88-06. The Grand Lodge hereby establishes a Medal or Emblem to be known as The Grand Lodge of North Caro-

lina Diamond Jubilee Veteran's Emblem to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of at least sixty years or more preceding the date of the award. This medal, together with a suitable certificate to be presented in the name of the Grand Lodge by the Grand Master, only, and the cost thereof to be borne by the Grand Lodge. The Emblem to be of the same design as the North Carolina Veteran's Emblem, except that the Emblem shall be platinum and the figures shall be 60 instead of 50.

1. The provisions of Regulation 88-05 shall also apply to this Regulation.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this amendment to THE CODE shall become effective upon its adoption and when it becomes effective, all previous rules, laws and enactments of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, which are in conflict therewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

(This resolution was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Pages 212-213, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken.)

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF DeMOLAY

(Docket No. 13)

The following resolution relative to the International Order of DeMolay was read by R.'.W.'.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Board of General Purposes, and to the Committee on Finance:

Recognizing the high purposes, the record of accomplishment, the urgent need and necessity of a well-founded and guided youth program, and the potential value to this jurisdiction of the International Order of DeMolay, and believing that good works of this kind should be fostered and encouraged, now, therefore;

BE IT RESOLVED, That this Grand Lodge declare as its policy that subordinate lodges may and are encouraged to promote Chapters of the International Order of DeMolay.

The Grand Master, and his successors in office, shall appoint each year a committee of five, to be known as the Committee on DeMolay, from the five areas of this jurisdiction, to counsel with and assist lodges to this end.

(SEE Report of Board of General Purposes on Page 208, Docket No. 60, of these Proceedings for action taken. Approved by the Committee on Finance and budgeted under Item C-5. SEE Page 201, Docket No. 57, of these Proceedings.)

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY IN THE CATECHISM OF THE THIRD DEGREE

(Docket No. 14)

The following resolution was read by R.˙.W.˙.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the secretary of a lodge may issue the following certificate if requested by a member who has satisfactorily passed an examination on the catechism of the Third Degree in open lodge and if such action is recorded in the minutes *at the time of such examination:*

THIS CERTIFIES, That in the minutes of __________ Lodge Number _____, A. F. & A. M., for a communication held on the _____ day of __________, 19__, it is recorded that Brother ____________________ satisfactorily passed an examination on the Catechism of the Third Degree of Masonry at that time.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the lodge this _____ day of __________, 19__, at ____________ North Carolina.

(SEAL OF LODGE HERE) ____________________

Secretary

(This certificate cannot be used for avouchment nor for visitation.)

(This resolution was adopted. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, on Page 213, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings for action taken.)

PETITION OF MILLBROOK LODGE NO. 97 FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION WITH LODGES IN RALEIGH

(Docket No. 15)

The petition of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, located at Millbrook, for concurrent territorial jurisdiction with the lodges in Raleigh (Hiram Lodge No. 40, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, and Raleigh Lodge No. 500), was read by R.˙.W.˙.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (For the text of this docket, SEE *facsimile* of said petition in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings on Page 243. SEE Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 193, Docket No. 56 of these Proceedings, for action taken.)

PETITION OF WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521, A. F. & A. M. TO CHANGE ITS NAME

(Docket No. 16)

The petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 to change its name from Wanchese Lodge No. 521 to Manteo Lodge No.

521, to be located at Manteo, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE Report of Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 194, Docket No. 56, of these Proceedings for action taken. SEE *facsimile* of petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 to change its name to Manteo Lodge No. 521 on Page 244; SEE *facsimile* of Resolution and Notice to Membership of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 relative to consolidation of lodges on Page 245; SEE *facsimile* of Certificate of adoption of Resolution of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 on Page 246; SEE *facsimile* of Resolution and Notice to Membership of Manteo Lodge No. 682 relative to consolidation of lodges on Page 247; SEE *facsimile* of Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Manteo Lodge No. 682 on Page 248; SEE *facsimile* of *Duplicate Charter* issued to Manteo Lodge No. 521 on Page 249, of the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 17)

The Judge Advocate presented the following report which was read, received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I hereby submit my annual report of Judge Advocate:

Since the Annual Communication in New Bern in 1961, I have tried, handled and completed eighteen cases. Only one case remains not tried and this I am assured by the Trial Commission will be heard in a short time.

I wish to state I have received the full cooperation of the members of the Craft, Officers of the Lodges, Trial Commissioners, and the Grand Lodge Officers. To each and all I extend my appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,
J. GILES HUDSON, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate*

RESOLUTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 18)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read by M.˙.W.˙.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., and unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

"RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the order of business at 7:30 p.m., on Wesdnesday, April 18, 1962, immediately following the calling of the Grand Lodge from Refreshment to Labor, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed be-

fore the Grand Lodge before twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, April 18, 1962, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all such matters offered after twelve o'clock noon, Wednesday, be carried over to the Annual Communication of 1963.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*
Committee on Finance

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS MASONIC CEREMONIES

(Docket No. 19)

M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., *Chairman,* presented the following report of the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies which was adopted, with that portion of the report which involved finances being referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina held in New Bern in April, 1961, the Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies, feeling that it should embark upon a more enlarged program of Masonic information for the lodges of North Carolina, requested that its title be changed to Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications. This request was turned over to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, and it recommended that the matter be carried over to the next Annual Communication to give interested members a reasonable opportunity to prepare suitable amendments to THE CODE for proper authorization of the proposed plans of the Committee. Subsequently, the Grand Master appointed a Committee to consider the advisability of pursuing such a program. This committee met several times and finally came forth with a reasonable resolution authorizing the appointment of a special committee on "Masonic Research and Education." This resolution the Grand Master has seen fit to include in his report, and attached to it his recommendation for adoption.

The Committee on Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies has not seen fit to revise, or republish, any of our ceremonies during the preceding year, or prepare any new ones, and it feels that its activities during the coming year should be restricted to a minimum pending the development and the activities of the proposed Committee on Masonic Research and Education.

The Committee recognizes, however, that there may be a need developing during the year for a mimimum of activity, and it therefore is asking that the sum of $400 be reserved for such use as the Committee sees fit.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*
SAM A. HENNIS, *Acting Grand Treasurer*
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Gr. Secretary*
ARMON E. BAGGETT, P.M.

(NOTE: The $400.00 requested was approved by Committee on Finance and is included in Budget Item J-8 of Report of Committee on Finance. SEE Docket No. 57 on Page 202 of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

(Docket No. 20)

M.'.W.'.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States, presented the following report, which was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association of the United States for the ensuing year was adopted unanimously, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The forty-third annual meeting of the Masonic Service Association of the United States was held in the South American Room of the Statler-Hilton Hotel Feburary 19, 1962, at nine-thirty o'clock in the Capital City of our country. The meeting was called to order promptly by the Chairman of the Executive Commission, Most Worshipful Brother William E. Sturtz, and after the invocation by the Reverend Edward G. Latch, Grand Chaplain of the District of Columbia, the meeting proceeded with the roll call of the member lodges. In the report of the Executive Commission as presented by Chairman Sturtz, it was stated that two Grand Lodges had joined the Association during 1961, and that the membership now consisted of forty-two Grand Lodges. A large portion of the report dealt with the relief being offered several hundred Cuban brothers and their families who, rather than submit to Communism, fled their homeland with nothing but the clothes on their backs. A committee of Florida brethren appointed by the Grand Master, with the assistance of many individuals, had provided shelter, food, medical care, and clothing. In addition, they found employment for many. But it was reported the number requiring assistance had increased greatly, and consequently additional help would be needed. The Masonic Service Association investigated the situation and presented an appeal to the various Grand Lodges, and soon thereafter the great heart of American Freemasonry was answering generously. Most of the funds were transmitted through the Masonic Service Association at no cost to the contributing Grand Lodge, or to the recipients.

Also included in this section of the report was an excellent discussion of the printed material prepared and distributed by the Association during the year. A number of excellent digests, documents, and informative pamphlets have been prepared by the Association during 1961, all of which are available to the member lodges upon request. The Association, of course, continues to serve as a clearing house for printed material from all Grand Lodges which desire to participate, fifty copies of any document, paper, letter, report, and educational material which they issue, to be sent upon request to all

Grand Masters that all will be informed of what the others are doing. More than eleven hundred documents were sent out for this service.

Since the release of the first talking picture in 1956, the many prints of pictures now available have been in almost constant circulation. All of the films of the Association require a 16 millimeter sound projector and all run aproximately thirty minutes. Lodges which have used these films report a high degree of success with them.

The Association invites all Grand Lodges to use its services in any way that they see fit.

Part two of the report concerns itself with the Hospital Visitation program. This continues to serve increasing numbers of veterans and service personnel—a most valuable public relations activity for Freemasonry. It is the most desirable kind of public relations, for it establishes direct people-to-people contacts in the true spirit of Masonic Benevolence. Unfortunately, the extremely limited finances of the Association still prevent the expansion of this program to areas that need such a service so very badly. For example, there are still two veterans' hospitals in North Carolina that do not have this program available to them. North Carolina does have at the present time two hospital representatives; one who takes care of the hospitals at Camp Lejeune, Fayetteville, and Fort Bragg; and the other who takes care of the hospital at Oteen, which also includes a division at Swannanoa. Numerous bedside visits to sick Masons are made in North Carolina, and as usual the cost of such a service to the Association for this great humanitarian program far exceeds the amount contributed by North Carolina to the Masonic Service Association for this purpose. Thus, North Carolina in no true sense of the word is adequately supporting this great program, a beautiful example of Masonry in action and one that must be continued at all costs. Can you imagine the benefits derived in North Carolina, for example, when it is reported that during the past year there was a total of more than ten thousand visits made to new patients, and more than six thousand visits to Master Masons? The Grand total of visits made to old patients in all of the hospitals served by the Association amounted to 1,749,342 and this represented a cost of ten cents per bedside visit.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association with a payment of dues which are in the amount of approximately $1,550, and that we furthermore continue our participation in the Hospital Visitation program by allocating the sum of $3,000 for this purpose in the budget for the coming year. Both of these items are approximately the same as provided in our budget for the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Representative*

(NOTE: Appropriations requested approved by Committee on Finance. See Report of Committee on Finance under Budget Items C-1 and J-7, respectively, at Docket 57, on Pages 201 and 202, of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 21)

M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, presented the following report, which was read, entered and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was convened in the auditorium of the imposing Memorial at ten o'clock on the morning of Feburary 22, 1962, with the President, Most Worshipful Brother John H. Hessey, Past Grand Master of Maryland, presiding. Most Worshipful Brother Hessey had been elected to this position on Feburary 22, 1961, succeeding Most Worshipful Brother C. D. Jory, who because of ill health had been forced to resign. After the usual welcome by the Grand Master of Virginia, to which the response was given by the Grand Master of California, and greetings from the Master of Alexandria-Washington Lodge, the distinguished guests were recognized. These guests had come from almost all over the free world.

The principal item of business was the annual report of the President. This was the story of the fifty-two years of history and growth of the Association, having been born fifty-two years ago when the Grand Masters of the United States received an invitation to meet on Feburary 22 of that year for the purpose of creating a memorial that would forever perpetuate the ideals of our greatest American and our first President. It was agreed at that time that a memorial, such as now stands on Shooters Hill in Alexandria, should be attempted, and that the Association should proceed only on a "pay as you go" basis. That policy has been followed from the very beginning. More than seven millions of dollars have been spent on land acquisition, construction, etc. The building is complete on the inside, and the new dioramas which were installed a little more than a year ago show up beautifully in the assembly room. The great need now is to provide more publicity in our lodges concerning the Memorial. It should be noted also that the library, one of the most beautiful rooms in the building, is now fully completed and occupied, and that there is a tremendous increase in the interest manifested throughout the country in making the Memorial better known to the brethren.

Incidentally, quite a great deal of space and attention have been given to the Memorial in the North Carolina Handbook for Masters completed last year and distributed to the lodges throughout the State.

A tremendous problem now is the constantly increasing expense of maintenance and upkeep. As one man has expressed it, "Now that we have it, can we afford to keep it?" This question, my brethren, must be answered in the affirmative. North Carolina, during its Annual Communication in April, 1961, in the City of New Bern, gave an affirmative answer to the question when, it agreed to adopt what has become known as the Pennsylvania Plan for the support of the Association. Under this plan, the Grand Lodge solicits the various lodges in

its Grand Jurisdiction to raise a sum amounting to one dollar per member, and at the end of a certain period of time when all lodges have completed their fund raising campaign, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina would appropriate a sum amounting to ten dollars per member lodge in the State. The lodges were given a period of four years in which to raise their money. Many lodges, however, have proceeded at once to the task and have contributed their full share of the fund. A few others have adopted the four-year period.

During the year, Most Worshipful Grand Master Brewer made an intensive effort throughout the State to stimulate interest in the Memorial, and he has been remarkably successful. There remains, however, much yet to be done, and it is sincerely hoped that the incoming Grand Master will continue the efforts that have been made in this direction.

Pending North Carolina's completion of its quota, it is recommended that we continue our customary appropriation of one thousand dollars to the Memorial.

At the meeting of the Association in Alexandria, perhaps the most thrilling moment of all was that moment when the Grand Master of Massachusetts presented a check to the Association in the amount of approximately $135,000, representing full participation on the part of the Masons of the great State of Massachusetts in the Association program. Surely North Carolina cannot do less in its desire to perpetuate the memory of our greatest American.

North Carolina's contributions to this Memorial Fund at the present time amount to $10,735.25.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Representative*

(NOTE: See Docket No. 41 on Pages 136-137 for the listing of the lodges that have participated 100% in our George Washington Memorial Fund, C.A.H.,P.G.M.,G.S.)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 22)

The following report of the Committee on Charity was read by W.'.Brother Richard D. Turner, P.M., Chairman, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Of North Carolina:

As Chairman of the Committee on Charity of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, during the year 1961, I recommended that financial aid be given in the following cases, in the amounts to wit:

6-28-61—Brother Colon Perry
Wanchese Lodge No. 521, Manns Harbor, N. C.------$100.00

11- 3-61—Brother James F. Climie
Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Jacksonville, N. C.--- 200.00

TOTAL --$300.00

Fraternally submitted,

RICHARD D. TURNER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Special Committee on Grand Lodge Library was read by W.'.Brother Roy R. Pool, P.M., Chairman, and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Grand Lodge Special Library Committee appointed by the Most Worshipful Grand Master is pleased to submit for consideration by the Grand Lodge the following report and recommendations:

In our report to the Grand Lodge at the last annual communication we reported that we had examined the books and records in the library and found conditions as a whole greatly improved with much of the available material having been repaired and reallocated, making them more compact and readily available for ready and handy reference. We found at that time approximately 12 volumes of the very old minutes and proceedings of the Grand Lodge in urgent need of repair and recommended the correction of this situation by having them rebound and placed in a fireproof vault. We are pleased to report to the Grand Lodge that these old records are now having the proper attention and in the process of being repaired and rebound by expert binders. Your committee also wishes to report that we are now in the process of making a study to prevent the possible molding of these many valuable records on file in your Grand Lodge Library.

We most heartily recommend to the many members of the Craft throughout the State that when they are in Raleigh to take time out to visit their Grand Lodge Library which is located in the Executive Offices of the Grand Lodge here in Raleigh. We further recommend that they make use of the many valuable historical books and records on Masonry in North Carolina and throughout the nation found in the Grand Lodge Library.

Respectfully submitted,
ROY R. POOL, P.M. (40) *Chairman*
C. T. MCCLENAGHAN, P.M. (218)
ADAM A. HUSMAN, P.M. (40)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by R.'.W.'.Brother G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M., C.L., Junior Grand Warden, and on motion was duly adopted:

"That the report of the Board of Custodians be received and entered on the record and that the resolutions and recommendations proposed in that report each be adopted."

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board held five meetings since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge June 9 and September 9, 1961; January 28, March 9 and April 15, 1962. There was no quorum present for a meeting January 12, 1962, because of bad weather and the Board met January 28, 1962, instead.

FIRST MEETING

On June 9, 1961, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. All members were present except M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. M.·.W.·. James W. Brewer, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio, presided.*

The Board organized as required under Regulation 35-02, and W.·.Nathan P. Strause, P.M., C.L., was re-elected Chairman, and M.·. W.·.Chas. B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., was re-elected Secretary.

1. W.·.Walter Herman Hardee, P.M., C.L., was appointed a member of the Board to succeed W.·.W. Howard Hardy, P.M., C.L., whose term had expired.

*2. The following correction in the Official Standard of the Work was recommended for action by the Grand Lodge:

Page 166, line 7, column 2; $\frac{88}{\text{E}}$ should be $\frac{82}{\text{E.}}$

*This correction was approved by the Grand Lodge.

FEES FOR LECTURE SERVICE

*No change was made in the present allowance for fees for the Lecture Service to Lodges. We recommend that no change be made at this time in the allowance for fees for this service.

*This recommendation was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

RULES GOVERNING THE LECTURE SERVICE

The Rules Governing the Lecture Service may be found in the Appendix of THE CODE, also in these Proceedings at Pages 285-288, inclusive. The last issue of the rules is dated June 14, 1957.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR A SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

The schedule of minimum requirements for an Area or a District School of Instruction previously adopted June 8, 1956, and revised June 10, 1961, was reconsidered and further revised on September 9, 1961, to specifically provide for holding these schools on a one-day or on a two-day schedule within fourteen consecutive days. This revision of September 9, 1961, repeals all schedules heretofore promulgated and they may be found in these Proceedings at Pages 289-290.

DUTIES OF A DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

The duties prescribed for a District Deputy Grand Lecturer will be found in Regulation 35-08(2B) of THE CODE, as adopted April 17, 1957; they have not been amended since that date.

SECOND MEETING

On September 9, 1961, a joint meeting of the Board of Custodians and the Board of General Purposes was held in the Masonic Temple, Wilmington, North Carolina. Two members of the Board of Custodians were absent, M.·.W.·.James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L., and M.·.W.·.James E. Shipman, P.G.M. M.·.W.·.James W. Brewer, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio,* presided, and in addition to the members of the Board of Custodians the following-named members of the Board of General Purposes were present:

R.'.W.'.Chas. C. Ricker, *Deputy Grand Master;* R.'. W.'.G. Dudley Humphrey, *Junior Grand Warden;* M.'.W.'. Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer;* M.'.W.'.Chas. A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary;* M.'.W.'.Chas. H. Pugh, P.G.M.; M.'.W.'.Chas. B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S.; M.'.W.'. Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; M.'.W.'.Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M.; and M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

Visitors present not members of either Board:

W.'.Roy R. Pool, *P.M.;* W.'.William A. Hooks, *P.M., C.L., Grand Steward;* W.'.Robert N. Bass, *P.M., Grand Steward;* W.'.J. J. Gilbert, *P.M., P.D.D.G.M.,* Fifth Masonic District and W.'.Louis W. Shrier, *P.M., D.D.G.M.,* Tenth Masonic District.

The Grand Master stated that in his travels over the State he had found substantial objection to the plan adopted last April (1961) for a wider distribution of the Official Standard of the Work and suggested that the Board of Custodians reconsider that action and provide for more restriction and control in the distribution. (See the amendment to Regulation 30-03 of THE CODE proposed at this (1962) annual communication on Page 83, as Docket No. 8, for the new proposal. See also Page 212, Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings under Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for action by the Grand Lodge.

The Grand Lecturer reported as follows:

1. Schools of Instruction are being organized and held all over the State and the advance reports from the several Districts indicate excellent attendance.
2. The use of The Lodge System of Masonic Education is being urged by our District Deputy Grand Lecturers, but we regret to report that every lodge is not yet using that system.
3. Certificates of appointment have been mailed to the District Deputy Grand Lecturers with three letters of instruction.

The Secretary reported that Proficiency Examinations are scheduled for September 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22, 1961, and that all interested parties had been notified, and all arrangements made for this work.

CERTIFICATES EXPIRED

The Board adopted the following resolution:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the twenty-one brethren whose names follow shall be dropped from the Roster of Certified Members unless they are re-examined by or before September 22, 1961, since their certificates have expired or will expire by that date:

NAME	COUNTY	AREA
Adock, John C.	Guilford	III
Allen, Joseph R.	Cabarrus	IV
Capps, Ernest P.	Guilford	III
Cardwell, Lupton D.	Onslow	II
Cook, John E.	Moore	III
Edgerton, Herbert B.	Wayne	II
Francis, William C.	New Hanover	II
Futchs, Richard H.	New Hanover	II
Garrett, Charles T.	Buncombe	V

Head, Paris F.	Buncombe	V
Hill, James E.	Davidson	III
Koontz, Jennings M.	Cabarrus	IV
Langford, Ray H.	Haywood	V
Miller, John F.	Craven	I
Separk, Charles P.	Wake	III
Stiles, Eddie P.	Catawba	IV
Webb, William B.	Out of State	—
CLASS "B"		
Parham, Marshall T.	Granville	III
Regan, Eli T.	Granville	III
Robbins, Charles R.	Davidson	III
Tart, Thurston E.	Sampson	II

These twenty-one brethren did not report for, or pass the re-examination after due notice, and their certificates having expired they were dropped from the Roster of Certified Members as of September 22, 1961.

*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

The purpose of this joint meeting was to consider the problems of Masonic Research and Education. Several charts and tabulations of statistics were presented and considered, and the subject was discussed at length. The need for greater effort in these fields was admitted and it was believed that now was the time to start on this job. It was decided without dissent that the Grand Master name a Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education to survey this problem and report its findings to him not later than the second Thursday in March, 1962.

(SEE Docket No. 42, Report of Grand Master, on Pages 164-165. SEE Pages 98 and 102 of this report. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 61, Page 212, for action taken by Grand Lodge. SEE Report of Committee on Finance, Docket No. 57, on Pages 202 and 203.)

THIRD MEETING

On January 28, 1962, a meeting of the Board was held in the Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. All members of the Board were present except M∴W∴James E. Shipman, *P.G.M.*, and M∴W∴ James G. Johnston, *P.G.M.*, *C.L.* M∴W∴James W. Brewer, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio*, presided.

1. The Board decided to continue the Area plan for Proficiency Examinations for 1962.
2. The Secretary reported that in 1962 there will be due for re-examination 78 Certified Lecturers, and 1 Certifield Instructor, a total of 79.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF DEGREES

The Board decided not to exemplify the Three Degrees at the annual communication of the Grand Lodge in 1962, because the change in the hour of convening from 7:30 p.m., to 3:00 p.m., on Tuesday does not allow time enough to do the work creditably and to clear the meeting place in time for the opening of the Grand Lodge at 3:00 p.m.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION—1961

The Secretary reported on the Proficiency Examinations held in September (18, 19, 20, & 21), 1961, as follows:

Area	Examined		Passed		Re-Exam			New		Total	Failed	Did not report	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	B-to-A	A	B	A&B	A	Apps.	Examiners
I	13	0	13	0	6	0	0	7	0	13	0	4	3
II	22	1	22	1	18	0	1	3	1	23	0	1	9
III	28	1	27	1	12	0	0	15	1	28	1	4	7
IV	16	0	16	0	11	0	0	5	0	16	0	3	8
V	11	0	11	0	8	0	0	3	0	11	0	1	2
Total	90	2	89	2	55	0	1	33	2	91	1	13	29

FOURTH MEETING

On March 9, 1962, the Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, 2921 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. All members were present except M.'.W.'.James G. Johnston, *P.G.M., C.L.* The following-named brethren were present also:

R.'.W.'.W. Edward Burrier, *P.M., Senior Grand Warden;* W.'.Louis W. Shrier, *P.M., D.D.G.M., Tenth Masonic District,* and R.'.W.'.G. Dudley Humphrey, *P.M., C.L., Junior Grand Warden.* M.'.W.'. James W. Brewer, *Grand Master, ex-officio Chairman,* presided.

1. Aprons, cordons and jewels have been provided for the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and will be delivered after this annual communication (1962).
2. The Grand Master will report the action taken by the special committee on Masonic Research and Education.*

*(SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212, Docket No. 61, for action taken on this subject. Also, SEE pages 97 and 102 of this report. SEE Report of Committee on Finance, Docket No. 57, on Pages 202 and 203. SEE Report of Grand Master, Docket No. 42, on Pages 164 and 165.)

3. A suggestion by a District Deputy Grand Lecturer that the Board of Custodians provide for an Assistant District Deputy Grand Lecturer in Districts having a large membership. This was carefully considered and the Board decided that it does not appear to be a general need for this procedure. If the area of a District is too large, the Grand Master can solve the problem by setting up another District which would automatically permit the appointment of another District Deputy Grand Lecturer.
4. A voucher for $40.00 for Lecture Service to Lincoln Lodge No. 137, A.F. & A. M., Feburary 7 through 23, 1962, was approved.

FIFTH MEETING

On April 15, 1962, at the Sir Walter Hotel in Raleigh, North Carolina, the Board held a meeting. All members were present.

NUMBER OF CERTIFIED MEMBERS

The Secretary reported the number on the Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors as follows as of October 1, 1961:

Class	Number Oct. 1, 1960	Number Oct. 1, 1961	Change
A	464	477	G 13
B	17	13	L 4
TOTALS	481	490	G 9

Five Certified Lecturers have departed this life since our last report:

W.·.B. C. Byrd, *P.M., C.L., D.D.G.L.* (57), died January 9, 1961.

W.·.L. T. James, *Master* (83), *C.L.*, died February 2, 1961.

W.·.William R. McDaniel, *P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.*L. (52), died December 18, 1961.

W.·.Hugh W. Prince, *P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.M.* (14), *P.D.D.G.L.* (14), died April 12, 1961.

*Carl W. Weaver, *C.L.*, (262), died November 29, 1959.

* Reported late.

We sincerely regret to report the death of these faithful brethren. They were experienced Lecturers and earnest supporters of our program and we record our appreciation for their devotion to Masonry and their willingness to serve when called.

A complete roster of each class and other data will be found on Pages 254-281 of these Proceedings.

MASONIC EDUCATION

Our Grand Lecturer reports that there is increasing interest in the Lodge System of Masonic Education; therefore, we recommend that the Grand Lodge continue this educational effort; and, for the purpose of carrying out this recommendation, we present the following resolution and recommend that it be adopted:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Lodge System of Masonic Education, approved by the Grand Lodge in 1935 (Pro. 1935, Pages 32 ad 86, and again in 1949, Pro. 1949, Page 197), be continued and that each lodge be requested to put that plan in operation promptly.

*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

We do not recommend at this time that this program be made mandatory.

LODGES LECTURED IN 1961

The record furnished by the office of our Grand Secretary indicates that 159 lodges were lectured for which the Grand Lodge allowed compensation. Nineteen Lodges were excused during 1961, making a total of 178 cleared during 1961, as having complied with Regulation 35-09. We report that 109 Certified Lecturers took part in lecturing lodges during 1961.

Fees paid by the Grand Lodge for Lecture Service amounted to $6,750.00, the amount paid by lodges for Lecture Service amounted to $50.00, a total of fees paid amounted to $6,800.00. In addition to this sum, the several lodges paid the expense of the Lecturers and this amounted to $1,071.58, making a total of fees and expense of $7,871.58.

LECTURE SERVICE

We urge our Certified Lecturers to read and observe carefully the amended Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service as found in the Appendix to THE CODE and also printed in these Proceedings of the Grand Lodge.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Since our last report one lodge has applied for permission to use robes in conferring degrees: Leaksville Lodge No. 136, and its application was approved.

2. The application from each of the following lodges to be excused from Lecture Service, having been properly investigated, as required in Regulation 35-09, were each approved:

NAME	NO.	EXPIRES
St. John's	1	September 12, 1962
Junaluskee	145	December 5, 1962
Palmyra	147	November 9, 1962
Balfour	188	November 20, 1962
Long Creek	205	October 16, 1962
Henderson	229	September 25, 1962
Wilmington	319	September 14, 1962
Pigeon River	386	February 21, 1962
Orient	395	October 5, 1962
Bula	409	September 25, 1962
Matthews	461	August 24, 1962
Southern Pines	484	November 20, 1962
*Red Springs	501	January 31, 1962
Joppa	530	July 1, 1962
Doric	568	October 27, 1962
Andrew Jackson	576	October 11, 1962
†Wallace	595	April 1, 1962
Francis S. Packard	630	December 14, 1962
Proctorville	643	December 11, 1962
Asheboro	699	June 23, 1962

* No. 501 was Lectured February 20, 1961, to March 13, 1961, by W. L. Lancaster, C.L.

† No. 595 was Lectured October 12, 1961, to November 2, 1961, by J. L. Powell, C.L.

COMPENSATION FOR LECTURE SERVICE

We recommend the adoption of the following resolution authorizing the reimbursement to the subordinate lodges for compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them:

*BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge continue to reimburse subordinate lodges for the compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them (but not including the expenses of the Lecturers), on such basis of compensation as may be determined by the Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08(3), and 20-05(5).

*This resolution was adopted by the Grand Lodge.

NOMINATION OF GRAND LECTURER

As provided in Regulations 20-05(2) and 35-06(1), the Board of Custodians unanimously nominated W.·.Nathaniel Cook Dean, *P.M.*, *C.L.*, a member of Pee Dee Lodge No. 150, Norwood, North Carolina, to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer, and this nomination has been laid before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS FOR 1962-63

The Grand Lecturer, W.·.Nathaniel C. Dean, *P.M.*, *C.L.*, nominated the several District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the ensuing Masonic year (1962-63), and they were approved by the Board as provided in Regulation 35-08(2).

(For details see his report at Pages 189-192 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 55.)

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

Under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE, we recommend, the Grand Master having approved, that the Grand Lodge grant the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER to each of these fifteen brethren, each of whom is qualified and is on the Roster of Certified Lecturers:

William L. Adams	D 7	1959-60-61
Lloyd A. Allison	D 31	1959-60-61
Wilmer C. Chesson	D 4	1959-60-61
Percy A. Crater	D 46	1959-60-61
John C. Davidson	D 18	1959-60-61
Alfred O. Goins	D 54	1959-60-61
Robert H. Harkey	D 37	1959-60-61
Richard H. Hester, Sr.	D 21	1959-60-61
*Roy T. Joyner	D 19	1950-51-52-61
Donald L. Lyle	D 55	1959-60-61
J. Luther Powell	D 9	1952-53-61
Ernest L. Smith	D 35	1959-60-61
Henry F. Truett	D 58	1959-60-61
Thomas W. White	D 12	1959-60-61
Coolidge Wright	D 11	1959-60-61

*Brother Roy T. Joyner served as D.D.G.L. in the old 4-4A District for the years 1950-51-52, and was dropped from the roll of Certified Lecturers on September 23, 1955. He became a Certified Lecturer again on September 19, 1960, and was D.D.G.L. of the 19th District in 1961.

The following brethren have heretofore served three appointments and have been heretofore awarded the honorary title of PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER. They have served for the following years:

Willie P. Goodwin	D 1	1952-53-54	1959-60-61
Richard H. Lucas	D 3	1953-54-55	1959-60-61
James E. Spicer	D 48	1955-56-57	1959-60-61

NOTE: The dates indicate the year in which appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer.

REG. 35-08(9) does not require continuous or successive *service* for three years or terms, but only three *appointments*.

REPORT OF GRAND LECTURER TO BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Lecturer presented to us the report he will make to the Grand Lodge. It was examined and approved by the Board, and the Board congratulated him on his excellent work. For details see his report at Pages 189-192 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 55.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

The Board of Custodians, after careful consideration, approves the following amendments to THE CODE presented at the first session of this Grand Lodge yesterday:

*Docket No. 7: a resolution to repeal and make void the amendment to Regulation 30-06(1) adopted at the annual communication of 1961, as Docket No. 12, Proceedings of 1961, pages 79 and 164.

*Docket No. 8: a resolution to amend Regulation 30-03 by adding thereto a subdivision to be numbered one (1), to provide for a wider distribution of the Official Standard of the Work.

*See the report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 61, on Page 212, at this annual communication, for the action of the Grand Lodge on these items.

MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

The proposal contained in the Resolution recommended by the Grand Master in his report under this subject, was referred to this Board for a report, and after careful consideration of that Resolution we unanimously and heartily recommend that the Grand Lodge adopt it.

(SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 61, Page 212, for action taken on this subject by the Grand Lodge. SEE Pages 97 and 98 of this report. SEE Pages 202 and 203, Docket No. 57, Report of Committee on Finance. SEE Pages 164 and 165, Docket No. 42, Report of Grand Master.)

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master, Chairman ex-officio*
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M., C.L.,
SCOTT S. FAY, P.M., C.L.
WALTER HERMAN HARDEE, P.M., C.L.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, was read by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, respectfully presents the following report of in-

come, disbursements, assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Taylor Grant Fund for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1961:

PERMANENT FUND—1961

The attached exhibits are taken from the report of the Auditor for the calendar year 1961, and we have retained indentification of the exhibits for convenience. They present fully and in detail the record of our transactions and, therefore, we use these exhibits as a part of our report.

1: The statement of income and expenses will be found on Exhibit "E".

2: The inventory of investments in Savings and Loan Associations will be found on Exhibit "F".

3: The inventory of investments in United States Government Bonds will be found on Exhibit "G".

4: The inventory of investments in corporate bonds will be found on Exhibit "H".

5: The inventory of investments in corporate stocks will be found on Exhibit "I".

6: The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on Exhibit "D".

DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND—1961

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (See PERMANENT FUND—1961).

1: The statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "L".

2: The statement of investments in bonds and stocks will be found on Exhibit "K".

3: The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on Exhibit "J".

We report that the total income on this account ($3,139.76) was paid to The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

B. F. MOORE LEGACY—1961

We use the exhibit of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (See PERMANENT FUND—1961).

1: The statement of assets and liabilities, and the statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "M".

We report that the total income on this account in the sum of $47.50 was paid to Oxford Orphanage, Inc., in accordance with the provisions of the will of our late Brother Bartholomew Figures Moore.

GRANT FUND—1961

We use Exhibit "N" of the Auditor's report to show the status of this Fund, the entire amount of the same ($752.72)—the orginial principal in the amount of $500.00 plus accumulated income in the

amount of $252.72—being deposited in a savings account in the Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.

For complete information on this subject, we refer to page 187 of the Proceedings for 1947, page 165 of the Proceedings for 1948, page 182 of the Proceedings for 1949, and pages 64 and 119 of the Proceedings for 1950.

We report that the total income on this account in the sum of $29.22 was added to the Fund, as has been the case with all previous income on the same.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian

A statement showing the assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Grant Fund, being all of the accounts and funds administered by The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, will appear on a schedule attached hereto.

PERMANENT FUND INCOME, PROFITS AND DISBURSEMENTS

We believe that the several exhibits and schedules submitted herewith show in sufficient detail the source of income and profits, and the objects of disbursements. It will be noted, however, that total income from investments (Permanent Fund) was $44,099.58, and that net profits from sales of securities amounted to $5,418.41, making a total of $49,517.99; and that expenses amounted to $3,006.15, leaving a net balance of $46,511.84 from these two sources which (together with $20,000.00 transferred from the operating surplus of the Grand Lodge) was added to the surplus, the total of the said surplus (of the Permanent Fund of the Grand Lodge) having been $1,150,437.25 as of December 31, 1961.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors was held in Balentine's Restaurant, Raleigh, N. C., on Friday, March 9, 1962, at 2:00 p.m. Directors present were: Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M., *President;* Roy R. Pool, P.M., *Vice-President;* Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary;* and Wilbur L. McIver, P.M., P.G.S., *Secretary-Treasurer.* Absent: Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M. These are all of the Directors.

At this meeting the following officers were duly elected:

President------------------WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M., *a Director*
Vice-President----------------------ROY R. POOL, P.M., *a Director*
Secretary-Treasurer------WILBUR L. MCIVER, P.M., P.G.S., *a Director*

GENERAL

The affairs of the Foundation have had careful and constant supervision by the Directors, and they report that all of the securities of the Foundation are in the safe deposit box of the Foundation at Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; that Wilbur L. McIver, *Secretary-Treasurer,* and Roy R. Pool, *Vice-President,* are Joint Custodians of the safe deposit box; that all checks are signed by

the Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by either the President or the Vice-President; and that Charles A. Harris, a Director, is custodian of the fidelity bond in the amount of $100,000.00 each on the President, the Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C., is the depository for checking funds, and the following are depositories for savings funds: Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.; Peoples Savings and Loan Association, Wilmington, N. C.; Piedmont Savings and Loan Association, High Point, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, New Bern, N. C.; Sanford Savings and Loan Association, Sanford, N. C.; Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association, Concord, N. C.; Enfield Building and Loan Association, Enfield, N. C.; Clyde Savings and Loan Association, Clyde, N. C.; The Home Savings and Loan Association, Greenville, N. C.; Roxboro Building and Loan Association, Roxboro, N. C.; Security Savings and Loan Association, Farmville, N. C.; First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Sanford, N. C.; and Smithfield Savings and Loan Association, Smithfield, N. C.

IN MEMORIAM
M.'.W.'.BROTHER LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR.

It is with profound sorrow that we record here the death of M.'.W.'.Brother LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., beloved and valued member of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, from April 16, 1947, until his death; Vice-President from June 14, 1957, until March 10, 1961; and President from March 10, 1961, until his death on May 14, 1961.

Brother Hartsell, born in Concord, North Carolina, on September 7, 1902, son of Luther T. and Janie Witherspoon (Ervin) Hartsell, died on May 14, 1961, at Cabarrus Memorial Hospital, Concord, North Carolina, after an illness of several months. Funeral services were held at First Presbyterian Church, Concord, and burial followed in Oakwood Cemetery.

He attended the Concord city schools, graduating from Concord High School in 1918. He received his A.B. and LL.B. degrees from the University of North Carolina in 1923. In September, 1923, he formed a partnership for the practice of law with his father, who died March 9, 1961.

Brother Hartsell was a member of the Cabarrus County, the North Carolina State and the American Bar Associations, and of the American Judicature Society. He was a member of the North Carolina Board of Law Examiners, 1942-44, and from 1946 until his death. He was admitted to practice law in the several courts of the State of North Carolina and in United States District, Circuit and Supreme Courts.

He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Concord, where he had held the office of deacon since 1929, was Chairman of the Board of Deacons 1944-45; and, at the time of his death, was Chairman of the Finance Committee and the Joint Budget and Finance Committee of that body and the Session.

Brother Hartsell married the former Miss Mary Heath Jones of Lancaster, S. C., on October 29, 1924, and she survived him. A son, Luther Thompson Hartsell, III, and a daughter, Mrs. Lena Heath Hartsell Wiggins, and four grandchildren also survive him.

Brother Hartsell's many church, professional, civic and Masonic activities are much too numerous to be recounted here. Suffice it to say that he became a Master Mason in Stokes Lodge No. 32, Concord, on December 29, 1924; served Freemasonry in a multitude of responsible positions, including that of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina 1947-48.

Brother Hartsell gave freely of his time and talents to the promotion of the interests and growth of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, always placing foremost the safety of the funds entrusted to the Foundation by the Grand Lodge. To his wise counsel, business acumen, and unselfish service must go a large share of the credit for the outstanding success of the Foundation during the past fifteen years.

Respectfully submitted,
Board of Directors of
The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M., *President*
ROY R. POOL, P.M., *Vice-President*
HARVEY W. SMITH, P.G.M.
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*
WILBUR L. MCIVER, P.M., P.G.S., *Secretary-Treasurer*

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED, Custodian
COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1961

ASSETS:	Permanent Fund	Drewry Mem. G. S. Fund	B. F. Moore Legacy	Grant Fund	TOTALS
CASH:					
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh	$ 1,318.28	$	$	$	$ 1,318.28
Raleigh Savings & Loan Assoc., Raleigh		693.22		752.72	1,445.94
INVESTMENTS:					
Savings and Loan Associations	145,000.00				145,000.00
U. S. Government Bonds	564,383.26		1,000.00		565,383.26
Corporate Bonds	52,476.25	4,187.50			56,663.75
Corporate Stocks	386,903.57	28,246.32			415,149.89
OTHER ASSETS:					
Office Equipment	355.89				355.89
TOTAL ASSETS	$1,150,437.25	$33,127.04	$1,000.00	$752.72	$1,185,317.01
LIABILITIES:					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ -0-
NET WORTH:					
Permanent Fund Surplus	$1,150,437.25	$	$	$	$1,150,437.25
Drewry Memorial G. S. Fund Surplus		33,127.04			33,127.04
B. F. Moore Legacy Surplus			1,000.00		1,000.00
Grant Fund Surplus				752.72	752.72
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	$1,150,437.25	$33,127.04	$1,000.00	$752.72	$1,185,317.01

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
BALANCE SHEET
December 31, 1961

EXHIBIT "D"

ASSETS

CASH:				
Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.				$ 1,318.28
INVESTMENTS:				
Savings and Loan Associations			$ 145,000.00	
United States Government Bonds			564,383.26	
Corporate Bonds			52,476.25	
Corporate Stocks			386,903.57	
Total Investments				1,148,763.08
OTHER ASSETS:				
Office Equipment (Steel Files)				355.89
Total Assets				$1,150,437.25

LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS

LIABILITIES				$ None
SURPLUS:				
Balance—January 1, 1961			$1,083,925.41	
Add:				
Transferred from Grand Lodge Operating Surplus to the Capital Account of the Foundation		$20,000.00		
Net Profit on Sale of 200 Shares F. W. Woolworth Company	$7,034.42			
Less Net Loss on Sale of 200 Shares Montgomery Ward and Company	1,616.01	5,418.41		
Operating Income for 1961		44,099.58	69,517.99	
Total			1,153,443.40	
Deduct:				
Operating Expenses for 1961			3,006.15	1,150,437.25
Total Liabilities and Surplus				$1,150,437.25

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INCOME AND EXPENSES

Year Ended December 31, 1961 EXHIBIT "E"

INCOME		
Allied Stores Corporation		$ 600.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company		6,372.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Coupons)		300.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Dividends)		1,680.00
Bendix Aviation Corporation		504.00
Bethlehem Steel Corporation		480.00
Cannon Mills Company		750.00
Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway		240.00
Carolina Power and Light Company (Pfd.)		630.00
Colgate-Palmolive Company		840.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Coupons)		150.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Dividends)		300.00
Continental Baking Company		440.00
Corn Products Company		768.00
Duke Power Company (Coupons)		431.25
Duke Power Company (Dividends)		754.00
General Motors Corporation		500.00
International Harvester Company		480.00
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation (Pfd.)		400.00
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company		1,000.00
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.		400.00
Montgomery Ward and Company		200.00
North Carolina Railroad Company		350.00
Philip Morris, Incorporated		360.00
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company		525.00
Radio Corporation of America		207.00
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.		2,800.00
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.		450.00
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)		296.20
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)		473.80
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)		500.00
United States Steel Corporation		300.00
Woolworth Company, F. W.		500.00
United States of America, Treasurer of the:		
Coupon Bonds	$2,125.00	
U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds of 1964-1969	7,500.00	
U. S. Treasury 2½% Bonds of 1967-1972	625.00	
U. S. Treasury 2¾% Bonds of 1975-1980	2,750.00	
U. S. Treasury 3¼% Bonds of 1978-1983	1,462.50	
U. S. Treasury 4¾% Notes Series A 1964	475.00	14,937.50
Savings and Loan Associations:		
Clyde Savings & Loan Association, Clyde, N. C.	212.50	
Concord-Kannapolis Savings & Loan Asso., Concord	400.00	
Enfield Bldg. & Loan Association, Enfield, N. C.	283.33	
First Fed. S. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.	400.00	
First Fed. S. & L. Association, New Bern, N. C.	400.00	
First Fed. S. & L. Association, Raleigh, N. C.	400.00	
Home S. & L. Association, The, Greenville, N. C.	200.00	
Peoples S. & L. Association, Wilmington, N. C.	400.00	
Piedmont S. & L. Association, High Point, N. C.	400.00	
Raleigh S. & L. Association, Raleigh, N. C.	400.00	
Roxboro S. & L. Association, Roxboro, N. C.	200.00	
Sanford S. & L. Association, Sanford, N. C.	400.00	
Security S. & L. Association, Farmville, N. C.	85.00	$ 4,180.83
Total Income from Investments		$44,099.58
EXPENSES		
Secretary-Treasurer—Services	$1,800.00	
Surety Bond Premium (To April 16, 1963)	954.00	
Rent, Safe Deposit Box	16.50	
Audit (1960 Annual Report)	200.00	
Standard & Poor's Corp.—Annual Dividend Rec. (1960)	4.00	
Expenses Meeting Board of Directors	20.00	
Miscellaneous	11.65	
Total Expenses		3,006.15
Net Income		$41,093.43

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

December 31, 1961

EXHIBIT "F"

NAME	LOCATION	CERT. DATED	CERT. NUMBER	AMOUNT
Clyde Savings and Loan Association	Clyde, N. C.	7-10-61	801	$10,000.00
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association	Concord, N. C.	11-30-60	1366	7,000.00
Concord-Kannapolis Savings and Loan Association	Concord, N. C.	12-12-60	1372	3,000.00
Enfield Building and Loan Association	Enfield, N. C.	4-10-61	874	5,000.00
Enfield Building and Loan Association	Enfield, N. C.	5- 9-61	875	5,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Durham, N. C.	4- 7-60	6187	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	New Bern, N. C.	4- 7-60	291	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Raleigh, N. C.	4- 6-60	N2445	10,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	12-30-61	1880	10,000.00
Home Savings and Loan Association, The (Transferred by Grand Lodge to Foundation on 7-10-1961)	Greenville, N. C.	7-10-61	5513	10,000.00
Peoples Savings and Loan Association	Wilmington, N. C.	4-11-60	10531	10,000.00
Piedmont Savings and Loan Association	High Point, N. C.	4- 9-60	1083	10,000.00
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association	Raleigh, N. C.	4- 6-60	10566	10,000.00
Roxboro Building and Loan Association (Transferred by Grand Lodge to Foundation on 7-10-1961)	Roxboro, N. C.	7-10-61	3773	10,000.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	7-15-60	12351	9,500.00
Sanford Savings and Loan Association	Sanford, N. C.	9- 9-60	12428	500.00
Security Savings and Loan Association	Farmville, N. C.	7-29-61	257	2,000.00
Security Savings and Loan Association	Farmville, N. C.	10-16-61	293	7,500.00
Security Savings and Loan Association	Farmville, N. C.	12- 8-61	308	500.00
Smithfield Savings and Loan Association	Smithfield, N. C.	12-30-61	189	5,000.00
Total Investment in Savings and Loan Associations				$145,000.00

Note: Total income received from Savings and Loan Associations (listed above) during the year ended December 31, 1961: $4,180.83. (4¼% from Clyde; 4% from others.)

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA PERMANENT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

December 31, 1961 EXHIBIT "G"

		COST
U. S. GOVERNMENT COUPON BONDS:		
148646F 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	$ 10,000.00	
148647H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148648J 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148649K 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
148650L 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1967/1972)	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15-December 15)	50,000.00	$ 52,218.75
96493C 2½% 1967-1972 (6-1-1945; 6-15-1967/1972) (Interest June 15-December 15)	10,000.00	10,090.62
59528J 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969)	10,000.00	9,765.63
43882B 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969) (Interest June 15-December 15)	5,000.00	4,882.81
48797H 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1964/1969) (Interest June 15-December 15)	10,000.00	9,712.50
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—REGISTERED:		
12807H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	5,000.00	
21147H 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	10,000.00	
21148J 2½% 1967-1972 (11-15-1945; 12-15-1972)	10,000.00	
	25,000.00	25,223.64
4761A 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,562.50
4764D 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,031.25
4815E 2½% 1964-1969 (9-15-1943; 12-15-1969)	100,000.00	97,312.50
33747H 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33748J 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33749K 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33750L 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33751A 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33752B 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33753C 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33754D 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33755E 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
33756F 2¾% 1975-1980 (4-1-1951; 4-1-1980)	10,000.00	
	100,000.00	101,935.94
6003C 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	10,525.00
4617H 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	5,000.00	5,318.99
6262B 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
6263C 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
6264D 3¼% 1978-1983 (5-1-1953; 6-15-1983)	10,000.00	
	30,000.00	32,803.13
U. S. TREASURY NOTE—2384 4¾% Series A-1964 (7-20-59; 5-15-64)		10,000.00
Total Investment in U. S. Government Bonds		$564,383.26

Note: Total income received from the United States Government Bonds held in this account during the year ended December 31, 1961: $14,937.50.

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS
December 31, 1961

EXHIBIT "H"

NAME OF COMPANY	DESCRIPTION	DATE ISSUED	DENOMINATION	COST
American Tobacco Company, The Nos. 3134, 4124, 9451, 30942, 30943, 30944, 30945, 81775, 81776, 81777	25 Years, 3% Debentures Due 10-15-69	10-15-44	$ 1,000.00	$10,637.50
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway Nos. M-6180, M-18021, M-18022, M-18023, M-18024, M-18025	1st Mortgage 4% Series "A" Due 9-1-65	9- 1-40	1,000.00	6,532.50
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. Nos. M-15134-15138, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. 3% Series "E" Due 1-1-79	1- 1-49	1,000.00	5,337.50
Duke Power Company Nos. DM25804-DM25818, Inclusive	1st & Refunding Mtg. 2⅞%, due 2-1-79	2- 1-49	1,000.00	15,243.75
Piedmont and Northern Railway Company Nos. M209, M210, M211, M212, M213, M2986, M2987, M2988, M2989, M4978, M4979, M6198, M6199, M6200.	1st Mortgage 3¾% Due 12-1-66	12- 1-36	1,000.00	14,725.00
TOTAL INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS				$52,476.25

Note: Total income received from the corporate bonds held in this account for the year ended December 31, 1961: $1,646.25.

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN STOCKS

December 31, 1961

EXHIBIT "I"

ISSUED BY	Number Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Allied Stores Corporation	100	C163797	Common		3-18-58	$ 4,340.84
Allied Stores Corporation	100	C166330	Common		7-22-58	4,407.86
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	16	A674209	Common	$ 33 1-3	3- 1-50	2,240.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	47	A755470	Common	$ 33 1-3	6-15-51	6,513.45
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	32	A949188	Common	$ 33 1-3	11-19-52	4,488.03
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	25	Y190668	Common	$ 33 1-3	11- 9-53	3,890.63
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	32	AB32688	Common	$ 33 1-3	5- 7-54	4,361.25
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	40	AD39867	Common	$ 33 1-3	12-30-55	6,153.75
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	8	U259659	Common	$ 33 1-3	6-29-56	1,326.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	21	AE68848	Common	$ 33 1-3	10-26-56	2,166.90
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G627628	Common	$ 33 1-3	1-22-57	17,700.15
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G669135	Common	$ 33 1-3	1-20-58	17,012.50
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	79	AG55336	Common	$ 33 1-3	1-20-58	13,471.44
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	100	G708521	Common	$ 33 1-3	6-19-58	15,412.50
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	1200	A448210	Common	$ 33 1-3	4-24-59	
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	90	J825975	Common	$ 33 1-3	4-26-61	7,740.00
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147984	Common	12 1-2	3-12-54)	12,373.64
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C147986	Common	12 1-2	3-12-54)	
American Tobacco Company, The	100	C200669	Common	12 1-2	3-18-58	7,792.90
American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17571	Common	12 1-2	4- 8-60	
American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17572	Common	12 1-2	4- 8-60	
American Tobacco Company, The	100	T17573	Common	12 1-2	4- 8-60	
Bendix Aviation Corporation	100	SC24864	Common	5	7-17-58	5,494.80
Bendix Aviation Corporation	100	C40064	Common	5	4-30-59	7,897.10
Bendix Aviation Corporation	10	SF37821	Common	5	1-22-60	
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	100	P369344	Common	8	3-18-58	4,035.00
Bethlehem Steel Corporation	100	P393908	Common	8	7-17-58	4,190.10
Cannon Mills Company	100	C3587	Class B	25	5- 8-59)	12,300.00
Cannon Mills Company	100	C3588	Common Non-voting	25	5- 8-59)	
Carolina Power and Light Company	50	P08513	$5 Pfd.		1-14-46	5,250.00
Carolina Power and Light Company	50	P08540	$5 Pfd.		1-25-46	5,950.00

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION. INC.. Custodian

INVESTMENT IN STOCKS—Continued

EXHIBIT "I"

ISSUED BY	Number Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Carolina Power and Light Company	3	P010985	$5 Pfd.		12-31-48	165.00
Carolina Power and Light Company	23	P011182	$5 Pfd.		3-31-49	2,564.50
Carolina Power and Light Company	100	RC54379	Common		12- 1-61)	
Carolina Power and Light Company	100	RC54380	Common		12- 1-61)	18,675.00
Carolina Power and Light Company	100	RC54381	Common		12- 1-61)	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	C45806	Common	$1	3-19-58	5,590.55
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	C49472	Common	1	7-15-58	6,483.29
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	N21874	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	N21875	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	N21876	Common	1	5-22-59	
Colgate-Palmolive Company	100	N21877	Common	1	5-22-59	
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	100	C517569	Common		5- 1-59	6,345.45
Continental Baking Company	100	C70109	Common	5	3-17-58	3,275.41
Continental Baking Company	100	C78485	Common	5	4-24-59	4,950.33
Corn Products Company	100	N28965	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company	100	N28966	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	11,685.95
Corn Products Company	100	N28967	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company	20	N032166	Common	.50	12- 8-58)	
Corn Products Company	320	NM9097	Common	.50	5- 2-61	
Duke Power Company	12	C011764	Common		10-27-47	990.00
Duke Power Company	5	C011878	Common		10-30-47	427.13
Duke Power Company	33	C012826	Common		7-19-48	2,730.75
Duke Power Company	10	C014029	Common		4-30-51	750.00
Duke Power Company	10	C025385	Common		6-26-56	
Duke Power Company	30	C024233	Common		5-17-56	753.52
Duke Power Company	100	CH15548	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company	100	CH15549	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company	100	CH15550	Common		2- 8-56)	
Duke Power Company	60	CO31635	Common		1-29-59	
Duke Power Company	15	CO42224	Common		5-16-61	671.25
General Motors Corporation	100	P845-289	Common	1 2-3	7-18-58)	
General Motors Corporation	100	P845-290	Common	1 2-3	7-18-58)	8,103.47
International Harvester Company	100	HN320931	Common		3-18-58	3,143.06
International Harvester Company	100	HN326494	Common		7-17-58	3,524.29
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation	100	P1709	4% Cum. Pfd.	100	5-20-47	8,687.50
Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company	100	C83754	Common	25	3-19-58	6,904.36

Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company	100	C91400	Common	25	4-24-59	9,273.23
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.	100	C109925	Common		3-18-58	3,080.25
Macy and Company, Inc., R. H.	100	C111416	Common		7-28-58	3,411.23
North Carolina Railroad Company	10	8614	Common	100	3-24-47	2,000.00
North Carolina Railroad Company	40	8618	Common	100	4- 9-47	8,000.00
Philip Morris, Inc.	100	N17968	Common	5	3-19-58	5,077.54
Radio Corporation of America	100	R717161	Common		7-18-58)	
Radio Corporation of America	100	R717162	Common		7-18-58)	7,093.82
Radio Corporation of America	4	RC787587	Common		2- 1-60	
Radio Corporation of America	4	RC946651	Common		1-30-61	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133898	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133899	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133900	Common	5	2- 4-57)	28,453.40
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133901	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D133902	Common	5	2- 4-57)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47634	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47635	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47636	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47637	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	NYCC47638	Common	5	4- 9-59)	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	1000	NYCU51126	Common	5	9- 7-61	
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	100	4323	Common	15	7-16-58)	10,288.55
Socony Mobil Oil Company, Inc.	100	4324	Common	15	7-16-58)	
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	100	484753	Common	25	7-17-58)	9,334.61
Standard Oil Company (Indiana)	100	484754	Common	25	7-17-58)	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	2H306493	Common	7	7-15-58)	10,964.23
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	100	2H306494	Common	7	7-15-58)	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	1	MF280841	Common	7	12-19-58	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	2	MF393909	Common	7	12-18-59	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	3	MF525669	Common	7	12-16-60	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)	3	RF59814	Common	7	12-27-61	
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NY-CH114398	Common	10	7-17-58)	10,388.65
Standard Oil Company, The (Ohio)	100	NY-CH114399	Common	10	7-17-58)	
United States Steel Corporation	100	V170741	Common	16 2-3	7-17-58	6,608.41

Total Investment in Stocks $386,903.57

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1961 — EXHIBIT "J"

ASSETS			
CASH:			
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina			$ 693.22
INVESTMENTS:			
Corporate Bonds		$ 4,187.50	
Corporate Stocks		28,246.32	32,433.82
Total Assets			$33,127.04
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS			
LIABILITIES:			$ None
SURPLUS:			
Balance—January 1, 1961		$32,484.60	
Add: Operating Income for 1961	$3,139.76		
Proceeds Sale of 312 AT&T Rights	642.44	3,782.20	
Total		36,266.80	
Deduct:			
Disbursements to the Grand Lodge		3,139.76	
Total Surplus—December 31, 1961			33,127.04
Total Liabilities and Surplus			$33,127.04

THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A.M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN BONDS AND STOCKS

December 31, 1961

EXHIBIT "K"

ISSUED BY	Par Value or Shares	Certificate Number	Kind	Par Value	Dated	Cost
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company	$5,000.00	4586-7, 8839, 12810, 21477	General Unified Mortgage Bonds 4½% Due 6-1-1964		6- 1-1914	$ 4,187.50
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	55 Shs.	A-137497	Common	$33-1/3	3-19-35	5,831.09
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	5 Shs.	R617312	Common	33-1/3	9-15-53	719.20
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	20 Shs.	XY6543	Common	33-1/3	2- 5-54	3,088.85
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	12 Shs.	AB32690	Common	33-1/3	5- 9-54	1,643.25
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	3 Shs.	N583391	Common	33-1/3	12-30-55	444.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	9 Shs.	W45459	Common	33-1/3	10-26-56	900.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co.	208 Shs.	A216910	Common	33-1/3	4-24-59	–
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	75 Shs.	156691	Common		8-15-1939	2,493.97
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	6 Shs.	927853	Common		5- 1-59	366.00
International Harvester Co.	75 Shs.	FN473308	Common		7- 2-1954	2,373.12
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	65 Shs.	BL237742	Common	5	3-28-1935)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	100 Shs.	B243807	Common	5	7-12-1939)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	25 Shs.	BL361803	Common	5	7-12-1939)	10,386.84
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	62 Shs.	BL363251	Common	5	8-15-1939)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	100 Shs.	NYCC22876	Common	5	4- 9-1959)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	90 Shs.	NYC023290	Common	5	4- 9-1959)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	62 Shs.	NYC023292	Common	5	4- 9-1959)	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	380 Shs.	NYCU18357	Common	5	9- 7-1961	
Reynolds Tobacco Co., R. J.	124 Shs.	NYCU18360	Common	5	9- 7-1961	
Total Investment in Bonds and Stocks						$32,433.82

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1961 EXHIBIT "L"

RECEIPTS		
American Telephone and Telegraph Company	$1,076.40	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company	225.00	
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.	243.00	
International Harvester Company	180.00	
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association	4.16	
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	1,411.20	
Total Income from Investments		$3,139.76
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina		$3,139.76

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
B. F. MOORE LEGACY

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1961 EXHIBIT "M"

ASSETS	
U. S. TREASURY NOTE, No. 10766: 4¾% Series A 1964; Dated 7-20-59; Due 5-15-64	$ 1,000.00
Total Assets	$ 1,000.00
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	
LIABILITIES:	$ None
SURPLUS:	1,000.00
Total Liabilities and Surplus	$ 1,000.00
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS	
TOTAL RECEIPTS: Interest on U. S. Treasury Note	$ 47.50
DISBURSEMENTS: Paid to Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	$ 47.50

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
TAYLOR GRANT FUND

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.,
Custodian

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1961 EXHIBIT "N"

ASSETS		
CASH:		
Raleigh Savings and Loan Association, Raleigh, North Carolina		$752.72
Total Assets		$752.72
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
LIABILITIES:		$ None
SURPLUS:		
Balance—January 1, 1961	$723.50	
Interest Received in 1961	29.22	752.72
Total Liabilities and Surplus		$752.72

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W∴Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 o'clock this (Tuesday) evening, April 17, 1962, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh.

FIRST DAY—NIGHT SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock this (Tuesday) evening, April 17, 1962, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh, by M.'.W.'.James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

RECEPTION OF JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT OF NORTH CAROLINA

M.'.W.'.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., presented W.'.Brother Emery B. Denny (668), Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina; and W.'.Brothers Carlisle W. Higgins, P.M. (423), and Clifton L. Moore, P.M. (138), Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, who were received, conducted to seats in the East and accorded the private Grand Honors.

RECEPTION OF THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

W.'.Brother Cecil L. Sanford, member of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305, presented his son, Brother J. Terry Sanford, member of Phoenix Lodge No. 8 and Governor of the State of North Carolina, who was received, conducted to seat in the East and accorded the private Grand Honors.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE MEETING PLACE FOR THE 1963 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

(Docket No. 26)

The Grand Secretary reported that the Board of General Purposes had received an invitation to meet in the City of Asheville, North Carolina, for the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1963, and that the Board of General Purposes recommended the acceptance of this invitation. A motion was made, seconded and carried unanimously, that the 1963 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge be held in Asheville.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

(Docket No. 27)

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage presented the following report, which was read by M.'.W.'.Brother

William J. Bundy, P.G.M., received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage herewith submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the Departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The Executive Committee and the Local Advisory Board in Oxford held their meetings and made full report to the Board of Directors.

We greatly appreciate the increased support of the State of North Carolina and the approval and increased support of the Duke Endowment Corporation.

We are most grateful for the increased interest and magnificent response made by the Oxford Orphanage committees, the officers and the members of the local Masonic Lodges. Through their response to our call of need for increased support to meet our building crisis and because of the enlarged support of the Masons and lodges, we were able to complete our year within our budget and make substantial payments on the loan for the Dining Room-Kitchen. We now turn our attention to the great need of making plans for replacement of some of our old buildings to adequately furnish the facilities we need for our children's care. All of our buildings are adequately covered by insurance.

Again we urge each Mason to visit our Orphanage and share with us the life of our children and thereby find a spiritual joy in the glorious work we are accomplishing together.

During the year 1961 our Orphanage was filled to capacity. We closed the year with an enrollment of 310 children, serving children from 60 counties, of which 21 are children of Masonic heritage.

We wish to commend Superintendent A. D. Leon Gray and his staff for the excellent administration and operation of the Orphanage's affairs. Especially, we commend Superintendent Gray for the fine public relations of the institution with the Masons of North Carolina and the public in general.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge appropriate the same amount for the support of the Orphanage for the year 1962.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc.
JAMES W. BREWER, *Grand Master and Chairman*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Deputy Grand Master*
EDWIN T. HOWARD, P.G.M.
BEN CONE
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
DR. CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.
THOMAS L. SIMMONS
J. WALLACE WINBORNE, P.G.M.
MAURICE E. WALSH

PETITION FOR CHARTER WINTON LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 28)

The petition of Winton Lodge U.D., at Winton, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 193 at Docket No. 56 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER BERNE LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 29)

The petition of Berne Lodge U.D., at New Bern for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 193 at Docket No. 56 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER GRANTHAM LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 30)

The petition of Grantham Lodge U.D., at Grantham, No. 7 Township, New Bern, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 193 at Docket No. 56 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER KEYSTONE LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 31)

The petition of Keystone Lodge U.D., at Charlotte, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 193 at Docket No. 56 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER SHALLOTTE LODGE U.D.

(Docket No. 32)

The petition of Shallotte Lodge U.D., at Shallotte, for a charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 193, at Docket No. 56 for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962 for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to the Proceedings for 1962.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION JOHN DAVIS HUMBER, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 33)

The petition for Restoration of John Davis Humber, formerly a member of Wake Forest Lodge No. 282, Wake Forest, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Pages 185-186, at Docket No. 53 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION J. P. E., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 34)

The petition for Restoration of J.P.E., formerly a member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, Charlotte, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 186, at Docket No. 53 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION J. L. B., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 35)

The petition for Restoration of J.L.B., formerly a member of Kedron Lodge No. 387, Hendersonville, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 186, at Docket No. 53. in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION A. W. R., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 36)

The Petition for Restoration of A.W.R., formerly a member of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, Black Mountain,

North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 186, at Docket No. 53 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
P. C. W., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 37)

The Petition for Restoration of P.C.W., formerly a member of Fellowship Lodge No. 687, Durham, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 187, at Docket No. 53 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
WALTER CLYDE LUCAS, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 38)

The Petition for Restoration of Walter Clyde Lucas, formerly a member of Balfour Lodge No. 188, Asheboro, North Carolina, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 187, at Docket No. 53 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
CHARLES BROADUS FOUSHEE, NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 39)

The Petition for Restoration of Charles Broadus Foushee, formerly a member of Sanford Lodge No. 151, was read and referred to the Committee on Appeals. (NOTE: See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 187, at Docket No. 53 in these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION OF SPINDALE LODGE NO. 673
FOR RELIEF RE JAMES ELMO McDOUGAL

(Docket No. 39-A)

The following petition of Spindale Lodge No. 673 in the case of James Elmo McDougal was presented and referred to the Committe on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, on May 1, 1960, Joseph Elmo McDougal, a member and Past Master of Spindale Lodge No. 673, while fishing on the waters of Lake James, North Carolina, disappeared and has not been found, either dead or alive, and the circumstances of his disappearance are as follows: He is known to have been fishing alone from a

boat several hundred feet from the shore in a section of the lake where there is usually considerable boat traffic. About noon his boat was found to be empty except for some of his clothing and fishing equipment. The cap was off the gas tank of his motor, indicating that he may have been filling it with gas. Although a search was made for his body by dragging the lake at the point where he disappeared, it was never found, and it is presumed by his family, his friends and by Spindale Lodge No. 673 that he lost his life by drowning.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that Spindale Lodge No. 673 does petition the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A.F. & A.M. to permit Spindale Lodge No. 673 to remove the name of Brother Joseph Elmo McDougal from its roll as of May 1, 1960 and that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A.F. & A.M., refund to Spindale Lodge No. 673 any amount or amounts that may have been paid by it as Per Capita tax on Brother Joseph Elmo McDougal since that date.

Passed by majority vote of Spindale Lodge No. 673, A.F. & A.M., at a stated communication on October 10, 1961.

s/Bailey Gillespie, Secretary
s/Major B. Huggins, Jr., Master

(NOTE: The petition was approved by the Committee on Finance. See Page 203, Docket No. 57, of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS.)

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket. No. 40)

The Grand Master recognized and presented W∴Brother Sam D. Bundy, P.M. (517), Grand Orator, who delivered the following oration:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Your Excellency the Governor, Honored Members of the Supreme Court, Distinguished Visitors, Guests and Brethren:

There has been a time-honored custom for a Grand Orator to give a so-called Grand Oration at the Grand Lodge. The reason for which I have never quite understood; nevertheless, the Grand Master has so ordered and I will so orate, but before I do, I must confess that I do this with a feeling of nervousness, because we have so much speech-making nowadays that I do not know what you have heard before and I do not know that I have anything to give you other than what you have had before. Maybe I cannot feed you at all.

I feel somewhat in the position of this young minister who had just finished his training in the seminary. He received his first church, preaching his first sermon, and you might imagine how nervous he was. The preliminaries were over, and he got up to read his scripture upon which he was to base his sermon. He was reading along and he said, "And the Master took five thousand loaves of bread and three thousand fishes and fed five people," and, of course, the congregation tithered just like you did, except one old deacon sitting over in the corner. He let him have it—Ha! Ha! Ha! The old deacon just really laid back. Well, the young preacher of course was even more nervous, and after the service was over, he asked someone his mistake. They told him. The young preacher vowed he would use that same scripture the next Snuday but that he would get it right. So came the next Sunday, the preliminaries were over again, he got up

and he read this time where the Master took five loaves of bread and three fishes and fed five thousand people. Then he looked over at the old deacon who had laughed so much at him the Sunday before and he said, "Brother deacon, you could not do that, could you?" The old deacon looked back and said, "Well, Brother preacher, if I had all that food left over from last Sunday, I could." So I do not know whether or not there is much left over to say to you Masons here tonight in this so-called Grand Oration or not.

Not only do I feel nervous, but I feel foolish. Here I stand on the platform with the high brass, distinguished guests, and all these folks up here, knowing full well that there are many of you who could do a better job than I, but there are times you know when you do feel a little foolish, so my speaking here tonight I feel about as foolish as I did the first year I taught school back in 1927. I was principal of a small school down in Duplin County—Outlaws Bridge, by name—some of you may know where it is. As principal of the school, I had to teach some of the classes the other teachers couldn't teach or wouldn't teach. So I supervised the school, I taught five classes, I coached the athletics, I supervised everything, and for that, Mr. Governor, they paid me $100.00 a month. That was before your day, Sir. (Laughter) One Hundred Dollars a month I was paid. Well, among the classes I was teaching one was in English. I insisted that all my pupils write a poem. Johnny did not want to write a poem, very stubborn, obstinate. I insisted that he did. I told him that it was a requirement of my class. He said, he didn't care to, he didn't like poetry, he didn't see any need of it, and he wasn't going to write it. I said, "You write me a poem or I'll send you home." He said, "Well I reckon I had better write one then." So he went back to his seat and he was scribbling away while the rest got up and read their poems. About five minutes before the class was over he raised his hand. I said, "Johnny do you have your poem," and he said "Yes, Sir." I said, "Stand up and read it." Brethren, I'll never forget the poem that young boy read. It is just as vivid in my mind as if it were yesterday and I give it to you just like he gave it to me. Here is the poem that he had written, here is the poem that he read—

"Good Lord, look down upon us poor scholars
They've hired a fool to teach this school
And they're paying him a hundred dollars."

(Laughter)

Well, I submit to you I felt very foolish and I want to add just one more word. I never asked him to write any more poetry. (Laughter)

I want to speak to you tonight on this subject—OUR FREEDOMS. May I take just a minute or two to list the five basic freedoms that I think we have.

1. Freedom Of Speech. I am exercising that freedom now. I can say most anything I want to here for the next few minutes without fear of being called down. We have the inherent right to criticize. We criticize the President of the United States, as you well know. We can criticize the Governor of our State, as our Governor knows. You can criticize the principal of a school, as I happen to know, for I have been in it for thirty-three years. You can criticize—we have that right, that freedom of speech. We can express our thoughts on any subject, any time, any where. We can speak our piece.

As a matter of fact, we can do what we used to say, "We can put in our five cents worth," with one limitation, of course, *slander*.

2. FREEDOM OF PRESS. A second freedom we have is the freedom of press which is like unto the first except it is in written form. You can write books on different thoughts, ideas, etc. You can even write letters to the editor, as bad as some of them are, but you can still write them. Again limitation, *libel*.

3. FREEDOM OF WORSHIP. History records that some of the earlier settlers came to this country for religious freedom, or at least religious toleration. In the freedom of worship, we can worship God according to the dictates of our conscience, or not worship at all, as some people choose not to do. It was only about 1950 that one-half of the population of the United States actually affiliated with some church, and just about 1960 or 1961, so my last review of the religious census, we now have roughly 65% who have affiliated with any of the three great faiths in our country—Catholic, Jewish or Protestant.

4. FREEDOM OF OPPORTUNITY. We have the freedom of opportunity where we may seek jobs, advance from low ranks to high degree. We can progress according to our ability, our desires and our effort, and finally—

5. POLITICAL FREEDOM. We have political freedom, and you may think this is strange, but I do not, I think this is the most important freedom of all that we have because all of our freedoms, brethren, are wrapped up in this particular one. In our Australian Ballot, we can vote our own convictions. Take away our political freedom, or rather if we permit them to be taken away, the other freedoms will go with it, and there are those who think today that we are losing our political freedom to some extent because of pressure groups and underhanded politics. There we have our five basic freedoms.

Now let us suppose for a moment that we lose these freedoms. What happens? Now I say to you in the beginning that freedom is usually lost in countries where mass education is the weakest. There are some countries today where you have to be careful of your words. You can be ostracized, executed for criticisms. In Russia, we are told they send them off to Siberia, but you don't have to go to Russia, ninety miles off our shore people are afraid to speak their minds for it might mean death and we are told that some, approximately a thousand, have already met death just for that reason.

The freedom of press, if we lose that then we are fed only those things that the dictator wants us to hear, or a group wants us to read. Mr. Khrushchev slants everything his way. Mr. Castro does likewise. Perhaps, we might do well to pay more attention to Radio Free Europe.

Suppose we lose the freedom of worship. Imagine, if you will, that you could not go to the church of your choice this coming Sunday morning. We find in Spain there are no—there might be a few—Protestant Churches; in Russia they are now even teaching there is no God; and in Cuba on Sunday morning troops are quartered in and around the church to see that certain things are not said.

If we lose the freedom of opportunity, we have no chance to rise in life. We are guided and directed on every level by the State. Ambition is stifled—reduced to a slave state. Everything becomes nationalized.

And finally, if we lose our political freedoms, we have no elections—free elections, that is; no voting on changes; no bond elections; things simply in the hands of a few, and there is a loss of all freedoms and, of course, dictatorship wins out. May I give you a contrasting example? Let us go into East Berlin for just a moment where they have no freedoms. We are told they live in subjection—fear; they live in want or on a low margin; they live unhappy, disconsolate lives; they are oppressed on every hand. Let us now pass through the Brandenburg Gate, if we may, and we go into West Berlin, a country where Democracy and Freedom reigns. We know they live in happiness—joy—peace; they live in plenty—abundance; they move about in freedom. There is your difference. I have never heard of anyone in particular trying to escape from West Berlin to East Berlin, but we know they have escaped by the hundreds of thousands from East Berlin, to West Berlin, and that is the reason, of course, the wall was put up. But even closer home, two hundred and fifty thousand Cubans, we are told, have fled to this country because of oppression. So we see then when freedom goes, life as we know it goes. We become restricted in thought and action and deed. You say it can't happen here. That was what was said, perhaps in some of the European countries. I am sure it was said in Cuba. Where has there ever been a more freedom-loving people than the Cuban people. I say to you brethren here this evening that it can happen here if we are not alert.

Then, what can we do is the next logical step. Well, there are four or five things we can do and I think the first thing we need to do is to recognize that freedom carries responsibility. We hear so many people speaking of their rights, but they never speak of their responsibilities. Let us adopt the CREED OF A GOOD CITIZEN and say—My country is a vital part of me. It is more than just stores and houses and responsibility to the government. It is my shelter and my refuge. It gives me strength with which to face my destiny. My country is my inspiration—it stands for the loyalty of my friends, the sympathetic understanding of neighbors and the affection of my family. It gives me a pride of possession, the ideals of a free people, humility, promise and fulfillment. My ambitions, pleasures, sufferings and triumphs all have their beginning and end in my country. My country deserves to share the fruits of my labors. It supports me and I should support it. Surely, we must recognize that freedom carries responsibility.

In the second place, I would say to you brethren that we need to re-affirm our belief in true Americanism. Let us with Henry Van Dyke say that true Americanism is—

> To believe that the inalienable rights of man to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness are given by God.
>
> To believe that any form of power that tramples on these rights is unjust.
>
> To believe that government must rest upon the consent of the governed, and that the people shall choose their own rulers.
>
> To believe that freedom must be safeguarded by law and order, and that the end of freedom is fair play to all.
>
> To believe not in the forced equality of conditions and estates, but in a true equalization of burdens, privileges and opportunities.

To believe that the selfish interests of persons, classes and sections must be subordinated to the welfare of the commonwealth.

To believe that union is as much a human necessity as liberty is a divine gift.

To believe that a free state should offer an asylum to the oppressed, and an example of virtue, sobriety, and fair dealings to all nations.

To believe that for the existence and perpetuity of such a state a man should be willing to give his whole service, in property, in labor, and, if necessary, in life.

So then of course, we must return and re-affirm our beliefs in true Americanism. We must recognize that freedom carries responsibility and, my friends, we must never be satisfied with what we have. When we become satisfied with our government, with North Carolina, and our country, we are going backwards. Satisfaction brings about a static condition. Let's adopt "A MAN'S CREED." Let's say with Dean Alfange—

I do not choose to be a common man.

It is my right to be uncommon—if I can.

I seek opportunity—not security. I do not wish to be a kept citizen, humbled and dulled by having the state look after me.

I want to take the calculated risk; to dream, to build, to fail and to succeed.

I refuse to barter incentive for a dole. I prefer the challenges of life to the guaranteed existence; the thrill of fulfillment to the stale calm of a Utopia.

I will not trade freedom for beneficence nor my dignity for a handout.

I will never cower before any master nor bend to any threat.

It is my heritage to stand erect, proud and unafraid; to think and act for myself; to enjoy the benefit of my creations and to face the world boldly and say, this I have done.

And surely, my brethren, we must accept the challenge of liberty at home as well as abroad, and if we are to accept the challenge of liberty at home, surely we must do THREE THINGS. Someone has put it in words better than I when he said—

I know three things must ever be
To keep a nation strong and free
One is a hearthstone bright and dear
With busy, happy loved ones near.
One is a ready heart and hand
To love and serve and keep the land.
One is a worn and beaten way
To where the people go to pray.
So long as these are kept alive
Nation and people will survive.
God keep them, always everywhere
The heart, the flag, and the place of prayer.

We must not be satisfied to accept the challenge of liberty at home. We must accept the challenge of liberty abroad, and certainly I cannot put it into better words than I could by using that excerpt, one of the statements of President Kennedy in his inaugural address, and I quote: "Let every nation know whether it wish us well or ill. That we shall pay any price, bear any burden, meet any hardship, support any friend, or oppose any foe, in order to assure the survival and success of liberty and freedom."

And finally, I think we must get our values of life back in the proper place. We must return to the true concept of life, for you know

> When the anchors fate is cast
> Or dragging in the gale,
> I am quietly holding onto the
> Things that cannot fail.
> I know that right is right
> That it is not good to lie,
> That love is better than hate
> And a neighbor better than a spy.
> In the darkest night of the year
> When the stars have all gone out,
> That courage is better than fear
> And faith is better than doubt.
> And long tho the defense may fight
> And long tho the Angels hide,
> I know that truth and right
> Have the universe on their side.

Those are the things we must do.

Now, I go into my last category. How can we do these things? Surely the first thing we must do is to have courage. No nation goes forward; no nation can preserve its freedom; no nation can preserve its system of life without courage, and I say to you men here tonight, there is no substitute for courage—that calm unwavering courage which glows out of an abiding faith in the justness of freedom's cause. The courage of those who see events in their true perspective and understand the issue involved; the courage of those who believe with all their heart that freedom's cause is noble and unselfish to which they can gladly give the last full measure of devotion, if necessary.

Opinions are ideas that men hold, but convictions are ideas that hold men. Great ideals, great ideas, eternal principles—convictions based on these principles are in the hands of God by which he holds men and makes them brave. Tell me what and whom you believe in, and I will tell you your courage. When a man is thus held, he can believe in the high and the eternal scheme of things. He realizes that "In the mud and scum of things, there always, always something sings." Such a man can never have the forlorn attitude of Hamlet, who said: "Time is out of joint, O cursed plight, That ever I was born to set it right," but rather to rejoice with Rupert Brooke, who said: "Now is God to be thanked who has matched us for this hour." So my friends, the first thing it takes is courage, for—

> It takes a little courage and a little self-control
> And some grim determination,
> If you want to reach the goal.

It takes a deal of striving and a stern and firm-set chin
In the preservation of freedom,
If you really want to win.

Secondly, We must have vision. We have been told where there is no vision, the people perish. Innate in human nature is the striving after something better—the quest of the spirit—the outreach toward God. Each of us at some time follows the gleam. Each of us with Edgar Allen Poe seeks the land of Eldorado:

"Over the mountains of the moon
Down the valley of the shadow
Ride, boldly, ride, the shade replied,
If you would seek for Eldorado."

Sir Galahad was encouraged in his unending search for the Holy Grail to leave the plain, to climb the heights by the sound of voices hovering near saying:

"Oh, just and faithful Knight of God!
Ride on! the prize is near."

We need to keep always before us those ideals of life which draw their radiance and splendor from the Source of Light and Life. This upward surge, this quest for that which is higher and nobler, this outreach of man toward God gives purpose and direction to life and makes it richer and more beautiful. Perhaps the most dangerous times in civilization are those in which the mind of the race has outdistanced its spirit, in which the increased power of the race, made available through new discoveries and inventions, is not harnessed and guided by an equally increased ethical purpose and by higher consecration. Perhaps, brethren, we live in such a time today. The children of Israel, you will remember, in the long years of their journey from Egypt to Canaan, despite their murmurings, never quite forgot their vision of the Promised Land. That land was their ideal; that land was their inspiration; that land was to be their land of freedom; that land was to be their home. Even Moses could not forget the vision of the burning bush. Isaiah could not forget the vision of the Lord's glory that came to him in the year that King Uzziah died and when the call came, he answered and said, "Here am I, send me", for he looked forward to that day when

"The sun shall no more go down;
Neither shall the moon withdraw itself
For the Lord shall be thine everlasting light."

So my friends, vision gives to us purpose. So we must LIVE FOR SOMETHING:

"Live for something, have a purpose
And keep that purpose in view
Drifting like a helmless vessel
Thou can'st ne'er to life be true.
Half the wrecks that strew life's ocean
If some star had been their guide
Might have now been riding safely
But they drifted with the tide."

In the third place, surely we must have perspective. Now is the time to take long view and remember the lessons of history. Professor Eugene William Lyman says: "Nothing dries up the spring of life

sooner than loss of historical perspective." If history has logic; if history is really going somewhere; if history shows that there is purpose and direction in life; that it is in the end, not physical force, but moral right that triumphs; if history is eternally contemporary and enables us not to understand the way which we have come, but helps us to see the way in which we should go, and proves the unchanging fact that "Righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a reproach to any people," then, and only then, history should challenge our reason today, and we should profit from searching the testimony of the historical past. I am afraid we become too contemporary in our thinking. We need to let the months and the years weight the days and the weeks. We need to have our minds review the long sweep of human history and the infinitely longer arm of God. Sometimes we cannot see the woods for the trees. We ofttimes repeat the sentiment of the first lines of this stanza:

"Careless seems the great avenger
History's pages but recall,
One death grapple in the darkness
Twixt old systems and the new,
Truth forever on the scaffold
Wrong forever on the throne."

But sometimes we overlook the facts of the last:

"Yet that scaffold sways the future,
And behind the dim unknown
Standeth God within the shadow,
Keeping watch above his own."

My friends, only a casual review of history will remind us that those peoples, those nations that have been true to God have been successful, and that those who have forgotten God have perished. That slowly but surely God is working out His divine purpose for mankind, and that with Him one day is as a thousand years and a thousand years is as one day.

"Yet I dare not thru the ages
One increasing purpose run,
And the thoughts of men are widened
With the process of the Sun."

Lastly and finally, although we may have real courage, although we may have true vision, although we may have proper perspective, we need that final thing to undergird all these other things, and that is FAITH. If there is one virtue we need in America today above all others, it is faith—faith in ourselves, faith in our system of life, faith in our government, faith in our fellowman, faith in God. Our country was founded by men of faith. It was built by great believers. If our liberties are to be preserved and handed down in increased measure to our children's children, it will be done by men and women of great and abiding faith, for great believers are great adventurers. It is only on the basis of great assurance regarding central matters, that glorious adventure becomes possible. The mind that has no enduring beliefs is given to chaotic changes. Adventure is saved from anarchy only by great beliefs. Change becomes evolution only when great beliefs lie behind it. And also great believers are great builders. When life is a whirlwind of wild change, men construct tents but they erect no great buildings. It is the assurance of permanence which comes from

profound beliefs that leads builders to do their work. You must have great believers if great libraries are to be built; you must have great believers if great cathedrals are to be erected; you must have great believers to inspire the constructon of any kind of sound, economic and moral structure. And again great believers are great stabilizers. No nation can prosper without stability—no nation can have happiness without stability. No nation can have character without stability. Great believers furnish the cement that holds civilized life together. They are loyal to the principles which give validity to contracts and offer a stable basis for moral, social and spiritual life, and surely, my brethren, great believers are tolerant. It is only the man whose own belief is infinitely precious to him who can come to know the meaning of real tolerance. He becomes capable of measuring the value of the other man's belief by his passionate loyalty to his own. Great believers can create a noble tolerance in the world. Light hearted believers of causal creeds know only change. They cannot experience progress. Having nothing to which to be faithful they cannot know faith. Having nothing to which to be loyal, they cannot know loyalty.

The Bishop in the French story "Les Miserables" risked the theft of the golden candlesticks. He willingly took the risk and by that risk he saved a soul. The children of Israel, when they saw the sea before them and chariots of Pharaoh pursuing them, became panic-stricken with fear. They longed to return to the slave pits of Egypt rather than face the dangers of their newly-won freedom. It was then that the same voice which many years before had spoken to Moses from the burning bush was heard again, "And the Lord said unto Moses... Speak unto the children of Israel that they go forward."

And ringing down the ages since the first century are the words of that boldest of all adventurers, Apostle Paul, and he said, "I press on," and, so my brethren, without faith there can be no freedom. Freedom and liberty cannot be founded upon fear. That is the fallacy of communism. Freedom is a social trust, you can't play with it without losing it. If Freedom stays on the street level, it will abide forever at the national level. Freedom survives only when it is being extended. Someone has well said: "No people can enjoy liberties they are not trained to share." Justice and liberty respond to the rule that the more each man or group has of them the more there is for others. There is only today one world—God's world. Faith and freedom are inseparable. So, therefore—

"With courage to do and dare
With vision to see
With perspective to guide us
With faith to hold us,"

We can perserve our freedoms and extend them for posterity, but, I would urge you that we must work together. Each organization, each individual must do something, so I charge you

"Let's all have a share in the beauty
Let's us all have a share in the plan,
What does it matter which duty
Falls to the lot of man?

"Someone must carry the plaster
Someone must carry the stone,
Neither the man nor the master
Has ever builded alone.

"Making a roof for the weather
Or building a house for a King,
It's only by working together
That we ever accomplish a thing."

And in the last analysis, my brethren, I must remind you that in the battle for preserving our freedoms—

"It's not what we say, but what we choose
Not what we have, but what we use
These are the things that mar or bless
The sun of human happiness.
Not as we pray, but as we live
Not as we take, but as we give
These are the things that make for freedom and peace
Both now and after all time shall cease."

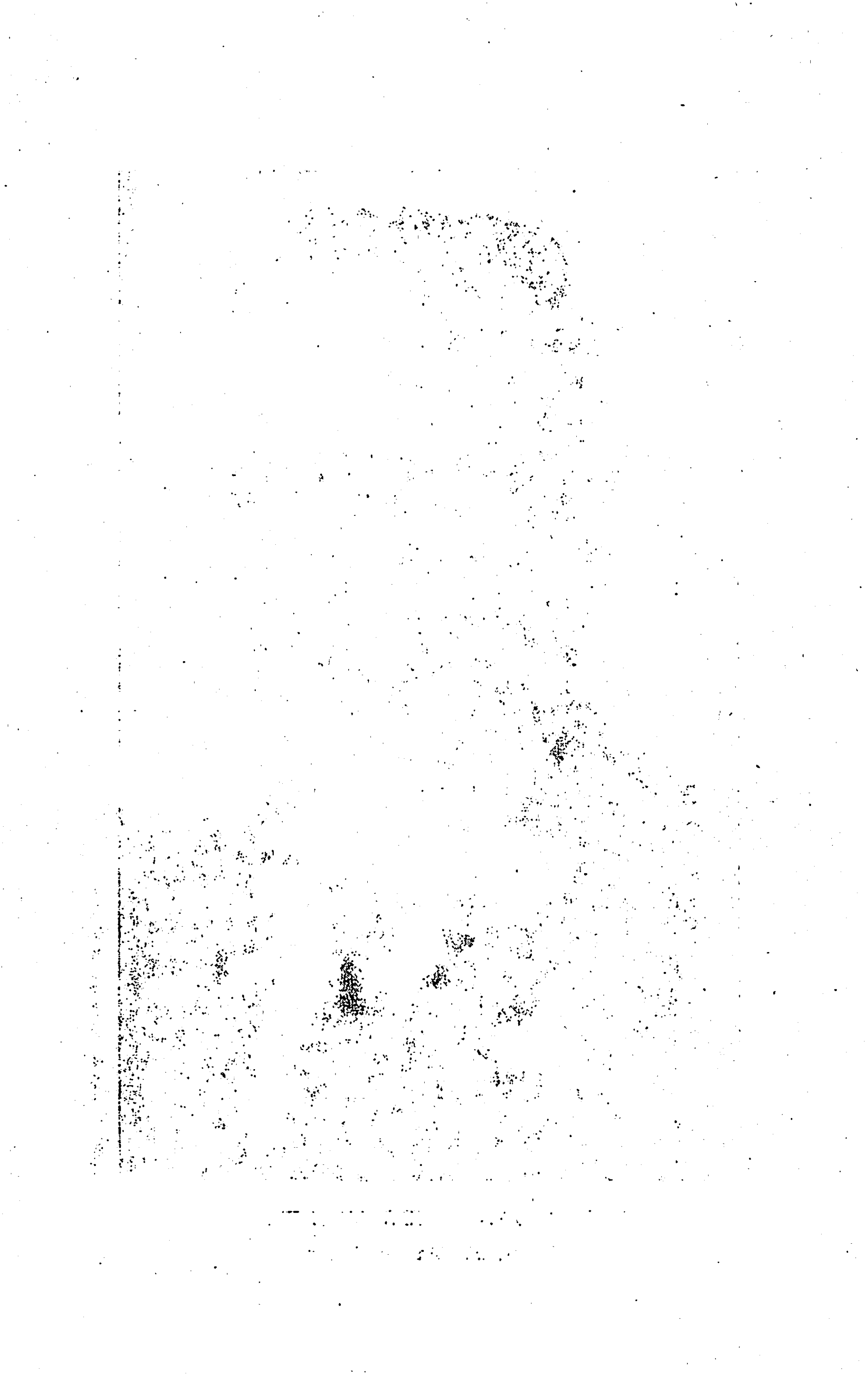
PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATES OF MERIT FOR 100% PARTICIPATION IN THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC FUND

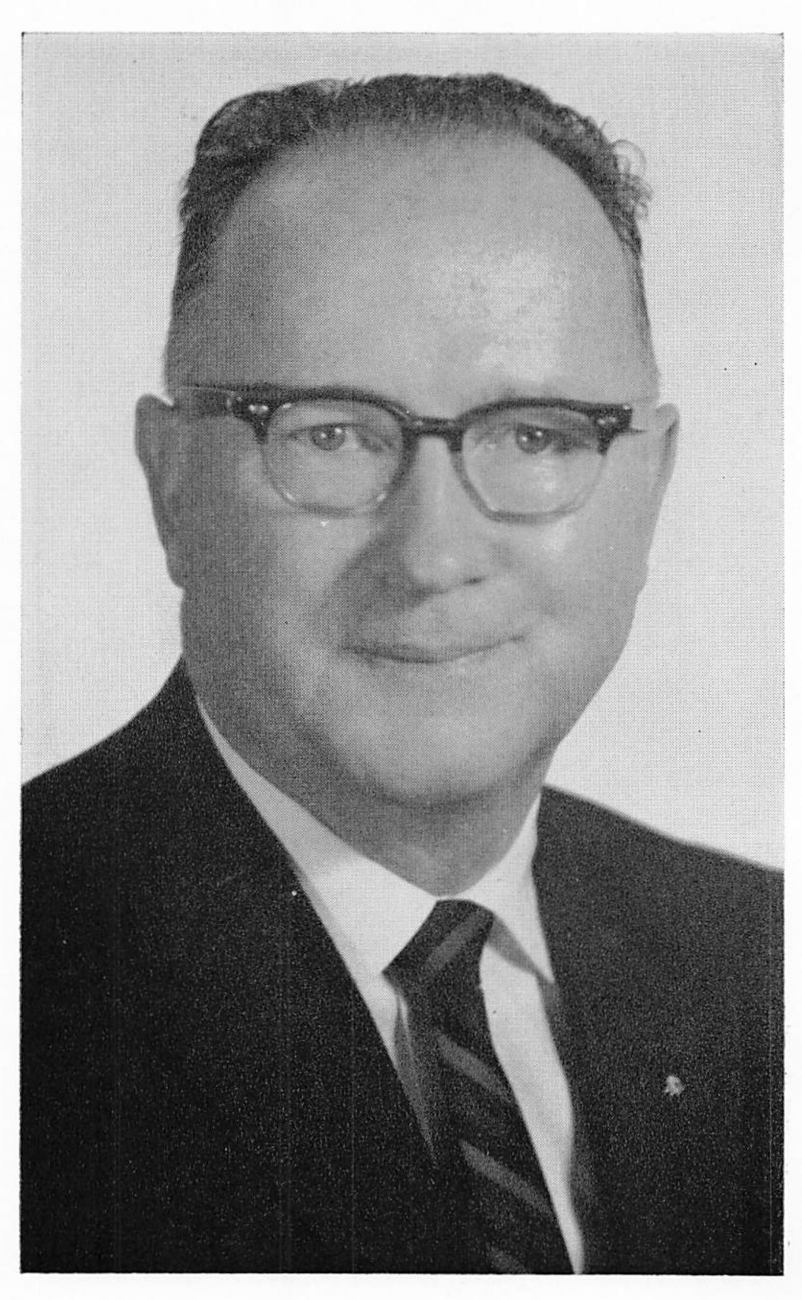
(Docket No. 41)

M.˙.W.˙.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, announced that during the year a Certificate of Merit was promised by the Grand Master to every lodge reaching its goal of 100% participation in the George Washington Memorial Fund, and that the time had now come for the presentation of the Certificates of Merit.

BROTHER PUGH: We want to present the Certificates of Merit at this time to the Masters of those lodges that have participated 100% in our George Washington Memorial Fund. If the Master of the lodge, or his representative, will please come forward as the name of his lodge is called, the Grand Master will be happy indeed to present a Certificate of Merit recognizing such outstanding achievement:

Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2
St. John's Lodge No. 3
Charity Lodge No. 5
Concord Lodge No. 58
Fellowship Lodge No. 84
Millbrook Lodge No. 97
Perquimans Lodge No. 106
Person Lodge No. 113
Oxford Lodge No. 122
Mocksville Lodge No. 134
Adoniram Lodge No. 149
Pee Dee Lodge No. 150
Mystic Tie Lodge No. 237
Hibriten Lodge No. 262
Bingham Lodge No. 272
Green Level Lodge No. 277
Greenville Lodge No. 284
Laurinburg Lodge No. 305
St. Pauls Lodge No. 474
Grimesland Lodge No. 475
Southern Pines Lodge No. 484
Thomas M. Holt Lodge No. 492
Rockingham Lodge No. 495
Creedmoor Lodge No. 499
Red Springs Lodge No. 501
Hamlet Lodge No. 532
Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550
Vesper Lodge No. 554
Doric Lodge No. 568
Apex Lodge No. 584
Bethel Lodge No. 589
Queen City Lodge No. 602
St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617
Elberta Lodge No. 654
Guilford Lodge No. 656
Beulaville Lodge No. 658





JAMES WOODROW BREWER
Grand Master Presiding

Raeford Lodge No. 306
New Lebanon Lodge No. 314
Granite Lodge No. 322
Numa F. Reid Lodge No. 344
Tally Ho Lodge No. 393
Ocean Lodge No. 405
Bula Lodge No. 409
Henry F. Grainger Lodge No. 412
Marietta Lodge No. 444
Elkin Lodge No. 454
Lexington Lodge No. 473
Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679
Fellowship Lodge No. 687
Gate City Lodge No. 694
Memorial Lodge No. 696
Butner Lodge No. 697
Asheboro Lodge No. 699
Albemarle Lodge No. 703
Crown Point Lodge No. 708
Liberty Lodge No. 714
Hiram Lodge No. 716
King Lodge No. 722

BROTHER PUGH: Two Masonic Districts have gone 100% participation. Those two Districts are District No. 26, with Brother E. Floyd Dunn of Aberdeen, as District Deputy Grand Master; and District No. 32, with Brother M. Garland Talton, Jr., of Oxford, N. C., as District Deputy Grand Master. Will these two District Deputies stand. (APPLAUSE).

(Note: See Report of Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association on Pages 92 and 93, inclusive, under Docket No. 21. CAH,PGM,GS.)

REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 42)

M.'.W.'.Brother James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (SEE Pages 168-169, at Docket No. 43, of these Proceedings for the distribution of the report):

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

BRETHREN:

I welcome you to this our 175th Annual Communication being held in the City of Raleigh. This historical Communication is being dedicated to the members of our Craft who gathered together in Tarborough, on December 9, 1787, and organized the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. This event will be re-enacted during this Annual Communication.

We wish to thank all the committees that have made the preparations for our conveniences and for the success of this historical Grand Lodge meeting.

On April 19, 1961, when I was installed as Grand Master of Masons, I fully realized the high honor that was being conferred upon me. I promised you, the members of the Craft, that I would accept and perform the duties and responsibilities of this office to the very best of my ability. This, I have attempted to do. I hope that my efforts have been pleasing to you.

I, hereby, respectfully submit my annual report:

FRATERNAL DEAD

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina suffered irreparable losses during this year in the passing of so many of our brethren. The Hand of the Grim Reaper has reached down into our midst and has withdrawn some of our most useful and valuable members—brethren who have labored long and well in the quarries and are now reaping a Master's Wage. Every Master Mason who has departed this life during my year as Grand Master is certainly worthy of mention, and I only wish it were possible for me to call the roll of everyone who has passed beyond the unseen portals "into that house not made with hands eternal in the heavens;" but time, of course, will not permit. There are several brethren, however, who have made imperishable contributions to the cause of Freemasonry, and I cannot be fair to myself nor to the influence they exerted without directing your reverential attention to the "moral and spiritual edifices" they erected.

Only a short while ago one of our beloved brethren completed a full century of birthdays and passed away during that milestone. I refer to Brother Thomas J. Bristol, who lived near Andrews, North Carolina, and passed away on February 15, 1962. Not only was he outstanding with respect to his age, but he had been an active Master Mason for a period of 75 years. His life had been so meaningful to the Craft that it was deemed fitting to call an Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge to perform the last rites for him.

Another brother who had contributed much to the cause of Freemasonry and who was regarded as one of the best ritualists and dramatists in the State, Brother Garrason Anglo Farrow of New Bern, North Carolina, was born March 17, 1886, and passed away on June 1, 1961. Brother Farrow had given many years of faithful service to the Craft as Coach, Master, Director of Degree Work, Certified Lecturer, District Deputy Grand Master, and then finally three years as Grand Lecturer.

The ranks of Past Grand Masters has likewise suffered tremendous losses during the year. Three of our most valiant and devoted servants answered the call to the Great Beyond, and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina deeply mourns their passing. Their contributions will be further eulogized during the Memorial Service Wednesday morning,

but I deem it fitting that they be included in this portion of my report.

The first of these, whose passing caused such profound sorrow throughout our Grand Jurisdiction, was Most Worshipful Brother Luther Thompson Hartsell, Jr., a distinguished barrister of Concord, North Carolina, who was born September 7, 1902, and died May 14, 1961.

Only about six months later our Grand Lodge was again shocked when the word was flashed throughout our fraternal world proclaiming the passing of Most Worshipful Brother Wallace Everett Caldwell, longtime Professor of Ancient History at the University of North Carolina, who was born April 26, 1890, and died October 6, 1961.

Less than two months passed when once again our Grand Lodge suffered one of its most grievous losses in the passing of Most Worshipful Brother Herbert Miles Foy of Mt. Airy, North Carolina. This beloved brother had, with the utmost dignity and decorum, served the Craft faithfully as Grand Master, and then subsequently continued serving as Grand Treasurer. He was born March 15, 1884, and "received death as a kind messenger" on November 29, 1961.

Freemasonry in North Carolina enjoys a higher standard because of the indelible impressions and the beneficent influence exerted by these brethren. Let us in our lives embody the virtues which were theirs and mold our temples with the imperishable materials so characteristic of these brethren whose passing we continue to mourn.

During the year I have made the following appointments for the reasons indicated:

Due to the death of M.'.W.'.Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P. G.M., I made the following appointments:

M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., to the Board of General Purposes.

M.'.W.'.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., to the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage.

M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, to the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

R.'.W.'.G. Dudley Humphrey, J. G. W., to the Committee on Appeals.

Due to the death of M.'.W.'.Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M.. I made the following appointments:

M.'.W.'.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., to the office of Fraternal Correspondent.

W∴Emery B. Denny, P.M., to the office of Grand Historian.

Due to the death of M∴W∴Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M., Grand Treasuer, I made the following appointments:

W∴Sam A. Hennis, Jr., S.G.D., as Acting Grand Treasurer.

W∴Hackett C. Wilson, P.M., to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

I made the following appointments for the reasons indicated:

R∴W∴William Edward Burrier, S.G.W., to the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage because of the resignation of M∴W∴Edwin T. Howard, P.G.M.

W∴Tam L. Shumaker, P.M., to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home because of the resignation of M∴W∴Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.

W∴Cabell B. Jones, P.M., to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home because of the resignation of W∴Maurice E. Walsh, P.M., who accepted an appointment by the Governor on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

Opinion No. 1

I have before me the file in the matter of the election to Honorary Membership in Lillington Lodge No. 302 of Brothers Charles Bailey Newcomb and Gilbert Mansfield Honeycutt, which elections appear to have been illegal for the reason that the proposals were not sent to your office as required in Regulation 89-04 of THE CODE, and were not certified by your office until after these brethren had been elected to Honorary Membership in Lillington Lodge No. 302.

It appears from the record that these proposals were read in the lodge at the stated communication of August 22, 1960, and these brethren were elected at a stated communication held on September 26, 1960. The proposals were received in your office on October 11, 1960, and certified that same date.

I have been advised that these Certificates of Honorary Membership were actually presented to Brothers Newcomb and Honeycutt at a District meeting held in Fayetteville on October 15, 1960, and because of the fact that to recall them and start over again would cause undue embarrassment to a good many people, I therefore Order that the records in your office be made to show that these elections were legal, by placing a notation in your records referring to this Order and explaining the cause of the delay in certifying the proposals for Honorary Membership of these brethren.

This letter must be read at the first stated communication of Lillington Lodge No. 302 following its receipt, and this Order must be made a part of the minutes of that stated communication. A marginal notation should also be made in the minutes of the stated com-

munication of September 26, 1960, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

(NOTE: Election by Lodge declared legal since it was for Honorary Membership *only*. Official Opinion No. 1 was *disapproved* by the Grand Lodge for reason set forth on Page 211, under Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

Opinion No. 2

I have before me the file in the matter of the illegal exclusions for nonpayment of dues by Vesper Lodge No. 554 since 1936 and on the attached four (4) pages I am listing the names of 26 members and former members involved, and issuing instructions for the completion of each case.

In the matter of the several former members who were illegally excluded and died more than 12 months after said exclusions, I am allowing the claim of this lodge that the provisions of Regulations 86-06 of THE CODE are applicable to these former members, but I cannot allow the claim or accept the statements of several former members who are still living to the effect that they were aware of the exclusion and accepted it. Regulation 86-06 refers specifically to a deceased person and the statements signed by those who are still living do not say that the proper notice or Summons was issued and received, nor that the proper records were made by the lodge. The fact that they concurred in their own exclusion does not change the fact that the exclusions were illegal.

The lodge has previously restored the following brethren and they are on the membership roll of the lodge in the 1960 return:

Alfred L. Davenport Howard H. Glenn Lindsey G. Gouge
C. F. Lambert Claude McClure George T. Phillips

The following brethren not previously restored must now be restored to the membership roll of the lodge, and the per capita tax for 1960 must be added to the amount listed in your letter to the lodge dated November 15, 1960.

Theodore E. Braswell, Jr. Thomas J. Greene Julius Henline
William G. Honeycutt Edward A. M. Scott Elbert F. Watson

You will issue such other directives as may be necessary and adjust all financial matters with the lodge accordingly, and the Secretary of Vesper Lodge No. 554 is instructed to make marginal notations in the minutes of the lodge in all cases involving specific dates.

It is hoped that these rulings will bring the affairs of this lodge up to date.

Opinion No. 3

I have before me the file on Brother Jefferson Crain, a former member of Unaka Lodge No. 506, and note that you ask for a ruling in this case upon the following facts:

> According to information which was reported to the Grand Secretary's office on the annual returns of Unaka Lodge No. 506, Brother Jefferson Crain was suspended for NPD on June 30, 1922. Unaka Lodge No. 506 has never reported Brother Crain restored and his name has not appeared

on the roll of the annual returns since 1921. However, the minutes of Unaka Lodge No. 506 state that Brother Crain was restored on May 30, 1936, and the lodge ledger shows that he paid dues for the years 1936, 1937 and 1938, but no dues were paid thereafter.

It is my opinion, since the minutes indicate this brother was actually restored in Unaka Lodge No. 506 on May 30, 1936, the records of the Grand Secretary and of Unaka Lodge No. 506 must be made to show Brother Crain was restored on May 30, 1936; however, we must consider the fact that no dues were paid by Brother Crain after 1938, and that he was liable for suspension again two years thereafter (in 1940). Therefore, in the absence of proper records to show that Brother Crain was suspended for NPD in 1940, I hereby authorize you to show on the records that Jefferson Crain was dropped for nonpayment of dues in 1940.

Let the records of the Grand Secretary and those of Unaka Lodge No. 506 be made to conform to this Opinion, and the Grand Secretary shall issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this Order and adjust all financial matters.

(NOTE: Official Opinion No. 3 was *disapproved* by Grand Lodge. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 211, under Docket No. 61. CAH,PGM,GS).

Opinion No. 4

I have before me the file on Brother W. David Jump, a former member of Unaka Lodge No. 506, and note that you ask for a ruling in this case upon the following facts:

> According to information which was reported to the Grand Secretary's office on the annual returns of Unaka Lodge No. 506, Brother W. David Jump was suspended for NPD on April 24, 1926. Unaka Lodge No. 506 has never reported Brother Jump restored and his name has not appeared on the roll of the annual returns since 1925. However, the minutes of Unaka Lodge No. 506 state that Brother Jump was restored on May 30, 1936, and the lodge ledger shows that he paid dues for the year 1936, but no dues were paid thereafter.

It is my opinion, since the minutes indicate this brother was actually restored in Unaka Lodge No. 506 on May 30, 1936, that the records of the Grand Secretary and of Unaka Lodge No. 506 must be made to show Brother Jump was restored on May 30, 1936; however, we must consider the fact that no dues were paid by Brother Jump after 1936, and that he was again liable for suspension two years thereafter (in 1938). Therefore, in the absence of proper records to show that Brother Jump was suspended for NPD in 1938, I hereby authorize you to show on the records that W. David Jump was dropped for nonpayment of dues in 1938.

Let the records of the Grand Secretary and those of Unaka Lodge No. 506 be made to conform to this Opinion, and the Grand Secretary shall issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this order and adjust all financial matters.

(NOTE: Official Opinion No. 4 was *disapproved* by the Grand Lodge. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 211, under Docket No. 61. CAH,PGM,GS.)

Opinion No. 5

I have before me the file on Brother A. E. Burrell, a former member of Unaka Lodge No. 506, and note that you ask for a ruling in this case upon the following facts:

> According to information which was reported to the Grand Secretary's office on the 1925 Annual Return of Unaka Lodge No. 506, Brother A. E. Burrell was expelled on January 28, 1925; however, the minutes of the said lodge state that Brother Burrell was suspended for un-Masonic conduct on July 12, 1924, for a period of twelve months. Brother Burrell was never reported to the Grand Lodge as a member of Unaka Lodge No. 506 after 1925, and the lodge ledger of No. 506 shows that he paid no dues to the lodge after 1924.

It is my opinion, that since the minutes indicate this brother was actually suspended for un-Masonic conduct for a period of twelve months, we cannot disregard this record nor the fact that he should have been restored automatically on July 12, 1925. Therefore, the records of the Grand Secretary and of Unaka Lodge No. 506 must be made to show that Brother Burrell was suspended for un-Masonic conduct on July 12, 1924, and automatically restored on July 12, 1925; however, we must consider the fact that no dues were paid by Brother Burrell after 1924, and that he was liable for suspension for NPD two years after he was automatically restored. Therefore, due to the length of time which has elapsed and to the fact that no useful purpose could be served by returning Brother Burrell's name to the roll from 1925 until the date of his death, I hereby authorize you to show on the records that Brother Burrell was dropped for nonpayment of dues in 1927.

Let the records of the Grand Secretary and those of Unaka Lodge No. 506 be made to conform to this Opinion, and the Grand Secretary shall issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this order and adjust all financial matters.

Opinion No. 6

In the matter of the exclusion of Brother Joseph T. Finney for nonpayment of dues by Piney Creek Lodge No. 432, which exclusion was reported in the annual return from this lodge as having occurred on October 31, 1911, at that time the end of the Masonic year, it is my opinion that Brother Finney could not have been nonaffiliated for more than a day or two because the next annual return from this lodge listed him as Junior Warden. There is no record of the date of restoration of Brother Finney, nor of several other members of this lodge who were listed as having been excluded at the same time, but whose names reappeared on the roll of membership of this lodge in the next annual return of October 31, 1912.

Brother Finney was excluded again on March 13, 1937, and restored on February 12, 1938. Under the provisions of Regulations 88-02 of THE CODE, this period of nonaffiliation will count against him, but because of the inconclusive records in the case of the 1911

exclusion and by authority of the provisions of Regulation 88-05, I hereby rule that Brother Finney will be eligible to receive the 50-Year Veteran's Emblem and Certificate on or after December 13, 1961.

Opinion No. 7

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Brother Laverne Thomas Anderson who has applied for affiliation with your lodge from Fairview Lodge No. 339, was elected to membership in your lodge on July 3, 1961, without the application having been duly certified by the office of the Grand Secretary.

It is our opinion that the ballot having been taken before the application was certified by the Grand Secretary, it is illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 76-01; 76-01(1), and 83-15.

Since the Grand Master is authorized to order another ballot, a dispensation is hereby granted to Cherryville Lodge No. 505, to ballot again on the Application for Affiliation of Brother Laverne Thomas Anderson at its stated communication of October 2, 1961.

The records of the Grand Secretary and those of your lodge shall be made to conform to this Opinion and the result of the reballot.

If the applicant is rejected, his membership shall be the same as it was before your lodge took any action thereon.

Opinion No. 8

I have before me the file in the matter of John Max Barlow who petitioned Ashe Lodge No. 594 on December 21, 1949, said petition having been certified by your office on February 8, 1950. No report of his election was made by the lodge until August 9, 1960, when Brother J. H. Payne, Secretary, in reply to your inquiry of May 20, 1960, quoted the minutes of a meeting held on April 11, 1950, at which meeting Mr. Barlow was elected to receive the degrees.

In the same letter Brother Payne quoted the minutes of a meeting held on June 13, 1950, at which time an emergent communication was called for June 20, 1950, "to initiate John Max Barlow." No minutes of a meeting on June 20, 1950, were recorded but Brother Payne advised that several members of the lodge would vouch for the fact that John Max Barlow was initiated, and that John Max Barlow himself advised him by telephone that he was initiated.

Affidavits were secured from Brothers Joseph M. Graybeal, J. K. Hunter and W. D. McMillan, members of Ashe Lodge No. 594, vouching for the fact that John Max Barlow was actually initiated on June 20, 1950.

It is therefore Ordered, that the records in the Grand Secretary's office and those of Ashe Lodge No. 594 be made to conform to this date of June 20, 1950, as the date on which John Max Barlow was initiated, and that the Grand Secretary shall issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this Order and adjust all financial matters with Ashe Lodge No. 594.

Opinion No. 9

I have reviewed the file in the matter of my Official Opinion issued July 18, 1961, covering the 26 members and former members of

Vesper Lodge No. 554 who were illegally excluded, and have given much thought to the letter of September 23rd from Brother Robert T. Curtis, Secretary of said lodge, which has particular reference to Theodore E. Braswell, Jr., and Thomas Jefferson Greene.

Grand Master Hand has given us something to go by in his Official Opinion No. 61 on page 127 of the 1960 Proceedings. As in the case covered by Brother Hand's ruling, I can see no good reason to force restoration of two former members who have openly and publicly renounced Masonry. To do so would be to invite ridicule upon our Fraternity. It is certainly their privilege to renounce Masonry, and because they have acted of their own free will, we are not going to force the lodge to restore them.

Let the original exclusions stand, with such notations on the records of Vesper Lodge No. 554, and of the Grand Secretary's office, as will conform to this Opinion.

Opinion No. 10

Replying to your letter dated September 27, 1961, I give you an opinion on the following facts:

On June 5, 1952 (and several times thereafter), Brother Levi Milton Sawyer, a member of our Ayden Lodge No. 498 residing in Louisiana, requested a Demit. The said request was properly made in writing and over Brother Sawyer's signature.

On September 18, 1953, a Demit for Brother Sawyer was received in the Grand Secretary's office, the said Demit having been completed by the Secretary of Ayden Lodge No. 498 to show that it was granted on March 24, 1953, which was not the date of a stated communication of the lodge.

On October 22, 1953, the Grand Secretary requested the Secretary of Ayden Lodge No. 498 to advise him as to the correct date of the stated communication at which a Demit was ordered granted to Brother Sawyer. The Secretary of No. 498 stated that a Demit was granted to Brother Sawyer on December 16, 1952; whereupon, the Grand Secretary completed (with the exception of the signature of the Secretary and the Seal of the lodge) and sent a form of Demit (dated December 16, 1952) to the Secretary of No. 498, with the request that he sign the same, place upon it the imprint of the Seal of the lodge, and return the same to the Grand Secretary's office for forwarding to Brother Sawyer. This Demit dated December 16, 1952, was returned to the Grand Secretary on November 5, 1953, but for some unknown reason, it was never mailed to Brother Sawyer, and the Secretary of No. 498 did not report Brother Sawyer on his lodge's 1952 Return as having demitted.

Having seemingly failed to secure a Demit from our No. 498, Brother Sawyer continued paying dues to the said lodge, and he also kept requesting a Demit. Finally, on November 16, 1954, Ayden Lodge No. 498 granted Brother Sawyer another Demit and the Secretary completed and forwarded the said Demit direct to Brother Sawyer. This Demit dated November 16, 1954, was used by Brother Sawyer to affiliate with Minden Lodge No. 51, Louisiana.

It is apparent that much of the fault in this case is due to negligence in the office of the Grand Secretary, although the Secretary of Ayden Lodge No. 498 did violate Regulation 84-13 of THE CODE in

issuing more than one Demit, and it is my opinion that no useful Masonic purpose can be served by causing Brother Sawyer to have a two-year period of nonaffiliation in his membership and by disrupting the records of Ayden Lodge No. 498 and Minden Lodge No. 51, Louisiana. Therefore, let the records of Ayden Lodge No. 498 and those in the Grand Secretary's office continue to show that Brother Sawyer demitted from No. 498 on November 16, 1954.

This Official Opinion must be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and a marginal notation should be made in the minutes of the stated communication of December 16, 1952, referring to this Official Opinion and to the date on which it was recorded in the minutes.

(NOTE: Official Opinion No. 10 was *approved* by the Grand Lodge in this particular case, but that it shall *not* serve as a precedent for future similar action. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Pages 211 and 212, under Docket No. 61. CAH,PGM,

Opinion No. 11

I have before me the file in the matter of the election to Honorary Membership of certain brethren in Marble Springs Lodge No. 439, which elections appear to have been illegal for the reason that the proposals were not sent to your office for certification as required in Regulation 89-04 of THE CODE.

The record shows that these proposals were read in this lodge at a stated communication held on July 1, 1961, and that the brethren were elected to Honorary Membership at a subsequent stated communication held on August 5, 1961. The proposals were not received in your office until August 10, 1961.

It is possible that these Honorary Membership certificates have already been presented to these brethren, and because of the fact that to recall them would cause undue embarrassment to several brethren I, therefore, Order that the records in your office be made to show that the elections were legal, by placing a notation in your records referring to this Order and explaining the cause of the delay in certifying these proposals for Honorary Membership. The proposals should now be certified as of the date of this Order.

This letter must be read at the first stated communication of Marble Springs Lodge No. 439 following its receipt, and reference to this Order must be made in the minutes of that communication. Marginal notations should also be made in the minutes of the stated communications of July 1, 1961, and August 5, 1961, referring to this Order and the date on which it was recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

(NOTE: Election by Lodge declared legal since it was for Honorary Membership *only*. Official Opinion No. 11 was *disapproved* by the Grand Lodge for reason set forth on Page 211, under Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

Opinion No. 12

I have before me the file in the matter of the election to Honorary Membership of certain brethren by North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407, which elections appear to have been illegal for the reason that the proposals were not sent to the Grand Secretary's office for certification as required in Regulation 89-04 of THE CODE.

The record shows that these proposals were read in this lodge at a stated comunication held on September 11, 1961, and that the brethren were elected to Honorary Membership at a subsequent stated communication held on October 9, 1961. The proposals were not received in your office until October 23, 1961.

It is believed that at least one of these Honorary Membership certificates has already been presented, and because of the fact that to recall it would mean undue embarrassment to several brethren, I therefore Order that the records in your office be made to show that the elections were legal, by placing a notation in your records referring to this Order and explaining the cause of the delay in certifying these proposals for Honorary Membership. The proposals should be certified as of the date of this Order.

This letter must be read at the first stated communication of North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407 following its receipt, and reference to this Order must be made in the minutes of that communication. Marginal notations must also be made in the minutes of the stated communications of September 11, 1961, and October 9, 1961, referring to this Order and the date on which it was recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

(NOTE: Election by Lodge declared legal since it was for Honorary Membership *only*. Official Opinion No. 12 was *disapproved* by the Grand Lodge for reason set forth on Page 211, under Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

Opinion No. 13

It appears from the evidence duly certified to me that Brother Benjamin Franklin Singleton made a request to the Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243 for help in securing a Certificate of Good Standing from Greenville Lodge No. 284 so he could transfer to the Grifton Lodge on a continuous membership basis. The Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243, having no previous experience with transfers of membership, gave Brother Singleton a form which he signed without realizing what he was signing. He thought in fact that he was signing a request for a Certificate of Good Standing, when in reality the form was our N. C. Official Form 35, Application for a Demit.

The application for a Demit was dated August 5, 1961, and the Demit was granted at a stated communication of Greenville Lodge No. 284 on August 21, 1961.

It is my opinion that Brother Singleton was not at fault in this matter and he should not be made to suffer for the action of the Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243. He clearly stated to the Secretary that he wished to transfer on a continuous membership basis, and an application for a Demit is certainly not the proper procedure for the transfer of membership from one North Carolina lodge to another on a continuous membership basis.

It is therefore Ordered that Brother Benjamin Franklin Singleton be restored to membership in Greenville Lodge No. 284 as of August 21, 1961, and that the Demit issued under that date be voided and destroyed and a Certificate of Good Standing be issued by the Secretary of Greenville Lodge No. 284 bearing date of August 21, 1961. The records of Greenville Lodge No. 284 and those in the Grand Secretary's office must be made to conform to this Order.

This Order must be recorded in the minutes of Greenville Lodge No. 284 for the next stated communication of the lodge following its receipt, and a marginal notation must be made in the minutes of the meeting of August 21, 1961, referring to this Order and the date on which it was recorded in the minutes.

Opinion No. 14

Reference is made to a letter dated November 20, 1961, from Brother Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., Secretary of Phalanx Lodge No. 31, and to the previous file in the matter of Brother John W. Evans.

It will be recalled that Brother Evans was restored on February 7, 1961, under a ruling made on July 6, 1960, by Grand Master Harvey W. Smith, the restoration date of 1948 being an arbitrary date decided upon by the Grand Master owing to inconclusive records kept by a former Secretary of Phalanx Lodge No. 31. It now appears, however, that Brother Evans has been a member continuously since he was raised on May 8, 1934, he having produced cancelled checks and check stubs to verify the payment of dues.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested as Grand Master as provided in Regulation 88-05 of THE CODE, I do hereby Order that the record be made to show that Brother John W. Evans has been a member of Phalanx Lodge No. 31 continuously since he was raised on May 8, 1934, and that a 25-Year Service Award be presented to him upon receipt of a request and a given date by Phalanx Lodge No. 31.

The Grand Secretary's office will make such financial adjustments for the years 1940 through 1947 as are required and will notify the lodge of per capita tax due on Brother Evans for those years.

Opinion No. 15

With reference to Mr. William J. Crable, elected petitioner of Wayne Lodge No. 112, I can see no alternative to this situation except to Order the fees for the degrees returned to this petitioner and that proper notations be made on the records in your office and those of the lodge to this effect.

Brother Herbert B. Edgerton, Secretary of Wayne Lodge No. 112, has advised in his letter of November 21, 1961, that "Mr. Crable has reported on two different occasions as instructed to receive the Entered Apprentice Degree but on both occasions, before he was prepared to receive the degree, he developed such a state of nervousness he was unable to go through with the work for fear he would suffer a complete breakdown.

A letter dated November 20, 1961, from the candidate himself reads in part as follows:

> "I have decided that it is impossible for me to go through the ritual of the Masonic Lodge, as much as I would really like to do, due to my physical condition—Multiple Sclerosis."

Reference to this Order must be made in the minutes of the lodge for the first stated communication following its receipt, and the records in the office of the Grand Secretary must be made to conform to this Order.

Opinion No. 16

Reference is made to the file in the matter of Brothers J. C. Morgan, Russell A. Stevens and Cecil A. Yarbrough, who were excluded for nonpayment of dues at a stated communication of Selma Lodge No. 320 on November 21, 1961. We note that the By-laws of this lodge call for stated communications on the first and third Tuesday in each month, and it is further noted that this lodge failed to take any action on delinquent members at the first stated communication in November because of death in the family of the Secretary, but then took action to exclude the above-mentioned brethren at the second stated communication in November.

It is my opinion that the provisions of Regulations 85-33 and 85-34 of THE CODE are mandatory, and that a lodge which fails for any reason to take action (either to exclude or give an extension) on all delinquent members at the first stated communication in November has no authority or jurisdiction thereafter to act on the said delinquent members, but it must begin all over again the next following September under Regulation 85-33.

It is therefore Ordered: That the names of Brother J. C. Morgan, Russell A. Stevens and Cecil Augustus Yarbrough be restored to the roll of membership of Selma Lodge No. 320 as of November 21, 1961, as if no action had been taken thereon, and it is further Ordered: that the proper records be made by the said lodge and by the Grand Secretary's office to conform to this Official Opinion.

This Order shall be read in Selma Lodge No. 320 at the first stated communication, after it is received, entered on the minutes of that stated communication, and a marginal note shall be made on the minutes of the stated communication of November 21, 1961, referring to this Order and to the date it is recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

Opinion No. 17

I have before me the file in the matter of the election to Honorary Membership in New Lebanon Lodge No. 314 of Brother J. Fred Heim, a member of Naval Lodge No. 100, Virginia, which election appears to have been illegal for the reason that the proposal for Honorary Membership was not sent to your office for certification as required in Regulation 89-04 of THE CODE.

According to the record, the proposal was read at a stated communication of this lodge on October 6, 1961, and the lodge proceeded to ballot and elect Brother Heim to Honorary Membership on November 3, 1961. The record also shows that this proposal was not received in your office until December 5, 1961.

The record does not show whether or not the certificate has actually been presented to Brother Heim, but since more than one month has elasped since the election, it is reasonable to presume that it has already been presented. Because of the fact that to recall this certificate now would cause undue embarrassment to several brethren I, therefore, Order that the records in your office be made to show that the election on November 3, 1961, was legal, and that a notation be placed in your records referring to this Order and explaining the cause of the delay in certifying the proposal. The proposal should now be certified as of the date of this Order.

This letter must be read at the first stated communication of New

Lebanon Lodge No. 314 following its receipt, and reference to this Order must be made in the minutes for that stated communication. Marginal notations must also be made in the minutes of the stated communication of October 6, 1961, and November 3, 1961, referring to this Order and the date on which it was recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

(NOTE: Election by Lodge declared legal since it was for Honorary Membership *only*. Official Opinion No. 17 was *disapproved* by the Grand Lodge for reason set forth on Page 211, under Docket No. 61, of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

Opinion No. 18

I have before me the file in the matter of Lillington Lodge No. 302 in which it is stated that at the first stated communication in November held on November 13, 1961, "The Master explained to the members present that action on delinquent members could be delayed, by consent of the lodge, until the next stated communication to be held on November 27, 1961." I am curious to know where this Master found such authority to delay this action.

It is further noted that the Secretary attempted to make a report on delinquent members at this first stated communication in November as provided in Regulation 85-33 (1) of THE CODE but was prevented from doing so by the statement by the Master and a motion adopted by the lodge.

It is my opinion that the provisions of Regulations 85-33 and 85-34 of THE CODE are mandatory, and that a lodge which fails for any reason to hold its first stated communication in November or for any reason fails to act on its delinquent members at that communication, has no authority or jurisdiction to act in any manner whatever on any delinquent member, but must begin all over again the next following September under Regulation 85-33.

It is therefore Ordered: That the names of Brother Dale Lee Beard, Howard Boyd Byrd, Lemon Milton Byrd, James Steadman McLean and Earley McLeod Wade be restored to the roll of membership of Lillington Lodge No. 302 as of November 27, 1961, as if no action had been taken thereon, and it is further Ordered: That the proper records be made by the said lodge and by the Grand Secretary's office to conform to this Official Opinion and that all financial matters, if any, be adjusted accordingly.

It is also noted that Lillington Lodge No. 302 granted extensions of time in which to pay 1961 dues to March 15, 1962, to eighteen other members. These extensions are illegal for two reasons: first for the same reason that the above exclusions are illegal; and second, for the reason that March 15, 1962, is not the date of a stated communication of this lodge. Also as in the case of the exclusions, the lodge must begin all over again the next following September under Regulation 85-33 in the case of these eighteen (18) members who were granted extensions to March 15, 1962.

This Order shall be read in Lillington Lodge No. 302 at its first stated communication following receipt thereof, and entered on the minutes of that stated communication. A marginal notation must also be made on the minutes of the stated communications of November 13, 1961, and November 17, 1961, referring to this Order and the date it is recorded in the minutes of the lodge.

Opinion No. 19

I have before me the complete file in the matter of the election to membership in French Broad Lodge No. 292 of Ralph Thaddeus Barnes, a member of Myron M. Parker Lodge No. 27, District of Columbia, which election to membership appears to me to be ILLEGAL and VOID, for the reason that French Broad Lodge No. 292 received and elected to membership Ralph Thaddeus Barnes at the same stated communication of the lodge on July 3, 1961, in direct violation of Regulations 76-01; 76-01 (1); and 83-15 of THE CODE.

It is therefore ORDERED that French Broad Lodge No. 292 will have to start all over again in receiving a new application for affiliation of Brother Barnes and in handling the transfer of his membership in accordance with the provisions of THE CODE.

This Official Opinion must be read and recorded in the minutes of French Broad Lodge No 292 at the first stated communication of the lodge following its receipt, and a marginal notation must be made in the minutes of the stated communication of July 3, 1961, showing that the election on that date was ILLEGAL and VOID.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and those of French Broad Lodge No. 292 must be made to conform to this Opinion, and the Grand Secretary will issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this Opinion.

Opinion No. 20

Reference is made to your letter of March 1, 1962, about the above subject in which you ask for my opinion as to the ballot on January 23, 1961, which was taken on Brother Ridenhour by Pilot Lodge No. 493.

It appears from the information in your letter that Pilot Lodge No. 493 elected him to membership on January 23, 1961, on the Certificate of Good Standing (N. C. OFFICIAL FORM 9) issued to Brother Ridenhour on December 17, 1960, by Biscoe Lodge No. 437, which certificate showed dues paid to December 31, 1961. It appears further that there are *no records* to show:

1. That there was an application in due form signed by the Brother. REGS. 83-05 and 83-09.
2. That an application was read and received by Pilot Lodge No. 493. (83-11).
3. That an application was referred to a Committee of Investigation and a report filed before the ballot. (83-11).
4. That an application with supporting document (Certificate of Good Standing) was sent to the Grand Secretary for certification. (83-14).
5. That a properly certified application, duly certified by the Grand Secretary, was received by the lodge and laid over at least 28 days BEFORE the ballot. (76-01).

Regulation 83-05 requires that all the foregoing *must* be complied with before a ballot; therefore, the ballot in case of Pilot Lodge No. 493 is ILLEGAL and VOID (83-15).

If Henry Isley Ridenhour still desires to transfer his membership to Pilot Lodge No. 493, then both he and Pilot Lodge No. 493 will have to "start all over again" in securing the proper documents and completing the transfer in accordance with THE CODE.

Opinion No. 21

Reference is made to your letter of March 1, 1962, about the above subject in which you ask for my opinion as to the ballot on January 23, 1961, which was taken on Brother Elliott by Pilot Lodge No. 493.

It appears from the information in your letter that Pilot Lodge No 493 elected Brother Elliott to membership on January 23, 1961, on the ABSOLUTE Demit issued to him on January 5, 1961, by Naval Lodge No. 4, Washington, D. C. It appears further that there are *no records* to show:

1. That there was an application in due form signed by the Brother. REGS. 83-05 and 83-09.
2. That an application was read and received by Pilot Lodge No. 493. (83-11).
3. That an application was referred to a Committee of Investigation and a report filed before the ballot. (83-11).
4. That an application with supporting documents were sent to the Grand Secretary for certification. (83-14).
5. That a properly certified application, duly certified by the Grand Secretary, was received by the lodge and laid over at least 28 days BEFORE the ballot. (76-01).

Regulation 83-05 requires that all of the foregoing *must* be complied with before a ballot; therefore, the ballot in the case of Pilot Lodge No. 493 is ILLEGAL and VOID (83-15).

If Edward W. Elliott still desires to transfer his membership to Pilot Lodge No. 493, then both he and Pilot Lodge No. 493 will have to "start all over again." Brother Elliott will have to complete and sign an Application for Affiliation; and Pilot Lodge will proceed to accept the application under the provisions of THE CODE.

Opinion No. 22

I have before me the file on Brother William Dotson Warren, a member of Unaka Lodge No. 506, and note that you ask for a ruling in this case upon the following facts:

> According to information which was reported to the Grand Secretary's office on the 1939 Annual Return of Unaka Lodge No. 506, Brother William Dotson Warren was initiated on December 2, 1939, and he was never reported on any subsequent annual returns as having received the remaining degrees. However, the minutes of Unaka Lodge No. 506 state that Brother Warren was passed on January 13, 1940, and raised on January 20, 1940, and the lodge ledger shows that he paid dues through the year 1944, which record is substantiated by a 1944 dues card which the said brother had in his possession. Apparently, Brother Warren has not attempted to affiliate with any other lodge and does not now consider himself a member of Unaka Lodge No. 506.

It is my opinion, since the minutes indicate this brother was actually passed on January 13, 1940, and raised on January 20, 1940, the records of the Grand Secretary and of Unaka Lodge No. 506 must be made to show that Brother Warren was passed and raised on the aforementioned dates; however, we must consider the fact that no dues were paid by Brother Warren after 1944, and that he was liable for suspension two years thereafter (in 1946). Therefore, in the absence

of proper records to show that Brother Warren was suspended for NPD in 1946, I hereby authorize you to show on the records in the Grand Secretary's office that Brother William Dotson Warren was dropped for nonpayment of dues in 1946. Of course, you should also show that Brother Warren was a member of Unaka Lodge No. 506 for the years 1940 through 1945.

Let the records of the Grand Secretary and those of Unaka Lodge No. 506 be made to conform to this Opinion, and the Grand Secretary shall issue such directives as may be necessary to carry out this order and adjust all financial matters.

(NOTE: Official Opinion No. 22 was *disapproved* by the Grand Lodge. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 211, under Docket No. 61. CAH,PGM,GS.)

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina have been held as follows:

Cornerstones

June 21, 1961, at Morganton, to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217.

August 18, 1961, at Madison, to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Dan River Lodge No. 129.

December 18, 1961, at Catawba, to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Riverside Lodge No. 606.

April 13, 1962, at Trenton, to lay the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Zion Lodge No. 81.

Dedication of Temples

October 24, 1961, at Fuquay Springs, to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Fuquay Lodge No. 258.

December 6, 1961, at Williamston, to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Skewarkee Lodge No. 90.

February 9, 1962, at Lillington, to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Lillington Lodge No. 302.

March 16, 1962, at Salisbury, to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Fulton Lodge No. 99 and Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576.

March 31, 1962, at Jacksonville, to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of LaFayette Lodge No. 83.

Masonic Graveside Services

November 30, 1961, at Mount Airy, to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of M.'.W.'.Herbert Miles Foy, P.G.M., Grand Treasurer.

February 17, 1962, at Andrews, to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of W.'.Brother Thomas Jefferson Bristol, Past Master of and a member of Andrews

Lodge No. 529. At my request, M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, conducted the services.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

The matter of petitioners having some form of physical disability has been of deep concern to me. I was able to give my approval to the reception of petitions from many of these applicants, and it was heart-breaking to have to turn some of them down. However, Regulation 74-04 of THE CODE plainly states what a Grand Master can and cannot do toward waiving certain physical disabilities, and unless and until this regulation is modified to some extent there is nothing a Grand Master can do except follow the law of the Grand Lodge. I feel strongly that our rules in this respect should be modified to permit reception of petitions from some who have had the misfortune to be turned down.

VISITATIONS

As a Grand Master, representing the Masons of North Carolina, I have attended the following events held within the State:

May 7-8, 1961—Annual Communication of Grand York Rite Bodies, Hickory.

May 17-18, 1961—Sudan Temple Shrine Ceremonial, Wilmington.

June 11-12, 1961—Grand Chapter, O.E.S., Raleigh.

June 30, 1961—Reception for M.'.E.'.Nathan P. Strause, G.H.P. of G.C. of N. C., Henderson.

July 9-11, 1961—The Masonic Assembly, Waynesville.

August 3, 1961—Annual State Conclave, Order of DeMolay, Charlotte.

September 11, 1961—Reception for M.'.I.'.F. L. Whitehurst, G.M. of R.S.M. of N. C., Greenville.

November 14-16, 1961—Scottish Rite Reunion, New Bern.

December 1-2, 1961—Shrine Bowl Game, Charlotte.

January 7, 1962—Statewide Class of DeMolay, named the James W. Brewer Class, honoring the Grand Master, Greensboro.

January 24-25, 1962—Sudan Temple Ceremonial, New Bern.

April 10-12, 1962—Scottish Rite Reunion, New Bern.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

It has been my privilege and pleasure to visit several of our sister Grand Jurisdictions for their Annual Communications. The warm and cordial receptions received on

these occasions could not be surpassed and we deeply appreciate the kind invitations.

April 26-28, 1961—Grand Lodge of South Carolina, Spartanburg. I was accompanied by M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, and W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal.

July 16-20, 1961—Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, held in the beautiful and impressive City of Toronto. I was accompanied by M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., and Mrs. Pugh; my wife, Louise, and my daughters, Ann and Judy.

September 24-27, 1961—Grand Lodge of Missouri, St. Louis. I was accompanied by M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. During this time, we were greatly honored and privileged to be able to visit a most distinguished Mason and Statesman, The Honorable and Most Worshipful Harry S. Truman, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri.

October 2-5, 1961—Grand Lodge of Delaware, Wilmington. I was accompanied by W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal, and Mrs. Kafer, and my wife, Louise.

October 15-19, 1961—Supreme Council 33°, Scottish Rite, Washington, D. C.

December 26-27, 1961—Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, accompanied by Brother James G. Forrest.

February 2-7, 1962—Grand Lodge of Louisiana, held in the beautiful City of New Orleans. I was accompanied by M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, and Mrs. Harris; M.'.W.'.Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.; and my wife, Louise.

February 12-15, 1962—Grand Lodge of Virginia, held in historical Richmond. I was accompanied by Brother Lionel M. Buchanan and Mrs. Buchanan of Greenville, and my wife, Louise.

I designated the following distinguished Masons to represent the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at the Annual Communications of the Grand Lodges listed below:

Maine (May), 1961—M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., and W.'.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal.

Colorado (September), 1961—M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary (accompanied by Mrs. Harris), and M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (accompanied by Mrs. Bundy).

Kentucky (October), 1961—R.'.W.'.Charles C. Ricker, Deputy Grand Master (accompanied by Mrs. Ricker).

Maryland (November), 1961—M.'.W.'.Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.

Massachusetts (December), 1961—M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M. (accompanied by Mrs. Bundy).

Tennessee (March), 1962—R.'.W.'.Charles C. Ricker, Deputy Grand Master (accompanied by Mrs. Ricker).

The Southeastern Masonic Conference, held in Jacksonville, Florida, on May 19-20, 1961, was attended by M.'.W.'. W. Eli Hand, P.G.M.

The Northeastern Conference on Masonic Education and Libraries, held in Richmond, Virginia, on June 23-24, 1961, was attended by M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I am happy to recommend to the Grand Lodge that the honorary title of *Past District Deputy Grand Master* be conferred upon several brethren who have served as District Deputy Grand Masters for the required number of years. These brethren are entitled to this recognition by the Grand Lodge for the wonderful services they have rendered to the Grand Master, the Grand Lodge, and the lodges in their districts. Those entitled to this recognition are hereby listed:

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL
Lloyd B. Davenport	678	3	1958-59-60	3
Edward P. Blair	433	7	1958-59-60	3
Gilbert M. Honeycutt	679	13	1958-59-60	3
Earnest E. Odom	519	20	1958-59-60	3
Robert N. Bass, Jr.	97	23	1958-59-60	3
A. Hinton McPhaul	306	26	1958-59-60	3
Barrington T. Hill	64	27	1958-59-60	3
Nathaniel C. Dean	150	28	1958-59-60	3
John C. Jester	210	31	1958-59-60	3
H. Clifford Beaver	99	37	1958-59-60	3
Arthur G. Griffin, Sr.	176	39	1958-59-60	3
W. Reid Howe	462	41	1958-59-60	3
Loy R. Bost	592	44	1958-59-60	3
James M. Joines	573	48	1958-59-60	3
F. Howard Hoyle	670	50	1958-59-60	3
Ernest J. House	237	52	1958-59-60	3
Everett A. Robinson	397	53	1958-59-60	3
F. Gudger Cabe	491	54	1958-59-60	3

THE DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CONFERENCES

On Saturday, May 6, 1961, at 10:30 a.m., the Conference

of the District Deputy Grand Masters for the western part of North Carolina was held at the Masonic Temple in Winston-Salem, with 25 District Deputy Grand Masters attending. A large group of District Deputy Grand Lecturers also attended along with all of the Grand Lodge Officers, with the exception of R.'.W.'.G. Dudley Humphrey, Junior Grand Warden, and W.'.William A. Hooks, Grand Steward, who were unable to attend due to other commitments.

Saturday, May 13, 1961, at 10:30 a.m., the Conference of the District Deputy Grand Masters of eastern North Carolina was held at the Hotel Goldsboro, Goldsboro, N. C., with 29 District Deputy Grand Masters present. M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb, M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, and M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Masters; several Grand Lodge Officers; and many of the District Deputy Grand Lecturers also attended.

At these Conferences, the Masonic Program for the subordinate lodges was presented and discussions were held. I was very happy that every Officer of the Grand Lodge had a part in at least one of these Conferences and all District Deputy Grand Masters were able to attend, except two, and their absence was due to illness.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

I am fully aware of the great debt of appreciation that I owe to the 57 District Deputy Grand Masters who have aided me in serving the 63,000 Masons of the 364 lodges in North Carolina this past year.

I am very happy that I have been able to attend all 57 District Meetings; and, in attending these meetings, I came to realize and to appreciate the wonderful job that has been done throughout the State by these dedicated brethren, who are personal representatives of the Grand Master within their own District. I congratulate them on a job well done in helping to bring about a very progressive Masonic year.

GRAND LECTURER

The Grand Lecturer and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers are performing a valuable service for the members of the Craft throughout North Carolina with the Schools of Instruction, Lodge Lecture Services, and the Masonic Educational Programs that they are conducting in a very capable manner.

The Grand Lodge is very fortunate in having the services of Worshipful Nathaniel C. Dean, a most dedicated

Mason, as our Grand Lecturer. The immeasurable support that Worshipful Brother Dean and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers gave me at the District Meetings will always be appreciated.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

Having attended every District Meeting in North Carolina, a total of 57, I am fully aware of the importance of these meetings. The afternoon programs were conducted by well-informed brethren and the officers and brethren of the lodges received much valuable Masonic information.

The subjects presented at these afternoon meetings were: (1) Schools of Instruction and Lecture Service; (2) Lodge System of Masonic Education; and (3) Dignity of Masonic Work. These subjects are of utmost importance to the future of Masonry in our State.

Following the afternoon sessions, dinner was served at 6:00 p.m., and at 7:00 p.m. the District Meetings were opened with messages by Brothers A. D. Leon Gray, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, or Eli T. Regan, Assistant Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, in the absence of Brother Gray; and Brother Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Lodge reports were then received, and finally, I enjoyed presenting the Proposed Masonic Program to the subordinate lodges.

The attendance at the District Meetings was excellent, and with only a few exceptions, every lodge was represented.

It has been a wonderful experience to be able to attend these District Meetings which have afforded me the privilege of meeting so many fine members of the Craft. Had I not attended, I would have missed this wonderful personal contact. I appreciate the support I received from the Past Grand Masters; the Grand Lodge Officers; Brothers A. D. Leon Gray, Eli T. Regan, and Troy G. Robbins; the District Deputy Grand Masters; the District Deputy Grand Lecturers; and the officers of all lodges in helping to make these District Meetings so successful.

GRAND MASTERS' CONFERENCE

The Grand Masters' Conference was held in Washington, D. C., during the week of February 18-22, 1962, with all 49 Grand Jurisdictions of the United States represented by their Grand Masters. The Grand Masters from the Provinces of Canada also attended along with several guest represen-

tatives from Mexico, Latin America, Israel, the Philippine Islands, Germany, France and Belgium.

Attending this conference with me were M.˙.W.˙.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, and Mrs. Harris; M.˙.W.˙.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., and Mrs. Pugh; M.˙.W.˙.Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M., and Mrs. Smith; M.˙.W.˙.William J. Bundy, P.G.M.; M.˙.W.˙.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; R.˙.W.˙.Charles C. Ricker, D.G.M., and Mrs. Ricker; R.˙.W.˙.W. Edward Burrier, S.G.W.; R.˙.W.˙.G. Dudley Humphrey, J.G.W.; W.˙.Sam A. Hennis, Jr., S.G.D.; W.˙. Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal; W.˙.Robert N. Bass, Jr., Grand Steward; W.˙. William S. Gallimore, D.D.G.M; Brothers Brad Willis and Robert Earl Bass, and my wife, Louise.

Senator Sam J. Ervin and Mrs. Ervin; Senator B. Everett Jordan and Mrs. Jordan; Congressman David Henderson; Congressman Herbert Bonner; Congressman Hugh Alexander and Mrs. Alexander; Brother Jack Spain and Mrs. Spain; and Miss Frances Roberts attended the Grand Masters' Banquet with us.

The discussions at the Conference pertained to Masonic problems and Masonic Education of North America and valuable information was presented by the various speakers.

I believe that in the interest of the Masonic Jurisdictions throughout North America, this Conference should receive our fullest support. This was the first time that the Junior Grand Warden and the Senior Grand Warden were sent as representatives to attend the Conference, and I recommend that the Grand Lodge continue to send them.

(NOTE: This recommendation was approved by Board of General Purposes (Docket No. 43, Pages 168 and 169) and referred to Committee on Finance. Approved by Committee on Finance and budgeted under Items E-4 and 5. See Docket No. 57, on Page 201. CAH, PGM,GS.)

CONFERENCE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

During the past few years several independent groups of Masons have been formed in other Grand Jurisdictions, principally by Past Grand Officers, to promote Masonic Education and Research in the United States.

Our Grand Lodge has recently had an observer at four such meetings; the first, second and third meetings of the Southeastern Masonic Conference held first at Atlanta, Georgia, September 10, 1960; then at Pascagoula, Mississippi, November 10, 1960; and next at Jacksonville, Florida,

on May 19, 20, 1961; also at the sixth annual meeting of the Northeastern Conference on Masonic Education and Libraries held at Richmond, Virginia, on June 23, 24, 1961; and written reports have been filed with me on the last two conferences.

Examination of our Proceedings indicates that our Grand Lodge is not a member of any of these groups, although the printed matter of one group would indicate that we are.

I have reasons to believe that there is now in process of organization another such conference in the mid-Atlantic States which will probably mature this year. The objectives of these movements, to promote Masonic Education and Research, are, of course, highly commendable; however, we are not assured that there is an opportunity for such groups to consciously or unconsciously reach out into fields other than Masonic Education and Masonic Research without the possibility of creating serious problems for the Grand Lodges represented in such groups; therefore, after careful thought and consideration of the information before me, I do not recommend at this time that we accept membership in, or sponsorship of, these conferences; at least not until such time as it has been made very definite and clear that the rules, procedures and general activities of such conferences are such as do not conflict with our customs, Constitution and Regulations, particularly Chapter 31 of our CODE, nor that any such conference tends in the least manner to become a "super grand lodge," or to issue directives to, or impose obligations on, other Grand Lodges.

LODGES CONSTITUTED

During this year, I have had the privilege of constituting three new lodges which were granted charters during the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina, held in New Bern, North Carolina, April 18-19, 1961. The three lodges constituted were as follows:

1. Burlington Lodge No. 721, Burlington, on Friday, May 5, 1961, at 2:00 p.m.
2. King Lodge No. 722, King, on Friday, May 5, 1961, at 7:00 p.m.
3. Cabarrus Lodge No. 720, Concord, on Saturday, May 6, 1961, at 7:30 p.m.

I am very happy to report that these lodges have shown continuous growth under the leadership of the capable group of Masters and Officers that have presided.

LODGES INSTITUTED

As Grand Master, I have had an opportunity to witness the continued interest and enthusiasm of the Craft, which interest has been evidenced by the request from five groups of brethren for Dispensations to form new lodges. It was my happy privilege to grant Dispensations to form new lodges as follows:

1. Winton Lodge U.D., Winton, on Tuesday, July 25, 1961, at 7:00 p.m.
2. Berne Lodge U.D., New Bern, on Tuesday, August 29, 1961, at 7:00 p.m.
3. Grantham Lodge U.D., New Bern, on Tuesday, August 29, 1961, at 9:00 p.m.
4. Keystone Lodge U.D., Charlotte, on Tuesday, September 12, 1961, at 7:30 p.m.
5. Shallotte Lodge U.D., Shallotte, on Saturday, October 14, 1961, at 7:30 p.m.

ONE STORY LODGE BUILDINGS

One request was presented to me during the year for permission to erect a one-story lodge building, and after investigation, permission was granted to Zion Lodge No. 81, Trenton, N. C., on March 31, 1962.

LODGES CONSOLIDATED

On December 6, 1961, Manteo Lodge No. 682 consolidated with Wanchese Lodge No. 521 as Wanchese Lodge No. 521 at Manteo, North Carolina. See Report of the Grand Secretary under heading of Lodges Consolidated.

(NOTE: SEE Petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 to change its name, on Pages 87 and 88, Docket No. 16. Also, SEE Report of Charters and Dispensations on Page 194, Docket No. 56. CAH,PGM,GS.)

THE ORDER OF DeMOLAY

During this year, I have attended two statewide meetings of the Order of DeMolay, and I have enjoyed speaking to these fine young men on each occasion. At the State Conclave which was held in Charlotte, on August 3, 1961, I was proud to have the Legion of Honor Degree conferred upon me and I will always cherish this recognition.

This organization is doing an outstanding job in teaching the young men of today how to accept their responsibilities in meeting their duties and obligations as citizens of tomorrow. I am recommending that our moral and financial support be given to this worthy organization. Many of

its members have become members of the Masonic Fraternity and are making fine Master Masons.

(NOTE: This recommendation was *approved* by the Board of General Purposes (Docket No. 60) and referred to Committee on Finance. *Approved* by Committee on Finance and Budgeted as Item C-5, under Docket No. 57. CAH, PGM, GS).

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

During this year, I was happy to have Oxford Orphanage represented at the 57 District Meetings which were held throughout the State.

We, the Masons of North Carolina, cannot praise too highly the capable leadership of W∴Brother A. D. Leon Gray, Superintendent; W∴Brother Eli T. Regan, Assistant Superintendent; Brother Maurice E. Parham, Business Manager; and the entire staff of the Orphanage, for the outstanding services they have rendered to our 318 children in this wonderful institution.

Oxford Orphanage has been a bright and shining light in the history of Masonry for the past 89 years, and as it begins another year of service to the homeless children of our State, may we remember the great dividends we receive in helping to produce good citizens of tomorrow. I ask your continued support of this wonderful monument to Masonry.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Brother Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and his entire staff, are performing a wonderful service for the Masons and members of the Order of Eastern Star in the outstanding way they are operating our Home for the aged.

Before this Grand Lodge there will be brought a request for the expansion of this institution, whereby it will be able to accommodate a total of 100 guests.

I ask your support in this undertaking, and, also, urge each of you to visit the Masonic and Eastern Star Home so you can realize what you, as Master Masons, are doing for those who need your love and care.

We take this opportunity to express our appreciation to Brother George Bennette, who retired this year after having served the Home faithfully as Superintendent for nearly thirty years. He will always be remembered for his wonderful services and we wish for him many years of happiness and good health in his retirement.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. I recommend that we continue our usual appropriations to the Oxford Orphanage, Charity, Masonic Service Associations, Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretaries' Conference, Masonic Relief Association of the U. S. and Canada, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, the Masonic Service Association for Hospital Visitations, and that we increase the annual appropriation to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., to $20,000.00.

2. I recommend that the Grand Lodge furnish a car for the use of the Grand Master, titled in the name of the Grand Lodge, to be traded every twelve (12) months, enabling the Grand Master to have a new car at the beginning of his year.

3. I recommend that the sum of $500.00 be contributed annually by the Grand Lodge to the Grand Chapter of the Order of DeMolay, and $250.00 to the Grand Chapter of the Order of Rainbow Girls.

4. I recommend that a suitable fixture and cabinet be purchased for the purpose of displaying the pictures of the Past Grand Masters and the Past Grand Secretaries, and placed in a suitable location in the Executive Office Building of the Grand Lodge.

5. It has been my observation that the least Masonic interest is shown in the larger cities where we find lodges with memberships of 400 and over. I recommend that a concerted effort be made to form more lodges in these locations so that more members of the Craft may be enabled to take a more active part in Masonry; also, that the incoming Grand Master appoint a special committee to study this problem and make recommendations.

6. I recommend that the honorary title of "Past Secretary" be given to those former secretaries who have qualified for this title, upon application of the subordinate lodges.

7. I recommend that we continue the support and recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Exile, now located in the State of Florida.

8. I recommend that at least the first eleven (11) articles of the By-laws of every subordinate lodge in North Carolina be photocopied or otherwise copied in order that the Grand Secretary's office may have ready access to these portions of the By-laws of our lodges.

(NOTE: Recommendations 1-8, Inclusive, were approved by the Grand Lodge. Each recommendation involving finances was approved by the Committee on Finance and Budgeted under the proper item, as shown in Docket No. 57, on Pages 201-202, of these Proceedings CAH,PGM,GS).

MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

Except for our ritualistic work, which is in excellent shape, much has been said but very little has been done in the fields of Masonic Research and Masonic Education in our jurisdiction over the past fifteen years. Following up your action as recorded in the Proceedings of 1961 at page 163, wherein this subject was brought forward for investigation and action, I promptly appointed a committee composed of Brothers Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., as Chairman; Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.; Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S.; Sam A. Hennis, S.G.D.; Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal; Fred H. Trethewey, P.M., D.D.G.M., and Berl M. Kahn, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., P.D.D.G.L., to investigate and report to me the result of their findings about this subject. At a meeting fully attended by the members of this special committee held in Raleigh on Friday, March 9, 1962, I was present and heard the general discussion that took place. It was the unanimous opinion of those present that the following resolution should be presented by me to this annual communciation as the hopeful beginning of a sustained effort to meet the educational need of our Craft in this jurisdiction; therefore, I heartily recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

BE IT RESOLVED, That a special committee on MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION be appointed, with duties, powers and authority, and with the limitations, as follows:

The Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education shall consist of nine members. The Grand Master, the Grand Secretary, the Grand Lecturer and the Chairman of the Board of Custodians shall be ex-officio members with the full rights of membership. The Grand Master shall appoint five other brethren as members, each to serve a term of one Masonic year, that is to the next succeeding annual communication of the Grand Lodge following his appointment. Any vacancy that may occur in this committee shall be filled by the Grand Master until the next annual communication. The Grand Master shall name the chairman of the committee, and in the absence of such chairman a *pro tempore* chairman shall be elected by the members present to serve for that meeting only.

I: The duties, powers and authority and limitations of this committee, shall be as follows:

1. To have charge of Masonic Research and Education in our subordinate lodges and among our members at large, in cooperation with other agencies of the Grand Lodge.
2. To prepare and promote such plans and programs from time to time as may be deemed appropriate and proper.
3. To devise and execute plans and methods of encouraging the interest of our members in attaining a greater knowledge of Masonry.
4. To supply the Craft from time to time with information on the laws, customs, traditions, symbolism, history, morals and philosophy of Masonry.

II: This committee shall not have, or exercise, any authority over any part of the ritual of the three Symbolic Degrees as described in Chapter 29 of THE CODE, nor over the Lodge System of Masonic Education as it is presently expressed and construed, nor over other matters which come exclusively within the duties of the Board of Custodians, nor over the duties of the Grand Historian.

III: Its activities shall be carried on with the approval of the Grand Master or the Grand Lodge and written report of its doings shall be made to the Grand Lodge for its action at each annual communication, with such recommendations as the committee deems proper, together with the estimated expense for carrying out its duties for the succeeding calendar year. [15-09; 16-03 (7); 25-05; 33-02; 33-13; 35-06 (5); 69-07 (2) Chapter 29].

(NOTE: This recommendation was *adopted* by the Grand Lodge. SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence on Page 212; Docket No. 61. Approved by Board of Custodians in Docket No. 24. See Pages 97, 98 and 102. Approved as to matter of finances by Committee on Finance under Docket No. 57, on Pages 202 and 203. CAH, PGM,GS.)

GRAND MASTER'S RECEPTION—MAY 9, 1961

Tuesday, May 9, 1961, was one of the most outstanding days of my life. The brethren of the 5th Masonic District, which included my two lodges in Greenville (Crown Point Lodge No. 708 and Greenville Lodge No. 284), gave a Reception honoring me as Grand Master. This wonderful affair is one which I will always cherish. M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M., was Master of Ceremonies for the occasion, and M.'.W.'.Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., was the principal speaker. My dear friend and Brother, B. B. Sugg, Sr., honored me with several remarks.

The highlight of the evening was when M.'.W.'.Brother Bundy presented me with a 1961 Chrysler automobile, equipped with air-conditioning, and a check for $1,000.00 to be used for expenses during my travels this year. These gifts were from the brethren of the 5th and 7th Districts.

Brethren, this was one time in my life when I was at a complete loss for words. I am sure that each of you would understand how I felt upon realizing the great honor and affection that had been shown me. My family and I shall ever be grateful to all who had a part in this wonderful affair.

HONORS RECEIVED

I acknowledge with sincere and deep appreciation the following Honorary Memberships which were conferred upon me during this past year:

Doric Lodge No. 568, New Bern.
Perquimans Lodge No. 106, Hertford.
Granite Lodge No. 322, Mount Airy.
Renfro Lodge No. 691, Mount Airy.
North Wilkesboro Lodge No. 407, North Wilkesboro.
Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, Brevard.
Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, Fayetteville.
Zion Lodge No. 81, Trenton.
Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Millbrook.
Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Fayetteville.
Traphill Lodge No. 483, Traphill.

I was honored to receive a Life Membership in Crown Point Lodge No. 708, Greenville.

Prior to serving as Grand Master, I had received the following Honorary Memberships, of which I am very proud and grateful:

Farmville Lodge No. 517, Farmville.
Greenville Lodge No. 284, Greenville.
St. John's Lodge No. 3, New Bern.
Colerain Lodge No. 171, Colerain.

APPRECIATION
PAST GRAND MASTERS

To all Past Grand Masters, I thank you for everything you have done for me during my year as Grand Master. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is very fortunate to have such a wonderful group of dedicated men who have served as Grand Masters. I wish you many more happy Masonic years.

PAST GRAND MASTER CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB

I would like to express my appreciation to Most Worshipful Brother Charles Bailey Newcomb, P.G.M., who has assisted me in many ways in carrying out the duties of the office of Grand Master.

In my opinion, Brother Newcomb is one of the best informed Masons in the nation in regard to Masonic Law. We

are very fortunate in having his most valuable services.

Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir!

PAST GRAND MASTER WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY

Most Worshipful Sir and dear Friend:

I can find no words to express fully my deep and lasting appreciation for the many things that you have done for me. Your friendship has been a guiding light in my Masonic undertakings, and at times, I would have been at a loss without your wise counsel and good advice.

Most Worshipful Sir, I thank you!

PAST GRAND MASTER ROBERT LEE PUGH

Most Worshipful Sir and dear Friend:

As I come to the end of my year as Grand Master, I ıully realize the great debt of appreciation that I owe you, for it was by your appointment that I ascended the steps to this high office.

Your help and support during these years have been a true example of friendship and it is one that I will always cherish.

Thank you, Most Worshipful Sir! I hope that I have performed my duties in a way and manner that have met with your approval.

PAST GRAND MASTER CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, GRAND SECRETARY

My dear Grand Secretary:

I want to express my appreciation to you for the loyal support that you have given me this year.

Not only am I indebted to you, but the entire Craft of North Carolina is deeply indebted to you and your staff for the outstanding services that have been rendered by your office.

Most Worshipful Brother Harris, in my opinion, you are one of the best Grand Secretaries that any Grand Lodge could have!

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

The continued advancement of Masonry in North Carolina has been the result of the outstanding work done by our line of Grand Lodge Officers. Each one personally deserves our highest recognition.

It has been my privilege and pleasure to serve with them

and I will always appreciate the wonderful support that they have given me this year.

Thank you, Fellow Officers!

CONCLUSION

This year has been the most wonderful and rewarding experience of my life. No simple words could express my deep feeling of appreciation for what you have given me. I have truly received the Master's Wage by being able to meet you, the Masons of North Carolina, through the various lodge meetings, District Meetings, Ladies' Nights, and many other occasions, numbering over 300. I have traveled more than 45,000 miles to visit with you and each one was a pleasure.

During these busy and happy months, I have been truly grateful for the love and understanding of my wife, Louise, my daughters, Ann and Judy, and my son, Clark. No man has ever received more unselfish devotion.

As my year draws to a close, and my worthy successor takes his place among you, I thank you again for this opportunity to have served you, and with the help of the Supreme Architect, I dedicate myself in continuing to serve Masonry in any way I can. My belief is that the principles of Masonry are essential and necessary for the future of free men, and I earnestly hope that the Masons of North Carolina will devote themselves to these principles.

Respectfully submitted,

James W. Brewer

Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and considered with care the report of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Brother James Woodrow Brewer, in all of its detail, and submit this report:

We wish to commend the Grand Master upon his performance of the many duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the fine account of his stewardship. He has covered every section of our great State and has brought much credit to the Fraternity through his capable and efficient leadership.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the part of the Grand Master's report which relates to decisions, dispensations, Amendments to THE CODE and other legal matter be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to finance be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective Committees on those institutions; and

(4) That the other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the Committee on Commission which should properly and promptly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Deputy Grand Master*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Senior Grand Warden*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Junior Grand Warden*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Act. Grand Treasurer*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, *P.G.M., Grand Secretary*
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, was read by W∴Brother Robert S. Holley, *Chairman*, received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

1. The Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., met at the Home in Greensboro, on Saturday, April 7, 1962, in conformity with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE.

2. We were met by Brother Troy G. Robbins, Superintendent of the Home, in his office.

3. The report of the Auditor was examined and discussed in detail. Brother Robbins answered any and all questions any member of the Committee would ask. It was noted that the Auditor's Report stated that all fiscal accounting was in excellent order.

The Committee feels a wise choice was made in the disposition of the "Hinton House."

4. The Committee had lunch in the dining room. The food was well prepared and most delicious.

5. Following lunch, Brother Robbins conducted the Committee on an inspection tour of the entire plant. The following recently completed projects were noted:

1. New and modern cooking range complemented by new double-oven baking facility.

2. Improvements to the nurses' home included painting inside, additional furniture and a fire escape.

3. A two-room apartment has been completed in the main building for the laundry operator and his wife.

4. The engineer's home has been completed and is now occupied by him.

5. The contract has been let for a 10,000 gallon water tank to provide much needed water storage capacity and pressure to the third floor, and construction is under way.

The establishment of an office of Business Manager and Treasurer for the Home was a much needed facility. The acceptance of the job by Brother William N. Price, Sr., is no doubt a momentous forward step in the operation. The Committee extends to Brother Price its full support and God speed in his work.

The Masons of North Carolina are indeed fortunate to have a man of such devotion and dedication as is Brother Troy G. Robbins. He has his whole Soul and all the energy he possesses in the task that is his as Superintendent. There is no phase in the operation of the Home that Brother Robbins does not apply himself to the utmost. The ministry he provides for our Guests at the Home is equally as important as that of winning Souls for Christ. The atmosphere he creates, and the tenderness with which he endeavors to maintain a personal influence makes us know he was sent to us by The Man of Galilee.

The Committee earnestly recommends to each Mason and each member of the Eastern Star a personal visit to the Home. We believe you will receive a blessing from your visit.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT S. HOLLEY, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*
THOMAS G. SLATE, P.M., C.L. (8)
WILLIE F. WEBB, P.M. (305)
FRANCES O. GIBBS, P.M. (656)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

(Docket No. 45)

The Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, presented the following report which was read by Brother Troy G. Robbins, *Superintendent*, received, entered on the record and refer-

red to the Committee on Finance and to the Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Through contributions of time and money to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Masons and Eastern Stars have for 48 years provided a home for Brother Master Masons and their widows. This past year additional rooms were added and the capacity of our Home was increased from 75 to 80 Guests. Consideration is being given to plans for still more rooms that will enable us to accommodate 100 Guests. As the physical size of our Home grows through our increased contributions, I feel sure that it is the prayer of each of us that the warmth and happy atmosphere of our Home will increase through our increasing love for Brother Master Masons and their widows.

I am happy to report that your recorded support for 1961 is excellent indeed. The Thanksgiving-Christmas offerings through the Blue Lodge accounted for 35.9% of our total income while through the Grand Chapter the Eastern Stars contributed 18.9%. During 1961, we received $20,337.28 more than during the previous year, 1960. I call your attention to the fact that we received no Federal or State supplements but we netted $15,534.04 earned interest from all our investment funds. I am sure you will appreciate the financial data shown below:

OPERATING INCOME:	
Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges	$ 76,412.80
Grand Chapter of N. C., O.E.S.	31,855.29
Guests in Home	57,300.90
All Other Income	2,467.38
TOTAL	$168,036.37
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Administrative and general expense	20,968.14
Direct care of Guests	92,974.77
Plant Operation	17,777.44
Home Aid Payments to Guests	4,626.00
TOTAL	$136,346.35
Transferred to Masonic Reserve Fund	$ 30,465.96
Credited Grand Chapter of N. C. O.E.S.	1,224.06
	$168,036.37

During the year we lost more Guests by death than during any previous year. As a result we were able to admit more Guests during the past year than usual. Our enrollment at the beginning of the year was 75 and at the close of the year we had 79 Guests registered. This increase is attributed to the action of our Board of Directors in raising the ceiling on an enrollment from 75 to 80. We lost 20 Guests by death and one voluntarily withdrew, hence we were able to admit 25 new Guests during the year. At present, we have 8 approved applicants awaiting admission. Two additional applications have been approved but with restrictions on entrance. The average daily enroll-

ment of Guests in the Home was 76.6 and on Home Aid we had a daily average of 16⅓, bringing the daily average of our Guest enrollment to 93. Our annual per capita cost of the Guests at the Home for the year amounted to $1,719.58 or $4.70 per day.

The Carson York Rite Fund furnished by the Grand York Rite Bodies and the Sunshine Fund furnished by the Eastern Stars and friends through gifts and memorials provide daily papers, magazines, ice cream, fruit and bus fare for the Guests. These few "extras" add much to the happiness which prevails in our Home.

Much too often we take one another for granted. From a personal standpoint, we are foremost thankful for you, our Brothers and Sisters of the two fine Fraternities. We would like to take time, however, to speak for each and all our Guests and say "Thank You" for the splendid devotion you continually display. We commend you for your essential service to your friends, your Fraternity and to all mankind.

Fraternally Yours,
WM. M. YORK, *President*

PROPOSAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Inc. FOR EXPANSION PROGRAM

(Docket No. 46)

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, Brother Troy G. Robbins, *Superintendent*, presented the following proposal for consideration. The proposal was referred to the Committee on Finance. The expansion program as proposed was approved by the Committee on Finance. (See Docket No. 57 on Page 203).

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Masonic and Eastern Star Home at the regular meeting on January 27, 1962 instructed the Superintendent to present for approval its proposed expansion program to the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of N. C. and the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of The Eastern Star at their next Annual Communications. This action is in response to the recommendation of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of N. C. at its last stated meeting, "that positive action be initiated immediately to expand the facilities to accommodate a minimum of 100 Guests," (P. 116 Proceedings—1961). Charles C. Hartmann, Architects, submitted a detailed drawing on a building consisting of 30 rooms and 3 offices conforming to city and state building specifications. This unit of construction has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Home which will permit an increase in enrollment from 75 to 100 as has been recommended by the Grand Lodge. The Board of Directors earnestly requests the approval of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of N. C. by assuming its proportionate share of 60 percent of the $150,000.00 building cost, exclusive of furnishings, with the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of The Eastern Star, underwriting its respective 40 percent share.

PRESENTATION OF SILVER SERVICE TO BROTHER GEORGE R. BENNETTE

(Docket No. 47)

THE GRAND MASTER: I would like now to have the Grand Marshal present Brother George Bennette to the East. My Brethren, you have no stranger before you. You have a man who has served the Masons of North Carolina for more than thirty years as Superintendent of your Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and we certainly appreciate that which he has done serving you and the Order of the Eastern Star, and the wonderful services he has given to our aged Brothers and Sisters in this wonderful Home which is another monument to Masonry in our State, and having retired April 1st of this year (1962), we the Grand Lodge of North Carolina want to express our appreciation to you, Brother George, for the wonderful job you have done, and we would like to present to you a little token of our appreciation, something to let you know we love you and appreciate the job you have done.

(Ed. Note: Brother Bennette was presented a set of silver consisting of tray, pitcher and goblets.)

BROTHER GEORGE BENNETTE: Worshipful Grand Master and Brethren: I am like the little boy the calf ran over. I don't know what to say. I have never been able to express to the Masons of North Carolina adequately what they have done and are doing for the elderly people of our Home, and certainly I am without words to express what you have done for me, because I am in the "old folks' class" myself. I know I don't deserve it—I have a little arthritis, and I don't deserve that either—but I appreciate it more than words can express. I don't need this token of appreciation on your part and the more than 63,000 Masons of North Carolina, because of the last thirty-two years I have devoted all of my time, energy and effort in Masonry to making the "old folks," at the Home happy, and I need no words of appreciation because it has been the most rewarding experience any man in North Carolina has ever had. Brethren, I didn't do this myself, but in partnership with my Lord—what little we have done—it was done with joy and gladness, and I feel, Brethren, and I have for years, that I am the richest man in North Carolina. For thirty-odd years, I have traveled the State and if there is a Mason in North Carolina in the 63,000 we have that holds anything in his heart against me, and surely I have nothing but love for everyone of the

63,000, I don't know it, and if a man can live with a group of Masons like North Carolina Masons—with all due respect to this brass that we have got up here—that class of North Carolina Masonry is the best class of Masonry in the whole world, and I dare anybody to try to contradict that statement because I know it is true and I can prove it. Thank You, Brethren, so much.

(Ed. Note: APPLAUSE.)

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

(Docket No. 48)

The Grand Master presented Joseph Montfort Medals for Distinguished Service to Masonry to the following:

M.'.W.'.HARVEY WARD SMITH
Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS
Superintendent of the Masonic and
Eastern Star Home of N. C.

W.'.RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, P.M., C.L.
Member of Perseverance Lodge No. 59, Plymouth, N. C.

BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT
Member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, Greenville, N. C.

M.'.W.'.HARRY S. TRUMAN
Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

(Ed. Note: M.'.W.'.Brother Truman was unable to be present to receive his medal and it was to be delivered to him by another Brother.)

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, April 18, 1962, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:30 a.m., on Wednesday, April 18, 1962, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh, by M.·.W.·.Brother James Woodrow Brewer, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.·.Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 49)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W.·.Brother Edward P. Blair, P.M., and entered on the record:

My Brethren, we pause on this solemn occasion around this sacred Altar in grateful consideration of 1,001 of our Brethren, who have already answered the call of the Supreme Architect of the Universe—a call that each one of us must some day answer for ourselves, each in his own way.

It is fitting and proper that we should gather here at this sacred Altar for this portion of our program; for it was here that we commenced our journey into Free-Masonry; here we are continually reminded of the underlying tenets of our glorious Movement; here we can observe more clearly the letter "G" in the East, representing the creative potency of God and pointing us to the immortality of the human soul. For indeed these men, our Brothers, have passed beyond the dark squares of our checkered floors and have found the true souice of comfort. Their working tools have been carefully laid aside up on the trestle board of life. They are now serving in "That all perfect Celestial Lodge above where the Supreme Architect of the Universe presides."

These men on this solemn occasion would want us to acclaim them as they were. They laid no claim to perfection—perfection to each one of them was a virtue towards which all men may strive. These men preferred to serve in the vineyards of our rich movement as Almoners of God's Grace, carving their records in the hearts and souls of those with whom they came in contact for the enhancement of Free-Masonry; allowing the Mantle of Success to fall as quietly about them as the summer's dew. They were guided only by the great lights of Faith, Hope, and Charity.

This, my Brethren, is a time of recollection and grateful consideration sustained by a deep abiding faith in a life beyond the grave. When we think again and again of those 998 Master Masons, who joined our three illustrious Past Grand Masters on that immortal caravan to that land from whose bourne no traveler returns, we cannot help but think of the lives that have been sweetened by their presence. Many of us here have been the recipients of their oustretched hand; many are the smiles that these men brought to men, women, anl children alike in all walks of life; many were the tears that were gently

removed by them from those who mourned; many were the hearts that were lifted by their Faith. Who would dare to estimate the friendly words of encouragement that fell from their lips? Who would dare to estimate the number of lives that were lengthened and made better by them even though losing their own?

It is no idle thought for us to believe then that these, our Brethren, are serving now in that beautiful Celestial Lodge above, after knowing the preparation that they gave so freely with us during those mortal years here.

It is but human that we should echo the sentiments of the Immortal Tennyson who penned many years ago those beautiful words: "And the stately ships go to their haven under the hill, But O for the touch of a vanished hand and the sound of a voice that is still."

Yet through it all there is a supreme challenge for each one of us, who remain, to carry the torches that our fallen Brothers gave to us. There is still much work to do. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow expressed this glorious challenge in his poem, "The Builders."

Let us do our work well, both the unseen and the seen
Make the houses where Gods may dwell, beautiful, entire, and clean
Else our lives are incomplete, standing in these walls of time;
Broken stairways where the feet stumble as they seek to climb.
Build today then strong and sure with a firm and ample base,
And ascending and secure shall tomorrow find its place.
Thus alone can we attain to those turrets where the eye
Sees the world as one vast plain and one boundless reach of sky.

In the short span of four days it will be Easter Morn, at which time we shall celebrate the world's inability to silence the Man of Galilee. It is a great time when the Resurrection occurs again and again in our life. For on each Easter Morning the Galilean emerges as our companion. The depths of defeat could not contain Him, neither can they contain us if we catch the words of His mandate, "That we love one another." It means a lot, my Brethren, to be a Master Mason. May each one of us present now, rekindle our faith and our beliefs in this blessed way of life; let us renew again here that silent compact with those whom we eulogize, that their deeds shall never die, but live on and on through us and others who may follow us and last through out the boundless realms of eternity.

Respectfully submitted,
Necrology Committee
EDWARD P. BLAIR, *Chairman*

BROTHER EDWARD EVERETT CALDWELL

Recognized by M.'.W.'.James W. Brewer, Grand Master

THE GRAND MASTER: Brother Grand Marshal, will you conduct Brother Ted Caldwell before the Altar. My Brother, Ted Caldwell, we are very happy that you were able to visit with us during this Annual Communication. We miss someone that was near and dear to you today, your father, the Most Worshipful Wallace Everett Caldwell, who was a wonderful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. We

are very happy that you were able to be with us when we pay honor to his name. Thank you, Brother Caldwell, for your presence. Brother Grand Marshal escort Brother Caldwell back to his seat.

THE GRAND MASTER: Brother Grand Marshal will you escort the Brethren to the rear to join in organizing the processional for the Memorial Service.

(Ed. Note: Organ music by Brother Peyton Brown.)

THE GRAND MASTER: My Brethren, this Memorial Service will be under the guidance of the Chairman of Necrology, W.·.Brother Edward Pugh Blair, P.D.D.G.M., and with the capable assistance of M.·.W.·.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., who helped organize this Memorial Service.

(Note: The following Memorial Service was presented in memory of M.·.W.·.Luther Thompson Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M., M.·.W.·.Wallace Everett Caldwell, P.G.M.; M.·.W.·.Herbert Miles Foy, P.G.M., and the 998 Master Masons in North Carolina, who departed this life during the past year. CAH,PGM,GS)

PROGRAM

MEMORIAL SERVICE

W.·.EDWARD PUGH BLAIR, P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

ASSISTED BY

W.·.ALTON S. LANCASTER, *Grand Chaplain*

W.·.WILLIAM A. HOOK, C.L., *Grand Steward*

W.·.ROBERT N. BASS, JR., *Grand Marshal*

W.·.ALFRED A. KAFER, JR., *Grand Marshal*

W.·.ARNOLD J. KOONCE, SR., *Junior Grand Deacon*

W.·.SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Senior Grand Deacon*

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M.

M.·.W.·.CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary*

Organist: BROTHER PEYTON BROWN

Solo: BROTHER SHERWOOD L. JONES,
Director of the Sudan Temple Chanters

MEMORIAL SERVICE

(Docket No. 50)

Solo: *One Sweetly Solemn Thought*-----Sherwood L. Jones

Selected Scripture For

Responsive Reading----Led by W.˙.Brother E. P. Blair

Lord, let me know mine end, and the number of my days; that I may be certified how long I have to live.

For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himself in vain; he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who shall gather them.

And now, Lord, what is thy hope? Truly, my hope is even in thee.

Lord, thou hast been our refuge, from one generation to another.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or even the earth and the world were made, thou art God from everlasting, and world without end.

So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The Lord will preserve thy going out and thy coming in, from this time forth, and even forevermore.

Fear thou not for I am with thee; be not dismayed for I am thy God; I will strengthen thee; yes, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

W.˙.EDWARD P. BLAIR: My Brethren, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina suffered a great loss in the passing of three Past Grand Masters in 1961—men who served us faithfully and who served us well. It is indeed fitting and proper that Past Grand Masters who sat and served with them, and who knew and loved them, should offer the eulogies to their precious memories. I present now M.˙.W.˙. Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., who will offer the eulogy to M.˙. W.˙.Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Grand Master in 1947.

(Ed. Note: M.˙.W.˙.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., presented eulogy to M.˙.W.˙.Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M.)



LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR.
Concord, North Carolina
Born: September 7, 1902—Died: May 14, 1961
Grand Master 1947-48

LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR.

The young may die, the old must die, and the wisest knoweth not how soon. There are none that escape the inexorable doom.

Luther Hartsell, who was a devoted husband and father; a consecrated churchman; a valuable and useful citizen; a member of the Masonic Fraternity with few equals and no superiors; a member of the legal profession of unusual abilty; a friend whose loyalty and devotion could not be equaled, was born in Concord, North Carolina on September 7, 1902.

He graduated from the city schools of Concord, N.C., and from the University of North Carolina in both Liberal Arts and Law. He passed the law examination and joined his father in the law firm of Hartsell and Hartsell.

On October 24, 1924 he married Miss Mary Heath Jones of Lancaster, South Carolina. To this union two children were born, Lena Heath and Luther T. Hartsell, III.

His Masonic career began on December 29, 1924, when he was raised in Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. and A.M. He was elected Master in 1927 and was appointed in the Grand Lodge Line in 1939. He advanced through the line in regular order, and was elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina at the 160th Annual Communication in Raleigh, N. C., April 16, 1947.

It was a well known and accepted fact that his administration was one of outstanding success. It is believed that no other Mason could have presided over the Grand Lodge as efficiently and smoothly as he did during the very important Communication which required such delicate consideration, and which resulted in the adoption of the present CODE of the Grand Lodge of N. C.

Luther Hartsell's life was one of usefulness and of beneficent and worth while accomplishments in religious, business, social and fraternal circles. His ever genial nature, his wise counsel, and unselfish devotion to the finer values of life will long continue to inspire and bless those whose privilege it was to know and associate with him.

In the death of our beloved Brother and Friend, we have lost an energetic, wise and patriotic citizen, an authority on Masonic Law and procedure that is seldom equalled and not surpassed. The echo of his cheerful voice and hearty laugh will soon fade; the vision of his smiling countenance may decrease with the passing years, and the warmth of his cordial handshake and personality may be forgotten, but the exemplary conduct of Luther Hartsell, in Committee meetings of the Fraternity or before an entire assemblage, his regard for the truth and integrity in all of his dealings, his respect for equity in the administration of Justice, and his love for his fellowman are worthy of emulation, and shall continue to quicken the minds of those who knew and loved him whenever and wherever his name is mentioned.

It would be impossible in the short time allotted to this memorial to attempt to enumerate his various Masonic Honours and achievements. When one reads the accomplishments in Masonry of Luther Hartsell, he is compelled to stop and wonder how he ever found time to practice law or serve his country in any other capacity. Few have reached and none surpassed the heights in Masonry attained by Luther Hartsell. Neither time nor space will permit the listing of all the Masonic organizations to which he belonged or the honors bestowed

upon him and the contributions he made to the Fraternity. Perhaps the one assignment which our beloved friend and brother enjoyed more than any other, was that of serving as a member of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, in which capacity he served from 1929 until his death, a period of 33 years. He was also a member of this Committee at the time of his death.

Brother Hartsell was a loyal member of, a believer in, and one of the founders of the smaller Masonic groups of the U. S. that have played such an important part in the advancement of Masonic education and research in the United States. A partial list of these activities is attached to this report.

Loyal Citizen, Devoted Father and Husband, Energetic Mason, True and Trusted Friend:

"HAIL AND FAREWELL."

(A Few of the honors and awards and also positions of responsibility he held.)

1. Past Grand High Priest—Grand Royal Arch Chapter, of N. C. Past Most Illustrious Grand Master of Grand Council Royal and Select Masons of N. C.; Past Grand Master of Masons in N. C., thus entitling him to the rank of "Knight Grand Cross" with 4 quadrants, being at the time of his death one of only two who attained this rank in N. C. (Living at that time.)

2. One of the founders of St. John of Patmos Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, and when St. Titus Conclave was formed he became its first sovereign.

3. He became a Knight Templar Priest in 1931, by authority of Christ Church Tabernacle at New Castle-on-tyne in England; when the Grand College of America, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests was formed, he was the Grand Registrar and later became Grand Preceptor.

4. Member of St. Patricks in America No. 26, Knight Masons of Ireland.

5. One of the founders of Grand Council, Allied Masonic Degrees of the U. S. of America and in 1941 became Sovereign Grand Master, and was awarded the rank and decoration of Knight Grand Cross of the Grand Council.

6. One of the founders of the Grand College of Rites of the U.S. and was Grand Chancellor in 1937.

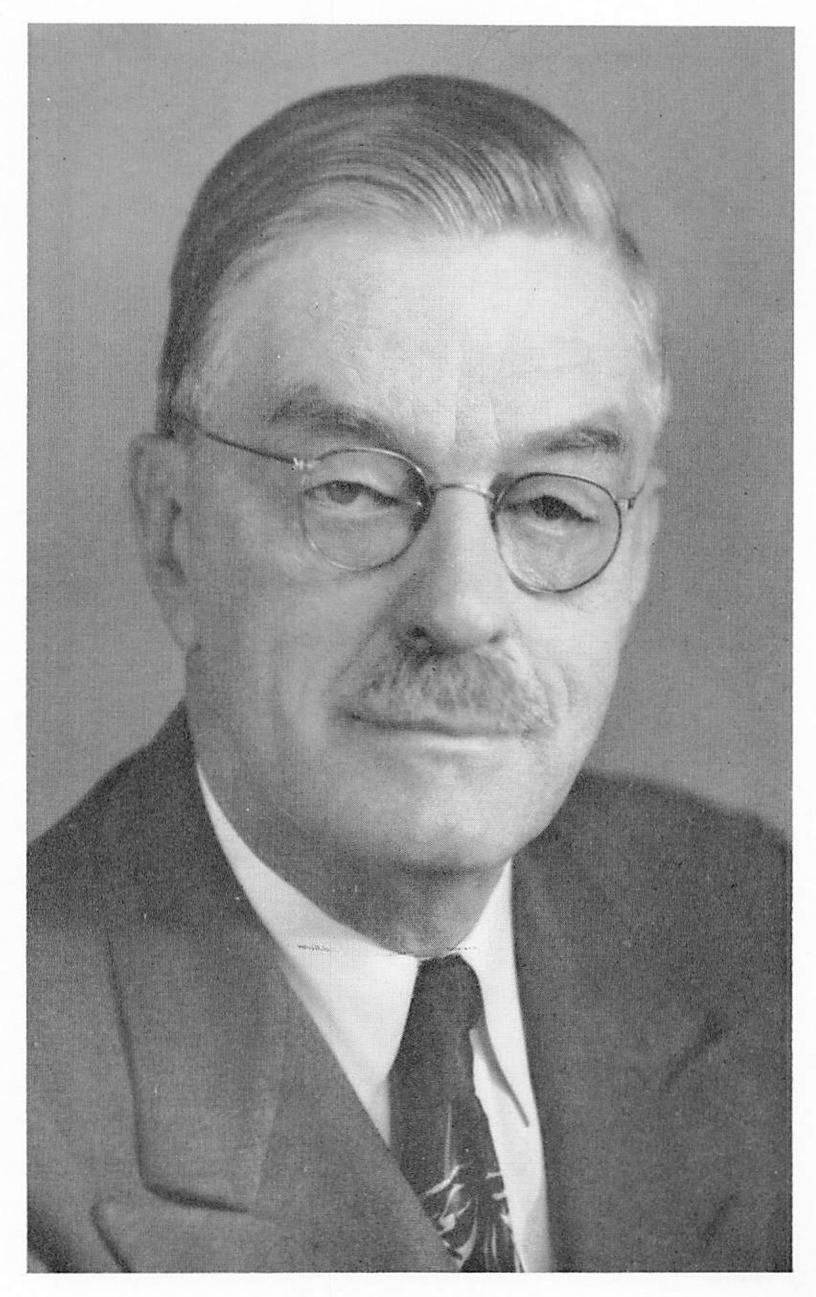
7. Member of N. C. College VIII° Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis, and one of its most valuable members.

8. Charter member of Convent General, Knights of the York Cross of Honor, and on Feburary 23, 1946 was elected Grand Master General.

9. Numerous other honors, life memberships, and other unusual recognitions were awarded him by his Masonic Brethren,

10. 32° Scottish Rite Mason, Valley of Charlotte, Member of numerous major Committees of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina—including Board of General Purposes.

W.'.EDWARD PUGH BLAIR: Continuing our presentation, I present M.'.W.'.Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., who will offer



WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Born: April 26, 1890—Died: October 6, 1961
Grand Master 1950-51

the eulogy to M.'.W.'.Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master in 1950.

(Ed. Note: M.'.W.'.Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., presents eulogy to M.'.W.'.Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M.)

WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL

WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL was born in Brooklyn, New York, on April 26, 1890, the son of Frank Eddy Caldwell and Anna Frances Horton Caldwell. He died quietly at his home in Chapel Hill October 6, 1961. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1910 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In 1919 he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Columbia University. On June 8, 1915, he married Harriet Elvira Wilmot; there are three children: Edward Everett, Robert Wallace and Martha Belle Wilmot Caldwell. Mrs. Caldwell and all of the children survive.

Dr. Caldwell was a friend and Mentor to countless people. No more fitting tribute could be given than to apply to him the words applied by Cicero to the great Roman leader and scholar Scipio:

Mihi guiden, . . . quamquam est subito ereptus, vivit tamen semperque vivet; virtutem enim amavi illius viri, quae exstincta non est; nec mihi soli versatur ante oculos, . . . sed etiam posteris erit clara et insignis. Nemo unquam animo aut spe maiora suscipiet, qui sibi non illius memoriam atque imaginem proponendam putet,

Cicero. De Amicitia

(NOTE: The following is the English translation:)

For me, indeed although he has been suddenly snatched away, nevertheless he still lives and will always live; for it was his valor and virtue that I loved, and these are not dead. These qualities are not visible to me alone, but will be things of glory and note to succeeding generations. No one will ever bravely and hopefully undertake the important matters of life without thinking that he should set before himself as an example the memory and image of that illustrious man. (NOTE: End of translation.)

Dr. Caldwell's philosophy of imparting knowledge useful to the individual has been recounted by many of his students and friends. Bob Ruark wrote of it in his nationally syndicated column, Joe Jones for an editorial in the Chapel Hill Weekly and Dr. Barnaby Keeney, the President of Brown University, in his introduction to a memorial Festscript. Dr. Caldwell found in Freemasonry a modus operandi for much of his teaching and personal philosophy. He wrote and enjoyed speculating with others that the basic dilemmas of mankind could be mitigated by acting upon those basic Masonic ideals of morality, brotherly love and friendship among all mankind. He understood well the position and motivations of men from his studies of history and religion and placed Masonry in a useful light to those with whom he came in contact.

He was a great Grand Master, Wallace Caldwell, and brethren all over our State and in other Grand Jurisdictions still remember and mention the outstanding job he did during his year and during most of the year of his predecessor, who became ill early in his administration and passed away while in office, leaving the burden to Wallace Caldwell to carry on as Acting Grand Master. He labored long

and hard in behalf of his fellowman and Masons and in that sense deserved:

"Well done thou good and faithful servant. Enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

W.˙.EDWARD P. BLAIR: Concluding this portion of the program, I now present M.˙.W.˙.William J. Bundy, P.G.M., who will deliver the eulogy to M.˙.W.˙.Herbert Miles Foy, Grand Master in 1951.

(Ed. Note: M.˙.W.˙.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., presents eulogy to M.˙.W.˙.Herbert M. Foy, P.G.M.

HERBERT MILES FOY

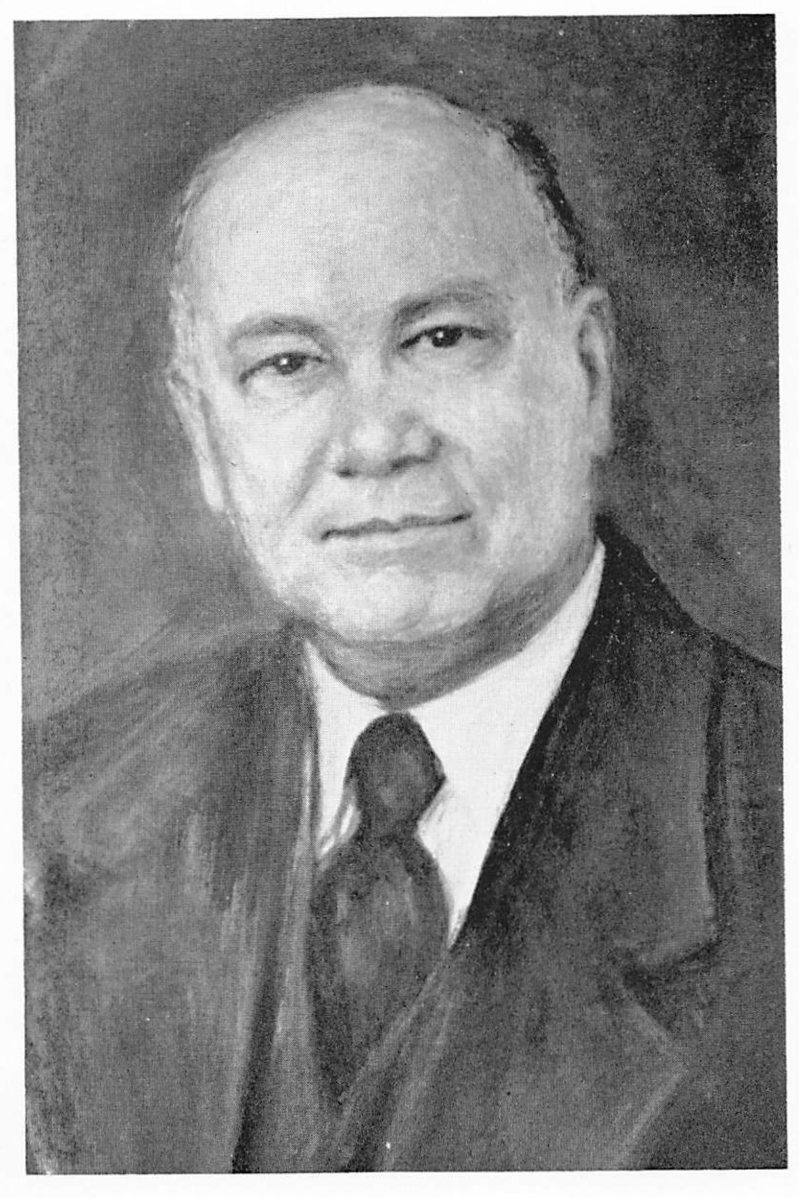
Herbert Miles Foy was born March 15, 1884, in Grayson County, Virginia, and died November 29, 1961, in Mount Airy, North Carolina, where he spent the greater part of his life, having lived a full and rich life.

He lived respected and died regretted; his life was such that he could always enjoy the happy reflections consequent on a well-spent life, and die in the hope of a glorious immortality. It is unnecessary to attempt to record all of his Masonic honors and titles. Suffice it to say that his brethren delighted to honor him by conferring upon him the highest honors in Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, Grand Lodge, and other appendant and affiliated bodies. This because they respected him, admired, trusted and loved him; he was that kind of man. In his time, no man in the Grand Lodge was more universally loved and respected. He filled many offices, including that of Grand Master, and was serving as Grand Treasurer when called to that Celestial Lodge above; in every one of which he served faithfully and well, with distinction, and with honor to himself and credit to the Fraternity. Without trying, he exerted a great influence on Grand Lodge and on Masons.

Early in the First Degree we are told that "to be good men anl true is the first lesson we are taught in Masonry." Herbert Foy ever remembered that first lesson, for he lived that kind of life. He was a good friend, a wise counselor, one to whom a friend could go in time of trouble. He was gentle, kind and considerate, but firm when need be. To see him and to be with him made one feel better. He exuded friendliness and friendship; it was an aura that sat upon him like a mantle; it went with and abided with him. His brethren trusted him, because he was trustworthy; he was a friend in whose fidelity one could with confidence rely. He was great because he was good; he was strong because he wore the armor of righteousness; but all without ostentation, for he dwelt in the valley of humility, which by reason of his sincerity became a mountain. Where he stood there is an emptiness against the sky.

In "his virtuous and amiable conduct, his unfeigned piety to God, and his inflexible fidelity to his trust" he personified and exemplified the best in Masonry, and showed us the kind of Mason we would like to be; he was such a man that those who knew him will seek to emulate him, which is the finest tribute that can be paid to any man.

His gentle manner, his ready smile, his attentive ear, his wise counsel, his true heart, his many virtues made him a great and good



HERBERT MILES FOY
Mount Airy, North Carolina
Born: March 15, 1884—Died: November 29, 1961
Grand Master 1951-52
Grand Treasurer 1958-61

man. We shall not soon see his like again We shall greatly miss him. We deeply mourn his passing, but we are glad that we had the privilege to know him, and to call him friend, and brother.

Distinguished Mason, Christian gentleman, exemplary citizen, true friend—Herbert Miles Foy.

MEMORIAL PRAYER

A memorial prayer was offered by W∴Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain.

(Ed. Note: Tribute to the 998 Master Masons in North Carolina who departed this life in 1961 was presented by W∴Brother Edward P. Blair, Chairman of the Committee on Necrology, in his Report on Necrology, under Docket No. 49, on Pages 175-176. CAH,PGM,GS.)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Inc.

(Docket No. 51)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was read by Brother James W. H. Roberts, Chairman, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We, the undersigned committee on Oxford Orphanage, respectfully submit this our annual report for the immediate past Masonic year.

Your chairman, in company with Brothers Leslie L. Parker and George W. Hart, made an official visit to Oxford Orphanage on October 15, 1961. Your chairman and other members of the committee have made one or more unofficial visits to the orphanage throughout the year, for the purpose of viewing the property and administration of the Oxford Orphanage. We have at all times found Brother Leon Gray and Brother E. T. Regan, and the other personnel of the orphanage both co-operative and we compliment very highly the operation of the orphanage, in every respect.

We your committee have no criticism whatever to offer of the orphanage, or its administration, but, with an ardent and sincere desire to contribute something to the administration and operation of the Oxford Orphanage, to the end that it may ever be a monument to the thinking and charity of the Masons of North Carolina, we make the following suggestions or recommendations:

1. We find that the entire orphanage is dependent on such members of the staff as may find it possible to "look around" at night and we feel that the orphanage should at once look to the procurement of a night watchman. In the event of fire, there would be no one to give the alarm until and unless the fire was seen by some more or less casual observer. We urgently recommend that a night watchman be procured at once.

2. We recommend the teaching of instrumental music, as we believe that an elementary school and/or high school band would greatly build the morale of the children. We believe that very few things will "pep up" a child or even an adult as will a band.

3. We urgently recommend that each District Deputy Grand Master urge with all of his ability that each member of every lodge in his district visit Oxford Orphanage and see what use has been made of the contributions he has heretofore been asked for, and those he will hereafter be asked to make.

4. We recommend and suggest that the orphanage look into the possibility of opening classes in beauty culture. It would add to the courses offered by the school and here again, the proper dressing and fixing of a little girl's hair is a great morale builder.

5. Finally, we recommend that all possible efforts be made toward the encouragement of the graduates of the orphanage high school to seek higher education, and respectfully recommend the establishment of one or more scholarships for such purpose.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Oxford Orphanage
JAMES W. H. ROBERTS (284), *Chairman*
LESLIE L. PARKER, P.M., C.L. (302)
GEORGE W. HART (132)
JAMES I. REYNOLDS, P.M., C.L. (98)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 52)

The following report of the Committee on Unfinished Business was read, received and entered on the record and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee wishes to report that all business has been handled, and there remains no unfinished business.

Respectfully submitted,
HARRISON KAUFFMAN, P.M., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 53)

The Committee on Appeals presented the following report, which was read by M.'.W.'.William J. Bundy, P.G.M., Chairman, and upon motion, duly seconded, was adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. Although no action was required by this Committee, and no report to the Grand Lodge is required, we have carefully reviewed all cases completed since the Annual Communicaton in 1961, in all of which the punishment imposed by the Trial Commissions was reprimand or suspension for a definite period of time, and find that the proceedings in all such cases, there being five in number, were regular in all respects.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1961, and now pending be-

fore the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 170: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Revolution Lodge No. 552, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled: March 25, 1961.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 174: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Pleasant Hill Lodge No. 304, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled: March 25, 1961.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 178: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled: September 1, 1961.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 180: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fallston Lodge No. 356, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled: November 27, 1961.

3. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1961, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notices upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following cases, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in the cases be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 154: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Fellowship Lodge No. 84, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled: August 30, 1961.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 175: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A.F. & A.M.
Expelled: June 30, 1961.

4. In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Buffalo Lodge No. 172, A.F. & A.M., Sanford, North Carolina. The decision of the Trial Commission on March 10, 1962, was expulsion (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 184).The accused appealed from said decision. We have carefully reviewed the Proceedings of the Trial and find same to be in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended. We find no error in the Trial, and recommend that the decision of the Trial Commission be affirmed.

5. In the matter of the Application of John Davis Humber for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. Attention is directed to the report of this Committee at the Annual Communication of 1961, which report, by action of the Grand Lodge thereupon, is made a part of this report by reference.

At the time of our Annual Communication of 1961, the Grand Lodge of California, which had and has prior jurisdiction over the petitioner, had not received his appeal for restoration, for which reason

this Grand Lodge dismissed without prejudice his application for restoration. At the 112th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of California, held subsequent to our Annual Communication of 1961, the appeal of petitioner for restoration was granted. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge restore John Davis Humber to all the Rights and Privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

6. In the matter of the Application of J.P.E. for Restoration to the Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on August 14, 1951 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 17). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on August 14, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. Said lodge has taken no action either in recommending or observing the petition. The accused was convicted in the Superior Court of North Carolina for a felony, and thereupon he lost his citizenship. No evidence is before us that his citizenship has been restored. Therefore, the petitioner is not qualified to apply for restoration, and this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge take no action.

7. In the matter of the Application of J.L.B. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on July 30, 1960 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 161). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Kedron Lodge No. 387, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on September 14, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. Said lodge has not taken official action recommending or approving restoration although the Master, Secretary and several other members have recommended same individually. This Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered was such that he is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

8. In the matter of Application of A.W.R. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on November 17, 1959. (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 155). A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on December 26, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. Said lodge has not taken action in recommending or opposing said petition. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered are such that the petitioner is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

9. In the matter of the Application of P.C.W. for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on September 18, 1956 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 105). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Fellowship Lodge No. 687, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 7, 1961, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee is of the opinion that the seriousness of the charges for which the petitioner was dismembered are such that petitioner is not entitled to restoration at this time. For that reason, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge deny such application for restoration.

10. In the matter of the Application of Walter Clyde Lucas for Restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on March 11, 1953 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 65). A true copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Balfour Lodge No. 188, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 15, 1962, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication. Said lodge, by official action, recommends restoration. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this Committee recommends that the Grand Lodge restore Walter Clyde Lucas to all the Rights and Privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

11. In the matter of the Application of Charles Broadus Foushee for restoration to Masonic Rights and Privileges. The application of the petitioner was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days before this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on January 17, 1961 for an offense which occurred in 1953-54 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 171). A true and complete copy of application with statement of the grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Sanford Lodge No. 151, A.F. & A.M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, on January 9, 1862, more than ninety days before this Annual Communication, or such service was waived as required by Regulation 109-06 (2). A number of distinguished Masons, members of the lodge of which the petitioner was last a member, strongly recommends his restoration and give testimony as to the petitioner's good reputation and character. After carefully examining the record in this matter, this committee recommends that the Grand Lodge restore Charles Broadus Foushee to all the Rights and Privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*
NORWOOD P. PARKER, P.M.
CHARLES B. SHULENBERGER, P.M.
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, J.G.W.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed the following tellers:

W∴Brothers Malachi D. Burgess (D-1); H. Randolph Perry (D-2); Anderson Midgett (D-3); Thomas W. Cathey (D-7); Louis Shrier (D-10); Robert E. Sheffield (D-18); Marion K. Matthews (M-716); John T. Sawyer (D-21); Herbert D. Holland (P.M.-699); William S. Gallimore, Jr. (D-34); Robert P. Dudley (D-43); Robert S. Burrus (D-47); William Howard Hardy (P.M.-390); Ballard Burleson (D-51); Walter L. Whitley (P.M. 515); Conley Call (D-48); Harry S. Hasskamp (D-52); William A. Burgess (D-55); and A. Edward Fey (D-35):

The election resulted as follows:

Grand Master—CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER
(118) Asheville
Deputy Grand Master—WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER
(31) Charlotte
Senior Grand Warden—GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY
(1) Wilmington
Junior Grand Warden—SAM ANDREW HENNIS, JR.
(322) Mount Airy
Grand Treasurer—JAMES WOODROW BREWER
(708) Greenville
Grand Secretary—CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS
(113) Raleigh

RESOLUTION OF THANKS TO RALEIGH

(Docket No. 54)

R∴W∴Brother W. Edward Burrier, Senior Grand Warden, presented the following resolution of thanks to the Brethren of Raleigh and the Masons of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th Masonic Districts, and it was adopted:

Though what so many of us regard as gospel which an occasional dissenter terms a myth, we can, all of us, agree that literally and figuratively the Spreading of the Cloak by that most genteel of gentlemen, that most hospitable person of an hospitable and mannerly era, Sir Walter Raleigh, has carried down through the centuries to us that Raleigh and Hospitality are synonymous. A great City, honoring that distinguished founder of the first colony in North Carolina, the Capital of that great State, is the home of our Grand Lodge, and though we stray occasionally here and occasionally there where we are so warmly received, yet just about biennially we return to this lovely City that so readily and so regularly spreads that Cloak of Hospitality for us.

While gracious hospitality is so typical of this progressive City, it still must be effectuated by men—gentlemen of good will, Brethren who want to do something for you. On so many occasions has he labored that we have ceased to marvel at the truly perfect work carried on for us by that most devoted of Masonic Servants, Worshipful Brother Robert N. Bass, Jr.

It would not be possible to list all of those to whom we are indebted for a glorious 175th celebration, but to Brother Bass, as General Chairman, and through his assistants, those zealous District Deputy Grand Masters, Worshipful Brothers Vaden Clifton, Gale Parker and Ivan Mims, of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th Districts, respectively, do each of us grateful Masons say Thank You, Dear Brethren. Be assured that that Cloak of Hospitality so traditional of the great Sir Walter Raleigh was never more beautifully spread nor so warmly exuded than this year, 1962.

Thank you Brethren, All!

Respectfully submitted,
W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.M., *Deputy Grand Master*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, P. M., C.L., *Senior Grand Warden*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE GRAND LECTURER

(Docket No. 55)

The Grand Lecturer presented the following report, which was read, entered on the records, and referred to the Board of Custodians:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

First, I wish to express my sincere appreciation and gratitude to those who accorded me the privilege of serving as Grand Lecturer. I feel greatly rewarded for the honor in having been closely associated with a group of such dedicated men who have unselfishly devoted themselves to the love of their fellowman and to the moral and spiritual Principles of Freemasonry.

To M.'.W.'.Grand Master James W. Brewer, I am indeed thankful for his ever-readiness to assist me whenever called upon and for his support in promoting the educational program.

For their guidance and wise counsel I shall always be grateful to M.'.W.'.Charles B. Newcomb, Past Grand Master, Past Grand Secretary, and Secretary, Board of Custodians, and many others for their valuable advice and ever-ready willingness to help where needed. I am particularly indebted to my long-time personal friend M.'.W.'. Charles A. Harris, Past Grand Master and Grand Secretary, for his unmeasured assistance, his guidance and cooperation in permitting me the use of his office facilities during the year. To the members of the Board of Custodians, I offer my personal thanks for their support, suggestions and courteous cooperation.

I would like to pay special tribute to the fine dedicated group of District Deputy Grand Lecturers. These brethren have labored hard and without much recognition for their momentous contribution to Masonry in raising the level of ritualistic proficiency and promoting the Lodge System of Masonic Education throughout our Grand Jurisdiction. To them, belong the credit for any achievement reported herewith. The District Deputy Grand Masters are to be congratulated for their wonderful cooperation given the District Deputy Grand Lecturers in carrying out their various assignments.

I am grateful for the many kind invitations to visit you at your Schools of Instruction, your communications, your District Meetings, your banquets, etc., and I apologize that I could accept so few of them,

however, I have spent practically all of my available time on administrative details of the important task of Grand Lecturer.

REPLACEMENT OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURER

There has been only one replacement during the year 1961-62. W∴James T. C. Wright, P.M., C.L., District Deputy Grand Lecturer, appointed for the forty-ninth Masonic District, resigned in late August because he planned to be out-of-state for several months. On September 12th, W∴Franklin W. Royal, P.M., C.L., was appointed to fill the unexpired term.

LECTURE SERVICE

It is my pleasure to report that all lodges are current as to Lecture Service for the year 1961. This is the fifth consecutive year in which this perfect goal has been attained.

REPORT ON RITUALISTIC WORK AND ACTIVITIES

Of the fifty-seven Masonic Districts in the state, fifty-five have filed a report on the conditions and activities of the various lodges as required by THE CODE, two having failed to report; forty-six Districts report that two or more Schools of Instruction were held, nine had one school only, one held no school and one District failed to report on this subject.

MASONIC EDUCATION

There has been a noticeable increase this year in the number of lodges using the Lodge System of Masonic Education. It is reported that three hundred and twenty-seven lodges are now using this system. The small remaining number of thirty-seven we hope will avail themselves of this important tool in the coming year.

A careful study and analysis of these reports indicates that the interest in the ritualistic work continues to improve throughout the state and that steady progress is being made towards having proficient degree work in every lodge.

APRONS AND JEWELS

It gives me great pleasure to announce that the aprons and jewels for the District Deputy Grand Lecturers are here. If you like you may pick them up tonight if you will see me at the close of this meeting.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS 1962-63

The following recommendations have been made to the Board of Custodians as to appointment as District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the ensuing year.

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
1	Clifton Forbes Williams (1962) Shawboro	53	11- 1-66
2	Franklin Smithwick Harrell (1961) P.O. Box 158, Merry Hill	171	11- 1-64
3	William Hayes Hurdle (1962) Box 33A, Engelhard	328	11- 1-63
4	Ray Elbert Phillips (1962) P.O. Box 564, Washington	675	11- 1-66
5	Walter Herman Nobles (1961) 1800 Myrtle Avenue, Greenville	284	11- 1-61

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
6	Harry James Coates (1961) 611 Cameron Drive, Kinston	4	11- 1-64
7	Charles Taylor Potter (1962) R. R. No. 4, Box 336, New Bern	3	11- 1-64
8	Benjamin Randall Alford (1960) P. O. Box 32, Morehead City	405	11- 1-61
9	John Luther Powell (1961) P.O. Box 447, Wallace	595	11- 1-66
10	Marion Tillit Ross (1960) P. O. Box 1044, Wilmington	1	11 -1-61
11	Lee Roy Cain (1962) P.O. Box 34, Elizabethtown	646	11- 1-66
12	John Emery Barkley (1962) 509 W. Shaw Street, St. Pauls	474	11- 1-66
13	Robert Allen Carter (1960) 504 Tokay Drive, Fayetteville	667	11- 1-66
14	Clarence Eugene Jernigan (1961) Route 1, Dunn	206	11- 1-66
15	James Franklin Butler Holt (1960) Route 2, Princeton	617	11- 1-63
16	James Allen Harris (1960) 410 South William Street, Goldsboro	634	11- 1-64
17	Paul Aaron Bailey (1961) Route 2, Lucama	527	11- 1-64
18	Jesse Howard Felton (1962) 1420 Hill Street, Rocky Mount	602	11- 1-64
19	Roy Thomas Joyner, Sr. (1961) R.F.D. Box 197, Rich Square	488	11- 1-65
20	Earnest Elton Odom (1961) P.O. Box 244, Gaston (Northampton County)	519	11- 1-65
21	Charles Lindbergh Wilson (1962) Division Street, Norlina	630	11- 1-64
22	Pearlie Vance Medlin (1961) P.O. Box 843, Wake Forest	282	11- 1-62
23	Raymond Puckett Umstead (1961) 110 Broughton Street, Garner	701	11- 1-65
24	Hood Waldo Rood (1961) 219 South Academy Street, Cary	198	11- 1-61
25	James Carl Gaines (1962) 322 Hickory Avenue, Sanford	172	11- 1-66
26	Joseph Edward Dupree (1961) 206 West Donaldson Ave., Raeford	306	11- 1-65
27	James Alexander Treadaway (1961) 223 Bennett Street, Wadesboro	64	11- 1-65
28	E. H. Wood, Jr. (1961) P.O. Box 833, Troy	718	11- 1-65
29	Keith Grimes Hodgin (1960) 721 Worth Street, Asheboro	699	11- 1-64
30	Thurston Blease McAllister (1961) Route 4, Mebane	272	11- 1-66
31	Clyde Wesley Swan (1962) 2204 Englewood Avenue, Durham	352	11- 1-65
32	L. E. Tuten (1960) Box 248, Henderson	122	11- 1-62

DISTRICT	NAME (Year First Appointed) ADDRESS	LODGE	CERTIFICATE EXPIRES
33	William Neal Williams (1961) P.O. Box 742, Stokesdale	428	11- 1-65
34	Robert Clifton Seabolt (1960) 1006 Lexington Ave., Greensboro	76	11- 1-65
35	Shutt Hartman (1962) Route 2, Clemmons	289	11- 1-66
36	Edward George Updegrove (1960) 608 Lindsay Street, High Point	344	11- 1-62
37	Frederick Duwan Johnston (1962) P.O. Box 793, China Grove	283	11- 1-65
38	Lewis Philip Hartis (1961) 1104 Central Drive, Kannapolis	695	11- 1-64
39	Henry Hollen Plummer (1960) Route 9, Box 342-A, Charlotte 8	205	11- 1-61
40	Philip Der Yuen (1962) 2220 Cumberland Avenue, Charlotte	700	11- 1-66
41	Jonny Mack Robinson (1961) Rt. 1, Piedmont Road, Belmont	627	11- 1-62
42	James Monroe Camp, Sr. (1961) 1203 N. Oakwood St., Gastonia	369	11- 1-64
43	George William Lee (1961) P.O. Box 232, Polkville	534	11- 1-66
44	Homer Eugene Kaylor (1961) P.O. Box 337, Hickory	343	11- 1-66
45	Lon Gaither Shulenberger (1962) 420 South Race Street, Statesville	27	11 -1-66
46	Robert Brady Smith, Jr. (1962) 3900 Beacon Drive, Winston-Salem	434	11- 1-62
47	Evin Frederick Moore (1960) 717 Haymore Street, Mount Airy	691	11 -1-66
48	James Monroe Joines (1962) Wilbar	573	11- 1-66
49	Franklin William Royal (1962) Glade Valley	423	11- 1-63
50	Consolidated		
51	Charles Albert Ramsey (1960) Box 22, Bakersville	357	11- 1-64
52	Guy Allen Duncan (1961) Route 1, Bostic	381	11- 1-64
53	Howard Dee Silver (1961) Route 1, Box 50, Burnsville	397	11- 1-64
54	Verne Edwin Bartlett (1962) P.O. Box 92, Asheville	446	11- 1-66
55	Frederick Marvin McCall, Jr. (1962) 306 Maple Street, Brevard	267	11- 1-66
56	Bert Cagle (1960) Route 2, Canton	472	11- 1-63
57	Martin Crawford Cunningham (1961) 20 Josephine Street, Sylva	459	11- 1-65
58	Clarence Luther Little (1962) Route 4, Murphy	426	11- 1-65

Respectfully submitted,
NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 56)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W.·.Brother Ferd D. Fick, P.M., unanimously adopted by sections, and then unanimously adopted as a whole:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 17, 1962, and examined the Petitions for Charters and other documents of Winton Lodge U.D., Winton, North Carolina; Berne Lodge U.D., New Bern, North Carolina; Grantham Lodge U.D., Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern, North Carolina; Keystone Lodge U.D., Charlotte, North Carolina; and Shallotte Lodge U.D., Shallotte, North Carolina.

Officers of these lodges under dispensation talked with the committee and we are satisfied that they meet the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that these lodges be granted charters to work under the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Winton Lodge be given the number 723; that Berne Lodge be given the number 724; that Grantham Lodge be given the number 725; that Keystone Lodge be given the number 726; and that Shallotte Lodge be given the number 727.

This committee recommends that the members listed below be named as the principal officers of these lodges:

Winton Lodge No. 723:
- Harry Hilborn Parker, Sr., Master
- Harry Bartlett Ward, Senior Warden
- Charles Mebane Edwards, Junior Warden

Berne Lodge No. 724:
- Nelson Bryan Banks, Master
- Gene Downing Miller, Senior Warden
- James Chance, Junior Warden

Grantham Lodge No. 725:
- William Lee Adams, Master
- Albert Gianotti, Senior Warden
- Alvia Hearren, Junior Warden

Keystone Lodge No. 726:
- Charles Davidson Keith, Jr., Master
- James Hiter Erwin, Senior Warden
- Robert Lee Grubb, Junior Warden

Shallotte Lodge No. 727:
- James Edgar Powell, Master
- James Merell Hawes, Senior Warden
- Daniel Clarence Russ, Junior Warden

The petition of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A.F. & A.M., for concurrent jurisdiction with three lodges in Raleigh, as Docket No. 15, has been carefully examined by us and we find it to be in proper form and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve same.

The petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., to change its name to MANTEO LODGE, as Docket No. 16, has been carefully examined by us and we find it to be in proper form, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the members and officers of these lodges, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and the District Deputy Grand Masters for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of these new lodges.

Respectfully submitted,
BERL M. KAHN, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*
FERDINAND D. FICK, P.M.
MAURICE J. STOKES, P.M.
ALFRED A. KAFER, P.M., *Grand Marshal*
FREDERICK H. TRETHEWEY, P.M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by W.'.Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 p.m., this (Wednesday) evening, April 18, 1962, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh.

PROGRAM

One Hundred Seventy-Fifth

ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

of the

GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M.
OF NORTH CAROLINA

April 18, 1962 — 2:30 P.M.

—•—

"LET THERE BE LIGHT!"

A pageant in three acts depicting the
organization of the Grand Lodge of
North Carolina in Tarborough (Tarboro)
North Carolina, December 9-13, 1787

Author and Director: M.'.W.'.ROBT. L. PUGH, *P.G.M.*

—•—

PART 1

ACT I

Gathering and Preliminary Organization in Tarborough

ACT II

Election of Grand Lodge Officers and Adoption
of the Constitution

ACT III

Installation, Resolution, Supplication

—•—

PART 2

Presiding: M.'.W.'.JAMES WOODROW BREWER, *Grand Master*

Address: The Honorable J. TERRY SANFORD
Governor of the State of North Carolina

Address by
The Honorable J. TERRY SANFORD
Governor of the State of North Carolina

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Brethren, Friends of Freemasonry:

This is a mighty poor substitute the Grand Master has had to arrange. I saw a couple of friends this morning from Davie County who told me they had come down here to hear Harry Truman this afternoon, and I told them that I was sure they would be the most disappointed Masons in all North Carolina.

I do want to add my congratulations to those, I am sure, expressed by all of you to the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Jimmy Brewer, for the great leadership that he has furnished this year. I have crossed his path on several occasions. I have observed what he has done to bring new enthusiasm to his job. I think the very fact that he went after former President Truman and almost had him was something that many people probably would never even had the initiative to do and we are all sorry that the personal situation with President Truman was such that he couldn't come but I am grateful for having had the opportunity with you of knowing this kind of leader that we have had serve us during this past year.

I would like to congratulate all of those who have a part in the pageant which has been presented this afternoon where we have been transported on the wings of memory to those cold winter days in December of 1787—I didn't see any "pot-bellied" stoves in here so I know it must have been cold—those days when a few stout-hearted Brethren assembled in the Town of Tarborough (Tarboro), and for several days discussed and planned, and carefully transacted the innumerable details which must have been involved in the organization of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. I don't know about the rest of you, but I was impressed by the fact that they didn't have any fights, didn't see any knives, didn't see any guns, and everything went off so well.

The great moment was begun by a small number of visionary men, and yet that little group in the State of North Carolina has grown to membership of over 62,000 Master Masons. The story of Masonry, however, cannot be told merely in terms of numerical strength. Were we to place our emphasis on that alone this afternoon, we would miss the point. From the very moment of its inception as a Grand Lodge, Freemasonry was able to boast of some of the greatest names and stoutest hearts that this great State of ours has ever known. The very first Grand Master of North Carolina, Samuel Johnston, was three times elected to serve the people of North Carolina as Governor. He was elected in 1787, again in 1788, and again in 1789, the term in those years being only one year.

As I refer to the first Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina leading the affairs of state in our State, it might be appropriate for us to note that out of the last sixty governors that North Carolina has had, thirty-eight of them were Master Masons, and of those thirty-eight, there were eight who presided over the destinies of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons as Grand Masters.

Samuel Johnston was a man who possessed to the fullest degree that rarest of all virtues in men who serve the public, courage—cour-

age to fight the battles of the people if need be against the people themselves until such time as they understand. He never questioned the right of the people to decide public questions as they chose and while on occasion, history shows, he doubted the wisdom of those decisions, he spoke his sentiments without fear or favor, maintaining his positions in those difficult times with a relentlessness in reasoning that carried conviction and ultimately carried victory. He was a great leader and contributed much to the early progress of our State and Nation, as well as to the early progress of the Lodge.

People are fortunate when they are blessed with great leaders, leaders who possess wisdom, wisdom to choose the right and the courage to implement the choice. Just as North Carolina was exceedingly fortunate in having a great leader to serve as the first Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, so was it again fortunate in having an equally great leader to succeed him. Samuel Johnston was succeeded by the Honorable and Brother, Most Worshipful Richard Caswell, who was representing St. John's Lodge No. 3, now No. 4, of Kinston, at the organization meeting in Tarborough (Tarboro). The part he played in that oragnization was vividly depicted on this stage this afternoon. Richard Caswell was ever a champion of liberty, law and order. He was what has been called a natural leader and the fact led to a prominent place for him in the War of Independence. He filled a great many important military commissions, the highest of which was Major General, and I need not remind you that when the thirteen colonies became free and independent of Great Britain, the members of Congress turned to the hero of the Battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, Richard Caswell, as their choice for Governor of North Carolina. So he was our first Governor and was elected to office more times than any Governor that has served since that time for he was first elected in 1776 and for six terms thereafter.

Masonry in North Carolina has made, from those beginnings, a deep imprint upon the governmental structure of the State, upon the economic and professional life—in every area, in fact, in which they have lived and worked. Masons have never considered themselves as an isolated part of the community, but in every instance having insisted that the ideals and fundamentals of Freemasonry should become a part of the tremendous currents of civic, political, and religious life that flow through every community.

The Masonic leaders of our early days knew full well that the Declaration of Independence asserted that men are created free and equal. They knew that because they had helped to fight for those principles, and yet they knew that no power of government can keep men equal. Different men, different minds; different men, different characters. All government can do towards the preservation of equality is to assure the equality of opportunity.

Our forefathers knew that, and they hoped some day that such an ideal would be approached. They knew that this ideal is a product of the public school; that the public school provides an opportunity by which the high and the low, the rich and the poor, the clever and the slow, may have an equal chance to drink from the fountain of knowledge, an equal chance to become well-informed men and women with an equal opportunity to achieve the full measure of their talents, whatever they might be. And as we go down this list of Masonic leaders who were North Carolina leaders, we find many who have illuminated

the pages of our history with daring exploits, but all through this time North Carolina was waiting for the kind of a champion who would stand for the rights of all people, a leader who would know that the equality of rights which our Government guaranteed its citizens applied to everey man, woman and child; a leader who would recognize that the most treasured of these guaranteed rights is the right of equal opportunity to attain a desirable economic, political, social status—to gain the "good life" to which men under a free government aspire. This "good life" was regarded by Freemasons throughout our State as being the product of a public school system which would become the highway of personal opportunity equally open to all. No one stated that fact more clearly than a great Master Mason who served this State as Governor from 1901 through 1905, Charles Brantley Aycock. He was a great friend of the public schools, and his highest hope for the public schools of North Carolina and for the children who should be permitted to study therein are now indelibly cast in bronze on the base of the memorial statue in the United States Capitol: "Equal! that is the word! On that word I plant myself and my party —the equal right of every child born on earth to have the opportunity to burgeon out all there is within him."

That equality of opportunity, sought and desired so much by our forefathers, had its beginnings in our public schools. The Mason who was not interested in public schools in those days had no part in the establishment of this tradition by which we live today, and the Mason who is not interested in those schools, whether he has his children attending them today or not, the Mason who is not a self-constituted watchdog of juvenile freedom and a watchdog to see that the child's right to the best education the State can afford will be provided, has little right to wear the square and the compasses, and none at all, perhaps, to answer "well!" when in some far day the Supreme Architect of the Universe shall ask, "How did ye with your obligations as a Free Mason?"

We have had a great admonition this afternoon: "Let There Be Light!" Freemasonry flourishes where people are free and intelligent, and it languishes and ceases to exist where they are oppressed and ignorant. Let our intense hunger for further light continue to control and to direct our activities as we pledge our allegiance to the ideals of our forefathers as expressed in the tenets of Freemasonry. Thank You!

(APPLAUSE)

(Ed. Note: A few brief remarks and announcements were made by M.·.W.·.Brother James W. Brewer, Grand Master, after which W.·.Bro. Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain, gave the benediction.)

SECOND DAY—NIGHT SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 7:30 o'clock this (Wednesday) evening, April 18, 1962, in the Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville and South Streets, in the City of Raleigh. Prayer was offered by W.˙. Brother Alton S. Lancaster, Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 57)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was read by M.˙.W.˙.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman, and unanimously adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Finance Committee reports that they have checked the report of the Grand Secretary and the audit of the Grand Auditor, and find that the Grand Secretary's Office received the following amounts from the sources tabulated and in parallel columns are shown estimates made in 1961:

ITEM I:	ACTUAL	BUDGET
1. Charges to Lodges, Per Capita, Initiation Fees, Charity and Other Charges	$180,114.00	$179,340.00
2. Drewry Memorial Fund	3,139.76	2,500.00
3. Refunds - Audits	712.59	700.00
4. Other Receipts (Demits and Penalties)	75.00	—0—
5. Miscellaneous, Sale of Books, Etc.	3,991.75	3,000.00
6. Permanent Fund Income	41,093.43	—0—
7. Interest Earned Building & Loan Assn.	2,499.94	—0—
Total	$231,626.47	$185,540.00

ITEM II:

We underestimated our income by $46,086.47, which was caused chiefly by the fact that we did not take into account the income from the Permanent Fund of $41,093.43 and interest from the Building and Loan Association in the amount of $2,499.94. Other items underestimated, although somewhat smaller in amounts were found in Charges to Lodges, Etc., Drewry Memorial Fund and other Receipts.

We have carefully checked the Report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and we commend the management of this Permanent Fund in their charge. We recommend that the net income from this Fund be left in the Foundation.

We are delighted to report that on December 31, 1961, there was due from lodges only $29.50, which we consider an exceedingly small Accounts Receivable.

ACTING GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance, January 1, 1961	$ 24,994.67
Received from Grand Secretary	196,595.77
Loan from Bank	15,000.00
Total Receipts	$236,590.44

Vouchers 1-61 through 763-61	$182,225.48
Savings & Loan Certs. Transferred to Fund	20,000.00
Balance December 31, 1961	34,364.96
	$236,590.44

ITEM III: **EXPENDITURES—1961**

A. Orphanage, Home & Charity	$ 67,500.00
B. Salaries	34,686.65
C. Masonic Dues	1,966.16
D. Sundry Expense	18,083.83
E. Expense Representatives Outside State	2,103.96
F. Grand Secretary, Office Expense	7,959.78
G. Annual Communication	11,084.53
H. District Deputies	2,231.04
I. Executive Office Building Expense	10,996.02
J. Miscellaneous	24,584.04
	$181,196.01

ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1962

1. 62,946 Masons @ $2.50	$157,365.00	
2. 1,915 Initiations @ $1.00	1,915.00	
3. 1,915 Charity Fees @ $10.00	19,150.00	
4. Drewry Fund Income	3,000.00	
5. Refunds on Audits	700.00	
6. Savings & Loan Dividend	2,000.00	
7. Miscellaneous Sale of Books	4,000.00	
Total Income	$188,130.00	
Bank Balance December 31, 1961	19,364.96	
	$207,494.96	
Total Budgeted Expense		$203,296.00
Operating Balance		4,198.96
	$207,494.96	$207,494.96

BUDGET

In preparing the Budget, we recognize that the appropriations in "A", Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and Charity; "B," Salaries; "C," Masonic Expenses; "E," Out-of-State Expense of Representatives; "F," Office Expense of the Grand Secretary; "G," Annual Communication Expense; "H," D.D.G.M. Travel Expense; "I," Executive Office Building Expense; and "J," Miscellaneous, are authorized to spend so much thereof as may be needed.

Furthermore, we recommend that the Grand Master authorize and direct as to when the several appropriations shall be paid by warrant of the Grand Secretary, and that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable, for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity, or agency of the Grand Lodge.

Furthermore, we recommend that when it shall appear to be for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for this budget to be exceeded or for

any department, agency, or office to incur out of ordinary expenses not herein provided for.

A. OXFORD ORPHANAGE, MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, AND CHARITY:

1. Oxford Orphanage	$50,000.00
2. Masonic and Eastern Star Home	20,000.00
3. Charity	2,000.00
	$72,000.00

B. SALARIES:

1. Grand Secretary	$10,000.00
2. Grand Treasurer	500.00
3. Grand Tyler	100.00
4. Clerical Help, Grand Secretary	26,000.00
	$36,600.00

C. MASONIC DUES:

1. Masonic Service Association	$1,550.00
2. Grand Masters' Conference	120.00
3. Grand Secretaries' Conference	30.00
4. Masonic Relief Assoc. of U. S. and Canada	320.00
5. Order of DeMolay	500.00
6. Order of Rainbow Girls	250.00
	$2,770.00

D. SUNDRY EXPENSE:

1. Grand Master's Office and Travel	$ 5,000.00
2. Grand Secretary's Travel	2,400.00
3. Grand Treasurer's Office	100.00
4. Deputy Grand Master's Travel	500.00
5. Committee on Fraternal Correspondence	300.00
6. Lecture Service	7,000.00
7. Auditing	1,200.00
8. Printing Proceedings	3,500.00
9. Automobile for Grand Master	4,000.00
	$24,000.00

E. EXPENSE, GRAND REPRESENTATIVES, OUT-OF-STATE:

1. Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Master	$ 150.00
2. Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretary	150.00
3. Grand Masters' Conference, Deputy Grand Master	150.00
4. Grand Masters' Conference, Senior Grand Warden	150.00
5. Grand Masters' Conference, Junior Grand Warden	150.00
6. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master	800.00
7. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary	500.00
8. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Deputy Grand Master	500.00
9. George Washington Masonic Nat'l Memorial Assoc.	75.00
10. Masonic Service Association	75.00
	$2,700.00

F. EXPENSE, GRAND SECRETARY'S OFFICE:

1. Miscellaneous Office	$6,000.00
2. Equipment	1,000.00
3. Printing Official Forms	500.00
	$7,500.00

G. EXPENSE, ANNUAL COMMUNICATION:

1. Grand Officers	$ 1,000.00
2. Past Grand Officers	800.00
3. District Deputy Grand Masters	2,000.00
4. Boards and Committees	900.00
5. Credentials Committee	100.00
6. Past Grand Master's Jewel	160.00
7. Grand Master's Apron	100.00
8. Special	4,000.00
9. Special for 175th Anniversary Celebration	5,000.00
10. Grand Lodge Aprons	600.00
11. Aprons and Jewels, District Deputy Grand Lecturer	2,500.00
	$17,160.00

H. DISTRICT DEPUTIES:

1. Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Masters	$1,500.00
2. Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Grand Lecturers	800.00
3. Visiting General Meeting and Annual Communication District Deputy Grand Lecturers	800.00
	$3,100.00

I. EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSE:

1. Janitor Service	$ 3,200.00
2. Light, Heat and Water	3,000.00
3. Insurance	1,800.00
4. Janitorial Supplies	400.00
5. Maintenance of Grounds	1,000.00
6. Maintenance of Building	1,000.00
7. Maintenance of Equipment	1,000.00
8. Special (Tool House for Equipment)	616.00
9. Special (Cabinet and Fixture for Photos. of Past Grand Masters)	2,000.00
	$14,016.00

J. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE:

1. Contingent	$10,000.00
2. Refunds	100.00
3. Code Commission	900.00
4. Board of Custodians	3,500.00
5. George Washington Mas. Nat'l Mem. Assn.	1,000.00
6. Judge Advocate	500.00
7. Masonic Service Assoc. for Hospital Visitation	3,000.00
8. Printing of Miscellaneous Masonic Ceremonies	400.00
9. Committee on By-Laws	300.00
10. Grand Lodge Library	50.00
11. Lodge Service Commission	500.00
12. Employees Retirement Allowance	600.00
13. Grand Historian	100.00
14. Reworking Old Proceedings	500.00
15. Specal Committee on Mas. Research and Educ.	2,000.00
	$23,450.00

RECAPITULATION

A. Oxford Orphanage, Mas. & E. S. Home, and Charity	$ 72,000.00
B. Salaries	36,600.00
C. Masonic Dues	2,770.00
D. Sundry Expense	24,000.00
E. Expense, Grand Representatives, Out-of-State	2,700.00
F. Expense, Grand Secretary's Office	7,500.00
G. Expense, Annual Communication	17,160.00
H. District Deputies, Visiting Lodges	3,100.00
I. Executive Office Building Expense	14,016.00
J. Miscellaneous Expense	23,450.00
	$203,296.00

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. We recommend that an honorarium of $1,200.00 be paid to Brother Percy C. Stott out of the Charity Fund, the same to be paid by May 1, 1962.

2. We recommend also that the sum of $2,000.00 be allocated to the Special Committee on Masonic Research and Education for its use during the year.

3. We recommend that there be refunded to Spindale Lodge No. 673 any amounts the Lodge paid the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as Per Capita Tax on Brother Joseph Elmo McDougal since May 1, 1960. That officially sets the date of Brother McDougal's death as it had been declared by the insurance company.

4. We have also included in the budget allocations to make possible all recommendations contained in the Grand Master's Report.

5. We recommend that the expansion program, as proposed by the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., be approved and that each Lodge in this Jurisdiction be encouraged to contribute its proportionate share of this effort.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Deputy Grand Master*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Senior Grand Warden*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Senior Grand Deacon*
MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, P.G.M.
HENRY L. BRIDGES, P.M.
WILLIAM C. MOORE, P.M.
SIGMUND STERNBERGER, P.M.
HERBERT B. RUFFIN, P.M.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

(Docket No. 58)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read by M.'.W.'.Brother Charles H. Pugh, P.G.M., Chairman, received, entered on the record,

and unanimously adopted *as to support and recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Exile in the State of Florida:*

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Fraternal Correspondence wishes to submit that part of the report that refers to recognition of Foreign Grand Lodges.

The report of your Committee on Foreign Correspondence at the last Annual Communication made certain suggestions which were accepted (with one or two exceptions), together with the report this year of the Commission for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America makes it advisable not to make any suggested change in regard to their relations with the several Grand Jurisdictions of Europe, and since we have not had the time to study in detail the various Grand Jurisdictions, that no change be made until a thorough study has been made or until such time as new information would justify a change in recommendation.

The events in Cuba in recent years have created a Masonic situation to which the Commission on Information for Recognition of the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America states within the last few weeks in summing up the reports received and discussed in Washington in February; they stated last year that "With the Cuban situation in its present condition, the Commission feels that more time must elapse before conclusions can be reached as to where we go from here."

Conflicting reports are being received, each making an effort to justify their own contentions. At present there are two factions claiming to represent the original Grand Lodge of Cuba. One of these is called the Grand Lodge of Cuba in exile in the State of Florida. The other is called the Grand Lodge of Cuba in Havana. It has been aided and received support from the Grand Lodge of Florida; that is, the one in exile, together with a large number of Grand Jurisdictions including North Carolina, contributing to its support financially.

Our Board of General Purposes has given approval to financial aid to the Grand Lodge of Cuba in exile in Florida. Our Grand Master in his report under Recommendation No. 7 says, "I recommend that we continue the support and recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in exile now located in the State of Florida."

There is much discussion to be found relative to this situation; but until there is more information available or until such time as the condition of affairs becomes evident in a definite direction, we recommend that the Grand Master's recommendation be approved and that we continue the support and recognition of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in exile in the State of Florida, and we further feel that according to the information available at the present time that the Grand Lodge of Florida is justified in continuing its present arrangements until further evidence is available.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*

W∴BROTHER EMERY B. DENNY

Grand Historian

Recognized by Grand Master James W. Brewer

The Grand Master recognized W∴Brother Emery B. Denny, Grand Historian of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, for a brief oral report:

W∴BROTHER DENNY: Most Worshipful Grand Master and Brethren: I wish to say that Dr. Charles H. Pugh, my friend and former physician, is going to make the report for the Grand Historian this year. He has been Chairman of this general committee on the arrangements for the pageant and other matters, and he is to turn over the records of the Grand Historian to me beginning with the adjournment of this session of the Grand Lodge. I am delighted to have had the opportunity to participate with you during this 175th Annual Communication and I was thrilled this afternoon with the pageant that was presented here commemorating the institution of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Thank You!

(Note: For Report of the Grand Historian, SEE Docket No. 59, on Pages 205-207, of these Proceedings. CAH,PGM,GS).

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 59)

M∴W∴Brother Charles H, Pugh, P.G.M., presented the following report of the Grand Historian, which was entered on the record, adopted, and referred to the incoming Grand Master:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We herewith submit our Annual Report of the Grand Historian of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

At the beginning of our activities as Grand Historian, we suggested a number of special projects for consideration, all of which would assist in preserving the history of the accomplishments, successes, periods of depression and prosperity, the points of highest activities, and also the periods of lowest influence, together with the lasting imprint that this great organization has made on the onward march of the civilization of this great commonwealth.

The various eras of prosperity and depression have been the similar story of Masonry in North Carolina. The cause and effects of these highest peaks of numbers and influence, of financial losses and unexpected gains have been discussed at all meetings of the various grades, Rites, and organizations, at some time in its history since the beginning in America of this important segment of its citizenship.

The importance of the study of its Ritualism and philosophy, the influence of this great organization on the education, the morals, the religion and the onward march of its civilization, have been subjects of conversation since its earliest days.

Some few days after the death of our beloved Past Grand Mas-

ter Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell, of Chapel Hill, N.C., Grand Master Brewer requested the Grand Historian to assume the duties of the Foreign Correspondent and Grand Reviewer, and also informed us that he had appointed Brother Emery B. Denny, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, Grand Historian.

It was with regret that we relinquished the duties of the Grand Historian, but we have been given the opportunity of much more experience in Jurisdictional Reviews and Foreign Correspondent, and of course Judge Denny is much more qualified to perform the duties of Grand Historian. However, he requested us to finish the year's work as Grand Historian and to complete this report.

We had tried during the entire year to encourage the various subordinate lodges to observe anniversaries, ladies nights, and other types of meetings that would make a favorable impression on the public and also would encourage more active effort on the part of the various lodges. For the last two years, the Grand Historian had been attempting to assist the Grand Secretary in planning for an extra effort to celebrate the 175th anniversary of the founding of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. As a result of these efforts, Grand Master Brewer appointed a Committee to make plans for a proper observance of the 175th anniversary. The Board of General Purposes had already authorized the Grand Historian to assist the Grand Secretary to revise and bring up to date the various incidents connected with the beginning of this Grand Lodge. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., of New Bern, was assigned the task of writing a pageant depicting the actions of the various members who participated in the founding of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. This was a beautiful display of the Brethren of that time, dressed in the usual garb of that era, and all having the authority of the several lodges which formed the Grand Lodge.

Brother Harrison Kauffman of Raleigh, N.C., represented the President of the Convention which formed the Grand Lodge. R.'.W.'. W. Edward Burrier of Charlotte, was the narrator, all of whom presented in attractive form the several movements and meetings which resulted in the forming of one of the Great Grand Lodges of our Country.

The new Brochure, which was an enlargement of the older one, contained such additions and improvements as could be made after more research and investigation could be made. The Grand Historian was very happy to assist the Grand Secretary in completing this very valuable part of the past, present, and a glimpse into the future of this valuable part of the History of North Carolina.

During the last three or four years, your Grand Historian has been making an intense effort to secure the appointment of a Committee on History, or a Historian, in each subordinate Lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction. In this we have been reasonably successful. Some of the lodges have a complete history of their organization, some in complete book form, others have only started, while others have only appointed a Historian or a Historical Committee, still others have begun to bring their history up-to-date, while some of the younger lodges have sincerely tried to keep their histories in such conditions as to be considered history in its complete form.

This new Brochure is a result of the efforts of your efficient Grand Secretary, who was Grand Master at the time of the dedica-

tion of the New Grand Lodge Executive Building, and of the Grand Historian, who has insisted that Lodges and Grand Lodges should celebrate, and bring to the Craft a fresh stimulus of the part the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has played in past, present, and we hope, the future of the civilization of this great commonwealth of North Carolina.

As we relinquish the duties of this office to more competent hands we beg the Masons of North Carolina to give help and aid to Judge Denny, your new Grand Historian, in order that he may preserve for future generations the history of the trials and tribulations, the periods of depression, and the highest peaks of prosperity and influence, the glory of its magnificent past and the predictions of its glorious future, so that the story of Masonry in North Carolina which is the envy of all who know its place in history, may be accurately and permanently recorded in our archives.

We wish here and now to pledge to the Grand Historian and to the Grand Lodge anything of which we are capable, and to request him to call on us at any time and place that he thinks we could be of service to him and our Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. H. PUGH, *P.G.M.*

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 60)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular and special meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 9, 1961; September 8, 1961; January 12, 1962; March 9, 1962; and April 17, 1962. The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Office Building in Raleigh; the September meeting was held in the Masonic Temple in Wilmington; and the April meeting was held in the Sir Walter Hotel in Raleigh.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 17, 1962, action was taken relative to the distribution of the report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Commission or Committee.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April

22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc.: Charles C. Ricker, *Grand Master-elect;* W. Edward Burrier, *Deputy Grand Master-elect;* G. Dudley Humphrey, *Senior Grand Warden-elect;* Emery B. Denny, P.M.; Chas. H. Pugh, P.G.M.; and William J. Bundy, P.G.M.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 22, 1953, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.: Charles C. Ricker, *Grand Master-elect;* W. Edward Burrier, *Deputy Grand Master-elect;* G. Dudley Humphrey, *Senior Grand Warden-elect;* Harvey W. Smith, P.G.M.; Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.; Hackett C. Wilson, P.M.; Robert A. Culler, P.M.; Wilson S. Mitchell, P.M.; Tam L. Shumaker, P.M.; Cabell B. Jones, P.M.; Paul A. Jones, P.M.; and Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M.

(NOTE: The following Resolution was adopted by the Board of General Purposes as Docket No. 13 of these Grand Lodge Proceedings and was read at the morning session of the Grand Lodge on April 17, 1962, CAH,PGM,GS).

RESOLUTION

Recognizing the high purposes, the record of accomplishment, the urgent need and necessity of a well-founded and guided youth program, and the potential value to this jurisdiction of the International Order of DeMolay, and believing that good works of this kind should be fostered and encouraged, now, therefore;

BE IT RESOLVED, That this Grand Lodge declare as its policy that subordinate lodges may and are encouraged to promote Chapters of the International Order of DeMolay.

The Grand Master, and his successors in office, shall appoint each year a committee of five, to be known as the Committee on DeMolay, from the five areas of this jurisdiction, to counsel with and assist lodges to this end.

(This Resolution was *unanimously* adopted by the Grand Lodge. Approved by the Committee on Finance under Docket No. 57, and budgeted under Item C-5. SEE Page 201 of these Proceedings.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

W.·.Arnold J. Koonce, Sr., P.M.—*Senior Grand Deacon*
(716) High Point

W.·.Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.M.—*Junior Grand Deacon*
(3) New Bern

W.·. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.M.—*Grand Marshal*
(97) Raleigh

W.·.William A. Hooks, P.M., C.L.—*Grand Steward*
(84) Smithfield

W.·.Maurice E. Walsh, P.M.—*Grand Steward*
(407) North Wilkesboro

W.·.Fred F. Harding, P. M.—*Grand Tyler*
(500) Raleigh

W∴Emett D. Chandler, P.M. ---------- *Grand Chaplain*
(118) Asheville
W∴Emery B. Denny, P.M. ---------- *Grand Historian*
(668) Raleigh
W∴Nathaniel C. Dean, P.M., C.L. ---------- *Grand Lecturer*
(150) Norwood
W∴Sam J. Ervin, Jr. ---------- *Grand Orator*
(217) Washington, D. C.

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates the following to succeed themselves as members on the Board of General Purposes, for terms of three years, expiring in 1965:

M∴W∴ Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M. (568) and M∴W∴Watson N. Sherrod, P.G.M. (447)

(NOTE: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

The Grand Master-elect nominates M∴W∴Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. (113), Grand Secretary, to succeed himself as a member on the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1967.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

APPOINTMENT OF TWO MEMBERS BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appointed M∴W∴Brother James G. Johnston, P.G.M., C.L. (261), to succeed himself as a member of the Board of Custodians for a term of three years, expiring in 1965; and W∴Brother Reuben Barnitz, P.M., C.L. (S-118), for a term of three years, expiring in 1965.

MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates W∴Brother Carl W. Poteat, P.M. (237), as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five years, expiring in 1967.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates M∴W∴Brother J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M. (576), to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two years, expiring in 1964.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M∴W∴Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), to succeed himself as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.·.W.·.Brother Robert Lee Pugh, P.G.M. (568), to succeed himself as Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States and Canada.

(NOTE: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

The Grand Master-elect appoints Brothers Herbert B. Ruffin (40) and Elwood B. Dixon (218) to succeed themselves as members on the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

APPOINTMENTS OF DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appointed fifty-seven (57) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the fifty-seven (57) Masonic Districts for the year 1962-63.

(NOTE: For list of District Deputy Grand Masters appointed, SEE page 14 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER JAMES WOODROW BREWER

We wish to commend Grand Master Brewer for the indefatigable energy he has exerted this year for Masons and Masonry. He is tireless and his energy is inexhaustible; he has lighted, relighted and caused to burn many fires. He has left an indelible imprint on Masonry in North Carolina, and has created much good will in other Grand Jurisdictions. He has chartered a course future Grand Masters can well afford to follow.

Like his illustrious predecessor, Most Worshipful Brother Harvey Ward Smith, he has taken the story of Masonry to the lodges, and in the lodges he has found the true meaning of Masonry. This is so because he truly loves Masonry and the brethren. His labor for the Craft was not work; to him it was a pleasure and a great privilege.

No man has given more of his time, thought, heart and energies to the cause of this ancient and honorable Fraternity. He put much into it, and he got much out of it. Masons of this State loved him as their Grand Master, for they knew that he was one of them, with them, and not above them.

The Supreme Grand Master will look kindly upon his works, and he will long linger in our hearts.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES C. RICKER, *Deputy Grand Master*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Senior Grand Warden*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Junior Grand Warden*
SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Sr. Gr. Deacon, Act. Gr. Treas.*
CHARLES A. HARRIS, P.G.M, *Grand Secretary*
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M.
ROBERT L. PUGH, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.
CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M
THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 61)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following report which was read, and each item and subdivision was adopted by more than two-thirds of the votes cast, then the report as a whole was adopted by a unanimous vote:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Report of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action, in all references to those matters and subjects.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

Item 1. The Grand Master reported twenty-two (22) Official Opinions in his address under this title. We recommend that the Grand Lodge Approve Official Opinions 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20 and 21 as reported by him.

Official Opinions 1, 11, 12 and 17 are each based upon the failure of the lodge to have in hand a certificate from the Grand Secretary before the ballot was taken on a proposal for Honorary Membership. Regulation 89-04 of THE CODE provides that a proposal for honorary membership "shall be forwarded to the Grand Secretary within five days after it is read in the lodge," but inasmuch as the Grand Secretary is not required to take any action thereon, it is merely directory and failure to comply therewith did not affect the legality of the elections for such honorary membership. If these elections were illegal, for any reason, then a reballot under dispensation as provided by Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE is the only way by which it could have been made legal. We recommend that each of these Official Opinions be disapproved.

As to Official Opinions 3, 4 and 22, we observe that each of the brethren mentioned therein, acording to the records of the subordinate lodge were members of said subordinate lodge. It also appears that none of these brethren had paid any dues since 1936, 1938 and 1944 respectively, and for this reason the Grand Master inadvertently ordered them to be shown as excluded for non payment of dues on the dates set out in the Opinions. Before a brother can be excluded for non payment of dues, a strict compliance with the provisions of Regulations 85-33 and 85-34 of THE CODE must be followed. (Reg. 85-30). Inasmuch as this procedure was not complied with, we recommend that Opinions 3, 4 and 22 be disapproved.

As to Official Opinion 10, it appears that a lodge issued two demits to a member; one on December 16, 1952, and one on November 16, 1954 (without any record of reaffiliation in the lodge). As stated in the report of the Grand Master, the issuance of the second demit was illegal and void. However, it also appears that an officer of this Grand Lodge was at fault in failing to deliver the demit issued on

December 16, 1952, to the former member, who has since affiliated with a lodge in another Grand Jurisdiction. Since no useful purpose can be achieved by disturbing this Opinion, we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master in this particular case, but that it shall not serve as a precedent for future similar action.

MASONIC RESEARCH AND EDUCATION

Item 2. The Grand Master, in his report, recommends the establishment of a special committee on Masonic Research and Education. We have carefully considered this matter and recommend its adoption.*

* This recommendation was adopted.

(SEE Grand Master's recommendation on Pages 164 and 165, Docket No. 42. SEE Report of the Board of Custodians on Pages 97, 98, and 102, under Docket No. 24.

DISPENSATIONS

Item 3. The Grand Master has reported to us that he has granted several dispensations involving elections of officers of subordinate lodges, which were granted strictly in accordance with THE CODE. We approve the action of the Grand Master as reported to us, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same*

* Approved by Grand Lodge.

ONE-STORY LODGE BUILDING

Item 4. Since the publication of the report of the Grand Master, he has issued a dispensation to Zion Lodge No. 81, A.F. & A.M., located at Trenton, North Carolina, to construct a one-story lodge building. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same.*

* Approved by Grand Lodge.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE—APPROVED

Item 5. The following proposals to amend THE CODE have been carefully considered by us, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve each of them as follows:

Docket No. 7—Resolution to amend Regulation 30-06(1) of THE CODE by repealing same.

Docket No. 8—Resolution to amend Regulation 30-03 of THE CODE relating to distribution of the Official Standard of the Work.

Docket No. 9—Resolution to amend Regulation 82-12(1, 2) of THE CODE relating to the Masonic status of mothers, sisters, daughters, wives and widows of Master Masons.

Docket No. 10—Resolution to amend THE CODE by adding a new Regulation to be designated as Regulation 64-07, relating to the Honorary title of Past Secretary.

Docket No. 11—Resolution to amend Regulation 63-10 of THE CODE relating to Notice of Installation of subordinate lodge officers.

Docket No. 12—Resolution to amend THE CODE by adding a new Regulation to be designated as Regulation 88-06 and Regulation

88-06 (1) relating to the establishment of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina Diamond Jubilee Veteran's Emblem.

RESOLUTIONS

Item 6. The following Resolution has been carefully considered by us, and we recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the same:

Docket No. 14—Resolution pertaining to issuance of Certificates of Proficiency in the Catechism of the Third Degree.

(This resolution was approved by the Grand Lodge.)

No other matters have been presented or referred to us.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, P.G.M., *Chairman*
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Deputy Grand Master*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, *Senior Grand Warden*
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Junior Grand Warden*
WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.
WILLIAM H. WHITE, P.G.M.
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
CLARENCE R. WELCH, P.M., C.L. (261)
GEORGE W. SMITH, P.M. (708)

FINAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 62)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report for the 175th (1962) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 319 Chartered Lodges Present	745
Representatives from 3 Lodges Under Dispensation Present	8
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	16
Past Grand Masters Present	13
(In addition to Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., *Grand Secretary;* and J. Giles Hudson, P.G.M., *Judge Advocate,* included in Grand Lodge Officers).	
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	36
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	50
Total	868

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. SPENCER (40), *Chairman*
CLAUDE L. HUGHES (3)
JAMES W. RUSSELL, P.M. (461)
HAROLD V. FENSTAMACHER, P.M. (151)

REMARKS BY DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

During the sessions of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master recognized and presented the following distinguished guests:

M.'.W.'.Hugh N. Layne, Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina; M.'.W.'.Edward H. Cann, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; M.'.I.'.Luther A. Smith, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R. of the Southern Jurisdiction of North America; R.'.W.'.Raymond M. Rideout, Deputy Grand Master of Maine; M.'.W.'.Harry C. Johnson, Grand Master of Masons in Delaware; M.'.W.'.Martin H. Kinsinger, Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; M.'.W.'.Convass B. Dean, Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia; M.'.W.'.Conrad Hahn, Past Grand Master of Masons in Connecticut and Editor of the Masonic Service Association; M.'.W.'.James J. Harbage, Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio; W.'.Howard A. Clark, Executive Secretary of the Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada; M.'.W.'.John W. Hessey, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; R.'.W.'.Elmer W. Wagner, Grand Secretary of Missouri; M.'.W.'. Thomas B. Hoilman, Past Grand Master of Masons in West Virginia; M.'.W.'.James B. Kilvington, Past Grand Master of Masons in Delaware; M.'.W.'.Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland; and M.'.W.'.Edmund C. Glover, Jr., and M.'.W.'.Charles M. Flintoff, Past Grand Masters of Masons in Virginia.

LABOR DISPENSED WITH IN GRAND LODGE

The time having arrived for the installation of officers, LABOR WAS DISPENSED WITH, and the public was admitted for the Ceremony.

REMARKS BY JAMES WOODROW BREWER

Grand Master Presiding

Distinguished Guests, Friends of Masons, and my Brethren of the Craft:

The time has come when the new officers of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be installed. Having served you during the past twelve months as Grand Master, I have had a very thrilling and wonderful experience, one that I will never forget. I appreciate all the assistance I have received from all the members of the Craft throughout this great State of North Carolina, and I cherish the memories and the time that I have spent with you in the subordinate lodges across the State, and as I come to the end of my year, I say to you, "I thank you from the bottom of my heart, and I wish the incoming Grand Master and the officers elected and appointed and all the members of the Craft a prosperous Masonic year for the years 1962 and 1963. Thank you, my Brethren!"

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following officers of the Grand Lodge were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.'.W.'. Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., Acting as Grand Master, assisted by M.'.W.'.Brother William J. Bundy, P.G.M., Acting as Grand Marshal, and W.'.Brother William S. Gallimore, Jr., District Deputy Grand Master of the 34th Masonic District, Acting as Assistant Grand Marshal:

Grand Master——Charles Carpenter Ricker, P.M.
(118) Asheville

Deputy Grand Master——William Edward Burrier, P.M.
(31) Charlotte

Senior Grand Warden——George Dudley Humphrey, P,M., C.L.
(1) Wilmington

Junior Grand Warden——Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr., P.M.
(322) Mount Airy

Grand Treasurer——James Woodrow Brewer, P.G.M.
(708) Greenville

Grand Secretary——Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M.
(113) Raleigh

Senior Grand Deacon——Arnold Jackson Koonce, Sr., P.M.
(716) High Point

Junior Grand Deacon——Alfred Albretch Kafer, Jr., P.M.
(3) New Bern

Grand Marshal——Robert Norman Bass, Jr., P.M.
(97) Raleigh

Grand Steward——William Arthur Hooks, P.M., C.L.
(84) Smithfield

Grand Steward——Maurice Elledge Walsh, P.M.
(407) North Wilkesboro

Grand Chaplain——Emett David Chandler
(118) Asheville

Grand Tyler——Fred Farley Harding, P.M.
(500) Raleigh

PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M.'.W.'. Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M.'.W.'.Brother John C. Vance, P.G.M.

GAVEL PRESENTED TO GRAND MASTER CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER

In a brief ceremony, M.'.W.'.Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., presented a Gavel to M.'.W.'.Brother Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.'.W.'.CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER

Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

Most Worshipful Installing Officer, Distinguished Guests, My Brethren, Ladies and Gentlemen:

This gavel I now hold in my hand, to me, is not necessarily a symbol of authority, but a trust—a trust which you Brethren have given to me to conduct the affairs of this Grand Lodge during the en-

suing year. I am deeply appreciative, of course, my brethren, for this high honor which you have bestowed upon me, the faith you have displayed, and the responsibilities with which I have been entrusted. By precept and example, my illustrious predecessors have set a pattern that by the grace of the Almighty and your cooperation, I will strive to emulate and to carry on in the same traditional manner of Freemasonry that has been prevalent during the past 175 years of this Grand Lodge, and with those few brief remarks, I will turn the gavel back over to our installing officer for the completion of the Ceremony.

APPLAUSE! ! !

FAMILY OF GRAND MASTER RECOGNIZED

By M∴W∴Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

M∴W∴Brother Pugh: There are certain personalities to whom much credit should be extended. There are those who are close to our official life yet they occupy no elected position, but they are the ones who have to make the most sacrifices, I am quite sure, even more than those who fill these positions. I am referring to the family of our Grand Master. They have to do without their loved one for many, many an hour, and I am sure that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina welcomes every opportunity that it can have to express its appreciation to the members of the family of our Grand Master who have not only looked forward to this hour with pride, but at the same time they have been willing to endure the sacrifices that have been placed upon them, and they will continue to look forward to the next year with hope and pride and a feeling of satisfaction that the man in their family is going to have a successful year because he is enjoying the support and the confidence and love of those who are the closest to him. May I, therefore, present first of all Mrs. Charles Carpenter Ricker, the wife of our Grand Master, better known and more familiarly known as "Nellie". His three delightful and charming children are present also, and I present first—Mary K. from Chicago; second, Carolyn, a senior in high school; and third, the son Ricky, who is in elementary school. (Ed. Note: Mrs. Ricker and the three children stand.)

Ladies and Brethren, the family of our Grand Master, and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina is happy indeed to acknowledge its indebtedness to them.

APPLAUSE! ! !

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO M∴W∴JAMES WOODROW BREWER

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M∴W∴ Brother James Woodrow Brewer, P.G.M., by M∴W∴ Brother Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M.

M∴W∴Robert L. Pugh: Most Worshipful Sir, tomorrow you will be

journeying back to Greenville. When you arrive there, the situation is going to be entirely different from what it was one year ago. You will be looking for telephone calls, but those calls will not come; you will be looking for letters, but the letters will not be there; you will be looking for invitations to banquets and parties, nor will they come, but then, Most Worshipful Sir, you will know the full meaning of the expression you have heard so many times, "There is nothing 'paster' than a Past Grand Master." Let me say, Sir, that you have had a program during this year and diligently you have pursued that program. You have traveled long, long hours during the day and night and many, many miles, and I am quite confident that it would have been much more comfortable for you to have remained at home with your family, but you accepted the responsibilities of this high office and I am sure the 63,000 Masons in North Carolina join with me in a hearty approbation of the manner in which you have carried out to the fullest extent the duties and responsibilities which you accepted at that time. So, may I in behalf of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina present to you this Past Grand Master's Jewel and say that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina is exceedingly proud of the work which you have done during your year as Grand Master.

(M.'.W.'.Brother Brewer accepts the Jewel with a few brief words of appreciation.)

APPRECIATION

M.'.W.'.Brother Robert L. Pugh (Acting as Grand Master): I have been requested to say a few words of appreciation for the services that have been rendered this evening by the Rainbow Girls and also by the DeMolay Boys who have come to us in our hour of need as ushers and have performed excellently in those positions. We appreciate the services that they have rendered.

It has been indeed a pleasure to work with the Brethren in Raleigh. I have been closely associated with them during this Annual Communication. Never have I been privileged to work with a more industrious or a more cooperative group. In our Memorial Service, in the Pageant, and in the Installation, quite a number of details had to be taken care of, properties assembled, and those boys have done a marvelous job. To them, to the electricians, to the sound men, and all who have had a part in any way in making these particular parts of this communication a success, I want to express not only the appreciation of the Grand Lodge, but my own personal appreciation for the assistance that they have rendered.

The purpose for which this meeting has been called having been accomplshed, we will now have the solo benediction. Thank You, and Good Night!

(Solo).

LABOR RESUMED
GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN AMPLE FORM

All visitors having been excused, LABOR WAS RESUMED and the minutes were read and approved. Prayer

was offered by W.·.Brother Emmett D. Chandler, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

Chas. C. Ricker
Grand Master

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina, at a Communication held April 17-18, 1962, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

C. A. Harris
Grand Secretary

Appendix

Contents of APPENDIX

Facsimiles: Page

Petition for Dispensation for Winton Lodge 221
Dispensation Issued to Winton Lodge U.D. 222
Petition for Charter for Winton Lodge U.D. 223
Charter Issued to Winton Lodge No. 723 224
Petition for Dispensation for Berne Lodge 225
Dispensation Issued to Berne Lodge U.D. 226
Petition for Charter for Berne Lodge U.D. 227
Charter Issued to Berne Lodge No. 724 228
Petition for Dispensation for Grantham Lodge 229
Dispensation Issued to Grantham Lodge U.D. 230
Petition for Charter for Grantham Lodge U.D. 231
Charter Issued to Grantham Lodge No. 725 232
Petition for Dispensation for Keystone Lodge 233
Dispensation Issued to Keystone Lodge U.D. 234
Petition for Charter for Keystone Lodge U.D. 235
Charter Issued to Keystone Lodge No. 726 236
Petition for Dispensation for Shallotte Lodge 237
Dispensation Issued to Shallotte Lodge U.D. 238
Petition for Charter for Shallotte Lodge U.D. 239
Charter Issued to Shallotte Lodge No. 727 240
Photographic Copy of Charter of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 241
Photographic Copy of Charter of Tabasco Lodge No. 271 242
Petition of Millbrook Lodge No. 97 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction with Lodges in Raleigh 243
Petition of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 to Change its Name 244
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 re Consolidation of Lodges 245
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Wanchese Lodge No. 521 re Consolidation of Lodges 246
Resolution and Notice to Membership of Manteo Lodge No. 682 re Consolidation of Lodges 247
Certificate of Adoption of Resolution by Manteo Lodge No. 682 re Consolidation of Lodges 248
Duplicate Charter Issued to Manteo Lodge No. 521 249

Roster of Awards of Joseph Montfort Medals 250-253
Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors:
Alphabetically by Name 254-269
By Counties 270-281
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary 282-284
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service 285-288
Minimum Requirements for a District or Area School of Instruction 289-290
Reviews of Chairman of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence 291-318
Statistics 319
Index 369

Petition for Dispensation to Form a New Lodge

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina.

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at - - - - - WINTON - - in the County of HERTFORD --- (which is 10 miles from [illegible] Lodge No. 604; 11 miles from Gatesville No. 126; and 11 miles from Wiccacon No. 240 / 10 miles from American George Lodge No. 17), the nearest lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction, said lodge to be named - - - - - WINTON - - - - - -, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge. They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother - - HARRY WILLSON PARKER, SR. - - - - - - to be the first Master, Brother - - HARRY BARTLETT WARD - - - - - to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother - - - CHARLES [illegible] EDWARDS - - - - to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at ——— Winton ———, N. C., this Thirteenth day of June, A.D. 1961, A.L. 5961.

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location
WALTER BOYD [illegible]	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
[illegible] TAYLOR DOWNS	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
THORNTON DANIEL NORTHCOTT	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina
ROBERT BRUCE BRADY	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
ALLEN HALL	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
HARRY WILLSON PARKER, SR.	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
HARRY WILLSON PARKER, JR.	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
[illegible] WILLIAMS	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
MARTIN ROBERT [illegible]	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina
CLEVELAND [illegible] FRANCIS	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
HARRY BARTLETT WARD	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
BENJAMIN [illegible] WEAVER, JR.	Gatesville	126	Gatesville, North Carolina
THOMAS PAUL MATHIAS	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina
CHARLES [illegible] EDWARDS	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
THOMAS MAURICE CONDON	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina
HERBERT MAURICE BRETT	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina
CLARENCE LINWOOD SCOTT	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
[illegible] FLEETWOOD EURE	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
[illegible] EDWARD MILLER	Isthmian	—	Ancon, Canal Zone (Massachusetts Jurisdiction)
GRAHAM DALTON LYON	Wiccacon	240	Harrellsville, North Carolina
[illegible] WILSON FULLER	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina
FRED ALLEN DOWNS	American George	17	Murfreesboro, North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR WINTON LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA

By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren ROBERT BRUCE BRADY, HERBERT MAURICE BRETT, WALTER BOYD BROOKSHIRE, THOMAS MAURICE CONDON, FRED ALLEN DOWNS, HORACE TAYLOR DOWNS, CHARLES MEBANE EDWARDS, DENNIE FLEETWOOD EURE, WOODROW WILSON FELTON, CLEVELAND MADISON FRANCIS, MARTIN ROBERT HERRING, GRAHAM DALTON LYON, THOMAS PAUL MATHIAS, GRADY EDWARD MILLER, THORNTON DANIEL NORTHCOTT, HARRY HILBORN PARKER, JR., HARRY HILBORN PARKER, SR., CLARENCE LINWOOD SCOTT, ALLEN WALL, HARRY BARTLETT WARD, BENJAMIN PURIFOY WEAVER, JR., and WILLS JOBE WILLIAMS

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ----- WINTON ------- in the County of -------- HERTFORD ------------- by the name of ------ W I N T O N -------- . At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ------- HARRY HILBORN PARKER, SR. -------------, Master, ----------- HARRY BARTLETT WARD -------------- , Senior Warden, and ------------ CHARLES MEBANE EDWARDS ------, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother -------- HARRY HILBORN PARKER, SR. -- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at ---- Greenville -------, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ------ Twenty-fifth -------- day of ---- July ---, A. D. 1961, A. L. 5961.



James W. Brewer
James W. Brewer, Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO WINTON LODGE U.D.

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the —Twenty-fifth —day of —July— , A.D. 19 61 ; A.L. 5961 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at — Winton —— in the County of —— Hertford ——, by the name of —— W I N T O N ——Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

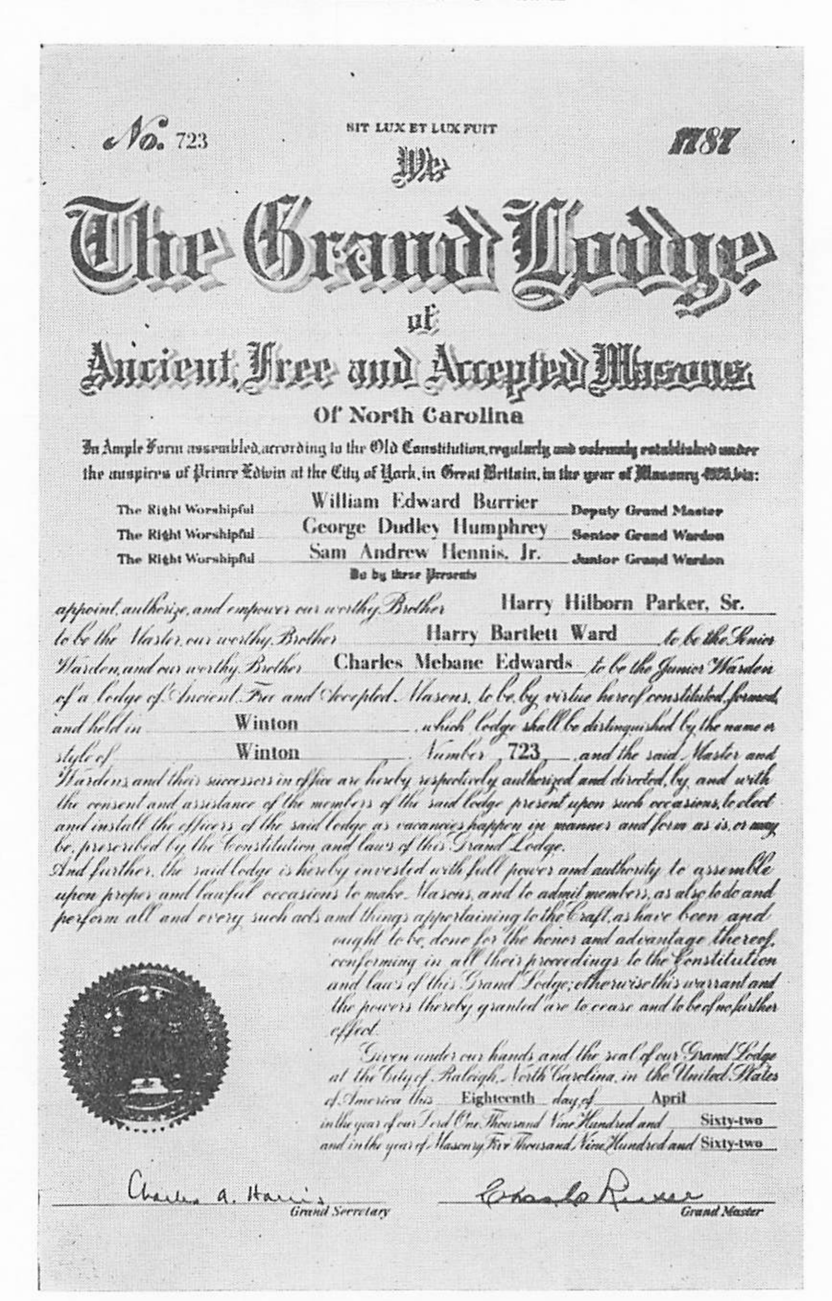
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother — HARRY HILBORN PARKER, SR. —, Master; Brother——HARRY BARTLETT WARD ——, Senior Warden; and Brother—— CHARLES MEBANE EDWARDS ——, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the 27th, day of February , A.D. 19 62 ; A.L. 59 62

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY HILBORN PARKER, SR.	WALTER BOYD BROOKSHIRE
HARRY BARTLETT WARD	CLARENCE LINWOOD SCOTT
CHARLES MEBANE EDWARDS	FRED ALLEN DOMS
[illegible]	MARTIN ROBERT HERRING
HORACE TAYLOR DOMS	GEORGE CLINTON STEELE
THOMAS PAUL MATHIAS	JAMES CARLTON HAWKINS
HERBERT MAURICE BRETT	T. D. NORTHCOTT
HARRY HILBORN PARKER, JR.	DENNIS FLEETWOOD EURE
ROBERT BRUCE BRADY	CLEVELAND MADISON FRANCIS
GRADY EDWARD MILLER	GRAHAM DALTON LYON
THOMAS JACKSON ASKEW	WOODROW WILSON FELTON
ALLEN WALL	MILLS JOBE WILLIAMS
EDWARD LEE HORTON	
THOMAS MAURICE CONDON	

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR WINTON LODGE U.D.



No. 723 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry [illegible], viz:

The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr. Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Harry Hilborn Parker, Sr. to be the Master, our worthy Brother Harry Bartlett Ward to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Charles Mebane Edwards to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Winton which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Winton Number 723, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two

Charles A. Harris
Grand Secretary

[illegible]
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO WINTON LODGE NO. 723

Petition for Dispensation to Form a New Lodge

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at NEW BERN in the County of CRAVEN (which is - 0 - miles from St. John's Lodge No. 3 and Doric Lodge No. 568, both located at New Bern, N. C., the nearest lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named BERNE which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother NELSON BRYAN BANKS to be the first Master, Brother [illegible] MILLER to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother JAMES CHANCE to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at New Bern, N. C., this eighth day of August, A.D. 1961, A.L. 5961.

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
Nelson Bryan Banks	Orr	104	Washington,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Concord	58	Tarboro,	North Carolina
James Chance	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Henry Albert Barrow	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Woodrow Wilson Thomas	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Nathaniel Mason Baxter	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Joseph Pierce Chance	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Henry Thomas Davis	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Curtis [illegible] Pittman	Concord	58	Tarboro,	North Carolina
Charles Cyril Edwards Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Elijah Cannon	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
John Fred Miller, Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Edgar Earl Welch	Asheboro	[illegible]	Asheboro,	North Carolina
Charles Lacy White	Aurora	300	Aurora,	North Carolina
James [illegible] Meredith	Orr	104	Washington,	North Carolina
Albert Ray Witherington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Carolina
Clifford Neil Vester	St. Petersburg	139	St. Petersburg,	Florida
Archie Edward Hassell, Jr.		517	Farmville,	North Carolina
Needham Herring Watson, Jr.	Mount Lebanon	117	Wilson,	North Carolina
[illegible] Baxter	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Wayne Dale Wager	Concord	58	Tarboro,	North Carolina
Robert McLean Boyd	St. John's	3	New Bern,	North Carolina
Aldridge Leonard Champion	Rose	613	Fremont,	North Carolina
[illegible] Jones	Clinton	3	Abbeville,	South Carolina
Hugh Alfred Watson, Jr.	Washington	675	Washington,	North Carolina
[illegible] Baxter, Jr.	St. John's	3	New Bern,	North Carolina
Harold Douglas Elliott	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Raymond Louis Miller	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
John Milton Carter Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Eric Hobson Peterson	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Henderson	229	Henderson,	North Carolina
William Lee Whitley	Rose	613	Fremont,	North Carolina
[illegible], Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
Benjamin Hunt Baxter	Doric	568	New Bern,	North Carolina
[illegible] Byrd	Eureka	317	Elizabeth City,	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR BERNE LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren DONALD RUPPERT ANDREWS, NELSON BRYAN BANKS, HENRY ALBERT BARROW, BENJAMIN HUNT BAXTER, JAMES OSBORNE BAXTER, JR., NATHANIEL MACON BAXTER, THEODORE JOSHUA BAXTER, ROBERT McLEAN BOYD, HUGH HENDERSON BYRD, ELIJAH CANNON, ALDRIDGE LEADUEL CHAMPION, JAMES CHANCE, JOSEPH PIERCE CHANCE, JOHN MILTON COATES, JR., HENRY THOMAS DAVIS, CHARLES CYRIL EDWARDS, JR., HAROLD DOUGLAS ELLIOTT, ARCHIE EDWARD HASSELL, AUSTIN FREEMAN JONES, JAMES TRIPOD MEREDITH, GENE DOWNING MILLER, JOHN FRED MILLER, SR., RAYMOND LOUIS MILLER, EARL HANSON PETERSON, AUGUSTINE PINER, JR., CURTIS CHERRY PITTMAN, WOODROW WILSON THOMAS, CLIFFORD NEIL VESTER, WAYNE DALE WAGES, HUGH ALFRED WATSON, JR., NEEDHAM HERRING WATSON, JR., EDGAR EARL WELCH, ELBERT RAY WETHERINGTON, CHARLES LACY WHITE, WILLIAM LEE WHITLEY

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at — NEW BERN, — in the County of — CRAVEN — by the name of — B E R N E —. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint — NELSON BRYAN BANKS —, Master, — GENE DOWNING MILLER —, Senior Warden, and — JAMES CHANCE —, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother — NELSON BRYAN BANKS — to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at — Greenville —, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this — Twenty-ninth — day of — August —, A. D. 1961 ; A. L. 5961 .



James W. Brewer
James W. Brewer, Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO BERNE LODGE U.D.

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the Twenty-ninth day of August, A.D. 19 61; A.L. 59 61, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at New Bern in the County of Craven, by the name of B E R N E Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother NELSON BRYAN BANKS, Master; Brother GENE DOWNING MILLER, Senior Warden; and Brother JAMES CHANCE, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the First day of March, A.D. 19 62; A.L. 59 62.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON BRYAN BANKS	ALDRIDGE LEONDUS CHAMPION
GENE DOWNING MILLER	WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK
JAMES CHANCE	JOHN FRED MILLER, JR.
HENRY ALBERT BARROW	JAMES TRIPOD MEREDITH
[illegible] WILSON THOMAS	WAYNE DALE WAGER
NATHANIEL MACON BAXTER	EDWARD EARL HUGHES, JR.
JOSEPH PIERCE CHANCE	RAYMOND LOUIS MILLER
HENRY THOMAS DAVIS	BENJAMIN HUNT BAXTER
CURTIS CHERRY PITTMAN	CLIFFORD NEIL VESTER
CHARLES CYRIL EDWARDS, JR.	NEEDHAM HERRING WATSON, JR.
ELIJAH CANNON	ELBERT RAY WETHERINGTON
JAMES OSBORNE BAXTER, JR.	HAROLD DOUGLAS ELLIOTT
WILLIAM LEE WHITLEY	HUGH ALFRED WATSON, JR.
AUGUSTINE PINER, JR.	EARL HANSON PETERSON
MARION DOUGLAS COOK	ROBERT MCLEAN BOYD
ARCHIE EDWARD HASSELL, JR.	CHARLES LACY WHITE
THEODORE [illegible] BAXTER	EDGAR [illegible]
AUSTIN FREEMAN JONES	ERNEST GAINES
LEVY EUGENE BROWN	WALTER ALBERT JOYNER
ROBERT [illegible] ARTHUR	JOHN HILTON CARTER, JR.
DONALD RUPERT ARMOND, JR.	HUGH HENDERSON BYRD

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR BERNE LODGE U.D.

No. 724 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr. Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Nelson Bryan Banks to be the Master, our worthy Brother Gene Downing Miller to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother James Chance to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in New Bern, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Berne Number 724, and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two

Charles A. Harris
Grand Secretary

Chas. B. Rieser
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO BERNE LODGE NO. 724

Petition for Dispensation to Form a New Lodge

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent: That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at Grantham, No. 7 Township, in the County of CRAVEN (which is 2 1/2 miles from St. John's Lodge No. 3 and Doric Lodge No. 568, both lodges located at New Bern, N. C., the nearest lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named -----GRANTHAM---------, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.
They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother -----WILLIAM LEE ADAMS------ to be the first Master, Brother ------ALBERT GIANOTTI-- to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother ------ALVIA HEARREN---- to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at Grantham, Craven Co., N. C., this 16th day of August, A.D. 1961, A.L. 5961.

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location
William Lee Adams	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Albert Gianotti	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Alvia Hearren	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Marvin D. Wilson	Lafayette	83	Jacksonville, North Carolina
John Riley Paul	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Frederick [illegible] Dickinson, Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Luther Mick Yates	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
John William [illegible]	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
James Russell Price	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Thomas Allen [illegible]	St. John's	3	New Bern, North Carolina
Luby Gaskill Harrison	Ionic	582	Cove City, North Carolina
Andrew M. Murphy	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Guy Henry King	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Herbert Duffy Williams, Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Basil Edward Harman	Lynn	223	Lynn, Indiana
Herbert Aurelius Blackwell	St. John's	3	New Bern, North Carolina
Kenneth Robert Lewis	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
James Arthur Waller	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
William Lester [illegible]	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Wilson Nathaniel Rice	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Cleo Kenneth Adams	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Roy Julius Moran	St. John's	3	New Bern, North Carolina
Jack Lee	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Charles Leroy Gillikin	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Cicero Goodwin	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Fullar [illegible], Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
James Stewart, Jr.	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Stanley Albert Rawls	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
William Thomas Pierce	Grifton	383	Grifton, North Carolina
Charles J. Stewart	Doric	568	New Bern, North Carolina
Milton Eugene Smith	Vanceboro	432	Vanceboro, North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION
FOR GRANTHAM LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful -- JAMES WOODROW BREWER --, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren CLEO KENNETH ADAMS, WILLIAM LEE ADAMS, HERBERT AURELIUS BLACKWELL, WILLIAM LESTER COBURN, FREDERICK SWINDELL DICKINSON, JR., ALBERT GIANOTTI, CHARLES LeROY GILLIKIN, CICERO GOODWIN, LUBY GASKILL HARDISON, BASIL EDWARD HARMAN, THOMAS ALLEN HARRIETT, ALVIA HEARREN, GUY HENRY KING, JACK LEE, KENNETH ROBERT LEWIS, ROY JULIUS MORAN, ANDREW M. MURPHY, JOHN RILEY PAUL, JAMES RUSSELL PRICE, WILLIAM THOMAS PRICE, STANLEY A-HART RAWLS, REUBEN NATHANIEL RICE, FULLER SAULTER, JR., MILTON EUGENE SMITH, JOHN WILLIAM STEEN, CHARLES J. STEWART, JAMES STEWART, JR., JAMES ARTHUR WALLER, HERBERT DUFFY WILLIAMS, JR., MARVIN D. WILSON, and LUTHER MICK YATES

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at GRANTHAMS, NO. 7 TOWNSHIP, in the County of ---------- CRAVEN -------------- by the name of ------- G R A N T H A M -------. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint -------------- WILLIAM LEE ADAMS ------------, Master, --------------- ALBERT GIANOTTI ------------, Senior Warden, and -------------- ALVIA HEARREN ----------, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ------- WILLIAM LEE ADAMS ---------- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at -----Greenville -------, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ---- Twenty-ninth ---------- day of -------August, A. D. 19 61 ; A. L. 59 61 .



James W. Brewer
James W. Brewer Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO GRANTHAM LODGE U.D.

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the Twenty-ninth day of August, A.D. 19 61; A.L. 59 61, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at Grantham, No. 7 Township in the County of [illegible], by the name of G R A N T H A M Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

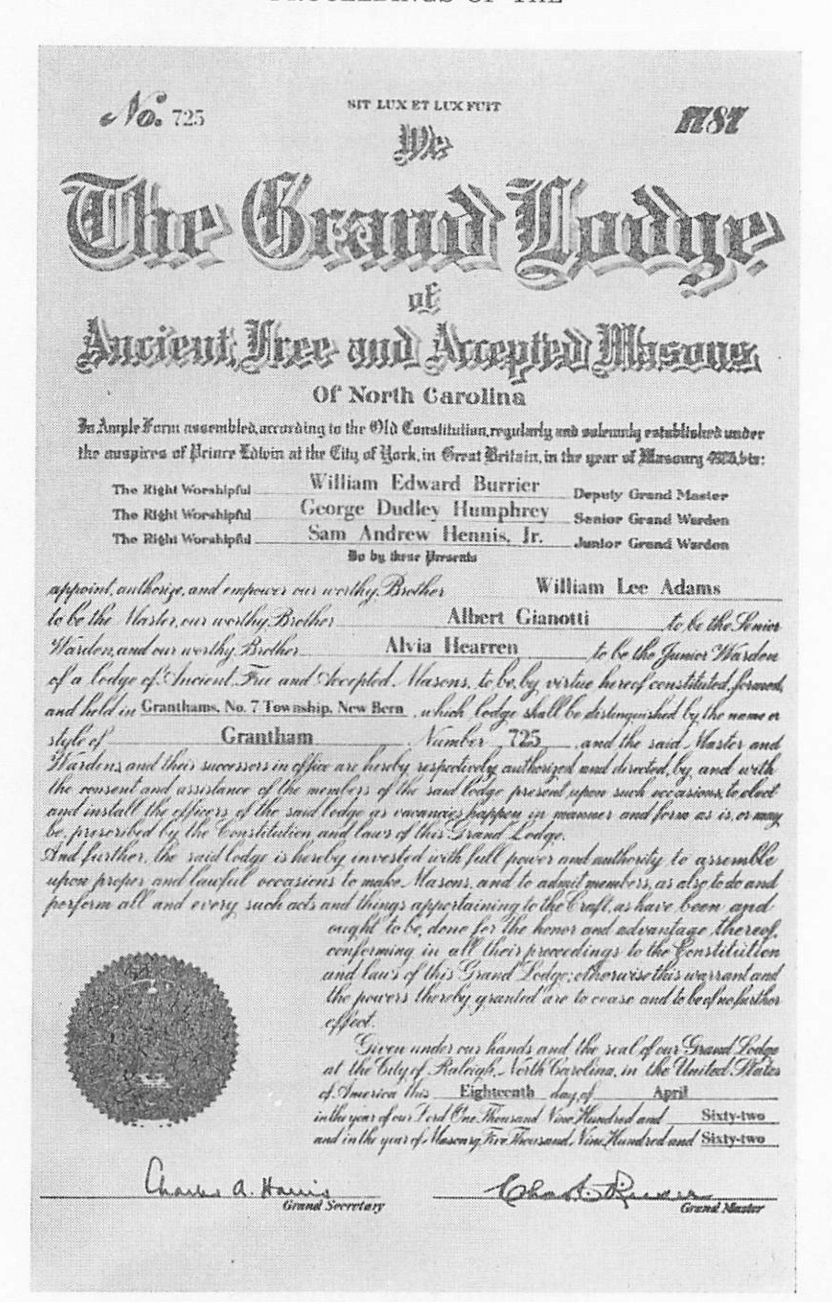
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother WILLIAM LEE ADAMS, Master; Brother ALBERT GIANOTTI, Senior Warden; and Brother ALVIA HEARREN, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-seventh day of March, A.D. 19 62; A.L. 59 62

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	JAMES STEWART, JR.
ALBERT GIANOTTI	WALTER ROBERT CAMPBELL, JR.
ALVIA HEARREN	JESSE BECTON ARTHUR
MARVIN (D.) WILSON	ELZA MAGRUDA SMITH, JR.
JOHN RILEY PAUL	CHARLES LEROY [illegible]
FREDERICK SNODDELL DICKINSON, JR.	REUBEN NATHANIEL RICE
LUTHER MICK YATES	DEXTER FLOYD WILLIAMS
JOHN W. STEIN	KENNETH ROBERT LEWIS
JAMES RUSSELL PRICE	JAMES ARTHUR WALLER
THOMAS ALLEN HARNETT	CICERO GOODWIN
[illegible] GASKILL HARDISON	[illegible] ROBERT [illegible]
BASIL EDWARD HARMAN	MILTON EUGENE SMITH
ANDREW MURPHY	REUBEN SHEPHARD HART, JR.
MILTON PARKER EVANS	JACK LEE
ELDON ATTICUS HOGARD	HERBERT AURELIUS BLACKWELL
HERBERT DUFFY WILLIAMS, JR.	FULLER SAULTER, JR.
GUY HENRY KING	WILLIAM LESTER COBURN
WILLIAM THOMAS PRICE	CHARLES J. STEWART
CLEO KENNETH ADAMS	ROY JULIUS [illegible]

PETITION FOR CHARTER
FOR GRANTHAM LODGE U.D.



No. 725 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

The
The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr. Junior Grand Warden
Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother William Lee Adams to be the Master, our worthy Brother Albert Gianotti to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Alvia Hearren to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Grantham Number 725, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Sixty-two

Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO GRANTHAM LODGE NO. 725

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

[illegible]

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION
FOR KEYSTONE LODGE

The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren ERNEST EARL ABERNETHY, JR., JOEL ALEXANDER ADAMS, THOMAS KEITH ATKINSON, LAWRENCE LAVERNE BRAFFORD, JAMES McCULLOUGH BRICE, HENRY LEE BRINKLEY, FRANK RANKIN CARSON, BENJAMIN RALPH CATO, MELVIN BERNARD COALSON, SR., HUGH NICHOLSON DELINGER, HAROLD COBB ERNST, JAMES HITER ERWIN, LIONEL EVERETT FAULKNER, PETER HARRY GERNS, SAMUEL MORGAN GRANT, ROBERT LEE GRUBB, RALPH FLETCHER HEEDICK, JOHN BERNARD HURLEY, RANDOLPH JEFFERSON JEWELL, CHARLES DAVIDSON KEITH, JR., FRANKLIN DONALD LITTLE, EDWARD CARSON MARTIN, JAMES HOMER McCOLLUM, JR., WILLIAM LOUIS MOOSE, VIRGIL GAY NELSON, JOHN CARGILL NICOL, BURN TATE PHILLIPS, JR., JACK BENSON POTTER, EDWIN BYRD RIGGSBEE, HOWARD CRAIG SHARPE, LEWIS SCOTT SIMON, JR., RONALD PHILLIPS STONE, CHARLES RICHARD TEMPLIN, CLARENCE PICKETT THOMPSON, OSCAR VEES, and FRANK EUGENE WATSON, JR.,

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at —— CHARLOTTE —— in the County of —— MECKLENBURG —— by the name of —— KEYSTONE ——. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint —— CHARLES DAVIDSON KEITH, JR. ——, Master, —— JAMES HITER ERWIN ——, Senior Warden, and —— ROBERT LEE GRUBB ——, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother —— CHARLES DAVIDSON KEITH, JR. —— to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



Given at —— Greenville ——, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this —— Twelfth —— day of – September –, A. D. 19 61 ; A. L. 59 61 .

James W. Brewer
James W. Brewer, Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION FOR A NEW LODGE

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO KEYSTONE LODGE U.D.

Petition for a Charter

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the ---- Twelfth ---- day of --- September ---, A.D. 19 61; A.L. 59 61, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at ---- CHARLOTTE ---- in the County of ------ MECKLENBURG ---------, by the name of --- K E Y S T O N E - Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

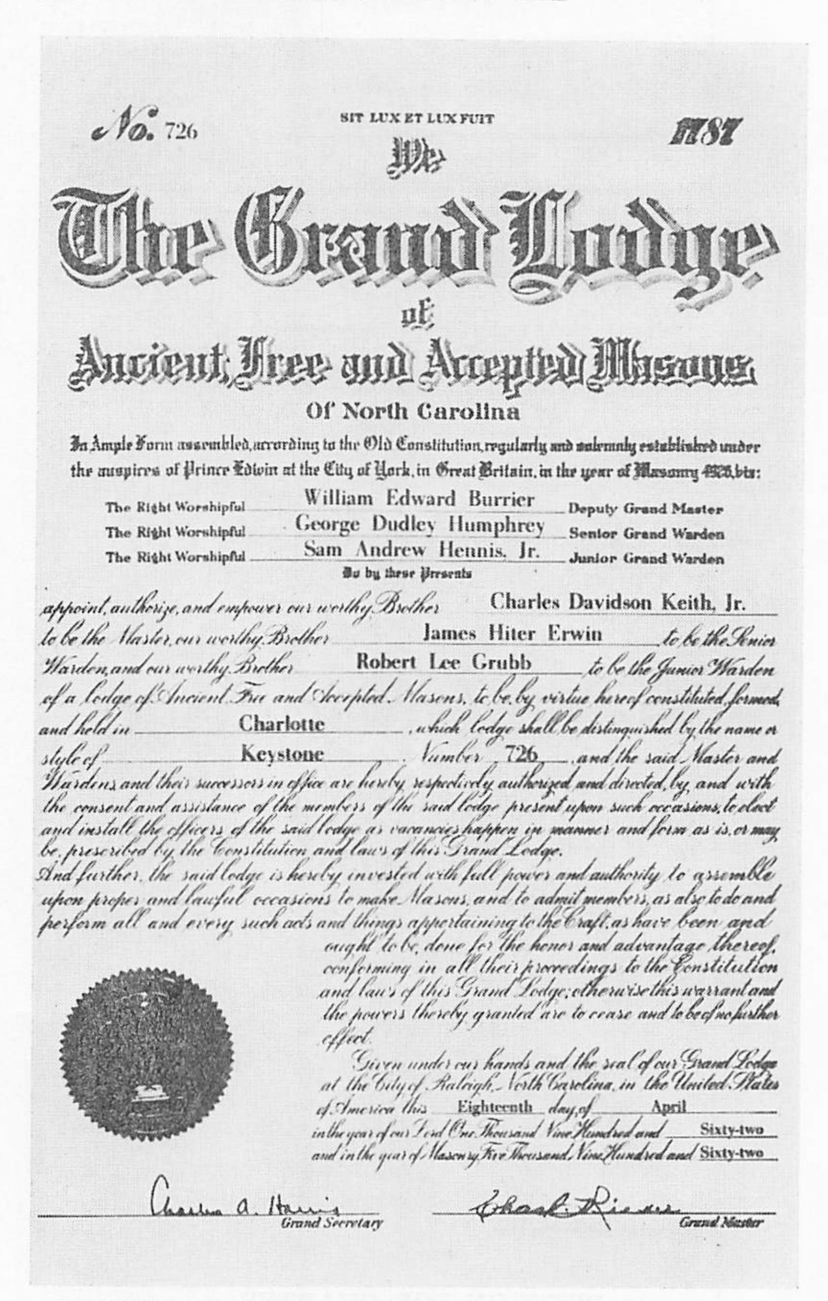
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:
Brother ---- CHARLES DAVIDSON KEITH, JR. --, Master; Brother ---- JAMES HITER ERWIN ----------, Senior Warden, and Brother ------- ROBERT LEE GRUBB ---------, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the - Second ---- day of --- April ---, A.D. 19 62; A.L. 59 62.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK EUGENE WATSON(?), JR.	JOHN CARGILL NIXON(?)
OSCAR VEES	EDWARD [illegible] MARTIN
BENJAMIN RALPH CATO	JOHN RICHARD HURLEY
HAROLD COBB ERNST	VIRGIL GRAY NELSON
HUGH NICHOLSON DELLINGER	JAMES HITER ERWIN
LEWIS SCOTT SIMON, JR.	ERNEST EARL ABERNATHY, JR.
FRANKLIN DONALD LITTLE, JR.	JACK BENSON POTTER
JAMES [illegible] McCOLLUM, JR.	CHARLES RICHARD TEMPLIN
HOWARD CRAIG SHARPE	JOEL ALEXANDER ADAMS
RALPH FLETCHER HEEDICK	LAWRENCE LAVERNE BRAFFORD
SAMUEL MORGAN GRANT	PETER HARRY GERNS
CHARLES DAVIDSON KEITH, JR.	ROBERT LEE GRUBB
[illegible] TATE PHILLIPS, JR.	HENRY LEE BRINDLEY
[illegible] BURKETT STONE, JR.	BILLY JOE SMITH
WILLIAM LOUIS MORGE	LIONEL EVERETT FAULKNER
RANDOLPH JEFFERSON [illegible]	CLARENCE PICKETT THOMPSON
FRANK RANKIN CARLSON	DONALD LEE WILLIAMS
ALFRED JOEL THOMPSON, JR.	FRANCIS CONDO FORE
HORRIS EUGENE YANCEY	[illegible]
JAMES McCOLLOUGH [illegible]	EDWIN BYRD [illegible]
RONALD PHILLIPS STONE	

PETITION FOR CHARTER
FOR KEYSTONE LODGE U.D.



No. 726 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr. Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Charles Davidson Keith, Jr. to be the Master, our worthy Brother James Hiter Erwin to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Robert Lee Grubb to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in Charlotte, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Keystone Number 726, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two

Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary
Chas. F. Rieser [signature], Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO KEYSTONE LODGE NO. 726

Petition for Dispensation to Form a New Lodge

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at SHALLOTTE in the County of BRUNSWICK (which is 25 miles from Pythagoras Lodge No. 249 at Southport, N. C., the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named SHALLOTTE, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.
They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother JAMES EDGAR POWELL to be the first Master, Brother JAMES MERELL HAWES to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother DANIEL CLARENCE REID to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of the petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at Shallotte, N. C., the fifth day of September, A.D. 1961, A.L. 5961.

Respectfully submitted,

Name	Lodge	No.	Location	
Arthur [illegible] Bellamy	Tabor	563	Tabor City,	North Carolina
Harry [illegible] Bennett	Tabor	563	Tabor City,	North Carolina
Henry Franklin Bennett	Tabor	563	Tabor City,	North Carolina
Wendell Eugene Bennett	Tabor	563	Tabor City,	North Carolina
[illegible]	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Allen Moore Gore	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk,	Virginia
James Merell Hawes	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Ernest Hobson Kirby	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
John [illegible] Lewis	Wilmington	319	Wilmington,	North Carolina
William [illegible] Long Jr.	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
James T. Marshall	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Hal [illegible] Martin	Salem	289	Winston-Salem,	North Carolina
James [illegible] Merritt	Salem	289	Winston-Salem,	North Carolina
Harry Luther Mintz, Jr.	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Johnnie [illegible] Moore	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
[illegible] Parker	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Parker Dailey Phillips	Greensboro	76	Greensboro,	North Carolina
[illegible] Piggott	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
James Edgar [illegible]	Lebanon	207	Whiteville,	North Carolina
Luther [illegible]	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Lucian Bailey [illegible]	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Daniel Clarence [illegible]	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
[illegible] Ray [illegible]	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Willie [illegible]	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Phillip Langston Thomas	Person	113	Roxboro,	North Carolina
Willie [illegible] Ward	Waccamaw	506	Bolton,	North Carolina
Henry [illegible] Williams	Pythagoras	249	Southport,	North Carolina
Jack [illegible] White	Allendale	109	Allendale,	South Carolina
Malcolm Henderson [illegible]	Myrtle Beach	353	Myrtle Beach,	South Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION
FOR SHALLOTTE LODGE

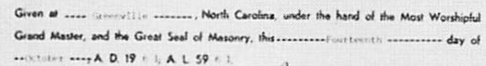
The Grand Lodge
of
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
of
NORTH CAROLINA
By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful ----JAMES WOODROW BREWER ----, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren ARTHUR WADE BELLAMY, HARRY WILBAR BENNETT, HENRY FRANKLIN BENNETT, WENDELL EUGENE BENNETT, EARL GRAY GOLDEN, ALLEN MOORE GORE, JAMES MERELL HAWES, ERNEST HOBSON KIRBY, JOHN DAWSON LEWIS, WILLIAM ASBURY LONG, JR., JAMES I. MARSHALL, HAL MARTIN, JAMES McIVER MERRITT, HARRY LUTHER MINTZ, JR., JOHNNIE SEBASTIAN NANCE, ERNEST ELBERT PARKER, SR., PARKER DAILEY PHILLIPS, ELBERT LeROY PIGOTT, JAMES EDGAR POWELL, LUTHER CHANDLER ROURK, MALCOLM HENDERSON ROURK, BERTICE RAY RUSS, DANIEL CLARENCE RUSS, LUCIAN BAILEY RUSS, WILLIE LOVE RUSS, JR., PHILLIP LANGSTON THOMAS, WILLIE ROSCOE WARREN, JACK KYLE WHITE, and HARRY ERMAN WILLIAMS

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at ------SHALLOTTE --------- in the County of --------- BRUNSWICK ------------- by the name of- - - - SHALLOTTE - - - -. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint -----------JAMES EDGAR POWELL -----------------, Master, ------------JAMES MERELL HAWES ---------------, Senior Warden, and ------DANIEL CLARENCE RUSS ----------------, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother --------JAMES EDGAR POWELL -----------to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



Given at ---- Greenville -------, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ---------Fourteenth --------- day of --October ---, A. D. 19 61, A. L. 59 61.



James W. Brewer
Grand Master

Attest: Charles A. Harris
Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO SHALLOTTE LODGE U.D.

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the -- Fourteenth---- day of -----October----; A.D. 19 61 ; A.L. 59 61 , a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at ---- SHALLOTTE --- in the County of --------BRUNSWICK ---------, by the name of ---S H A L L O T T E---Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

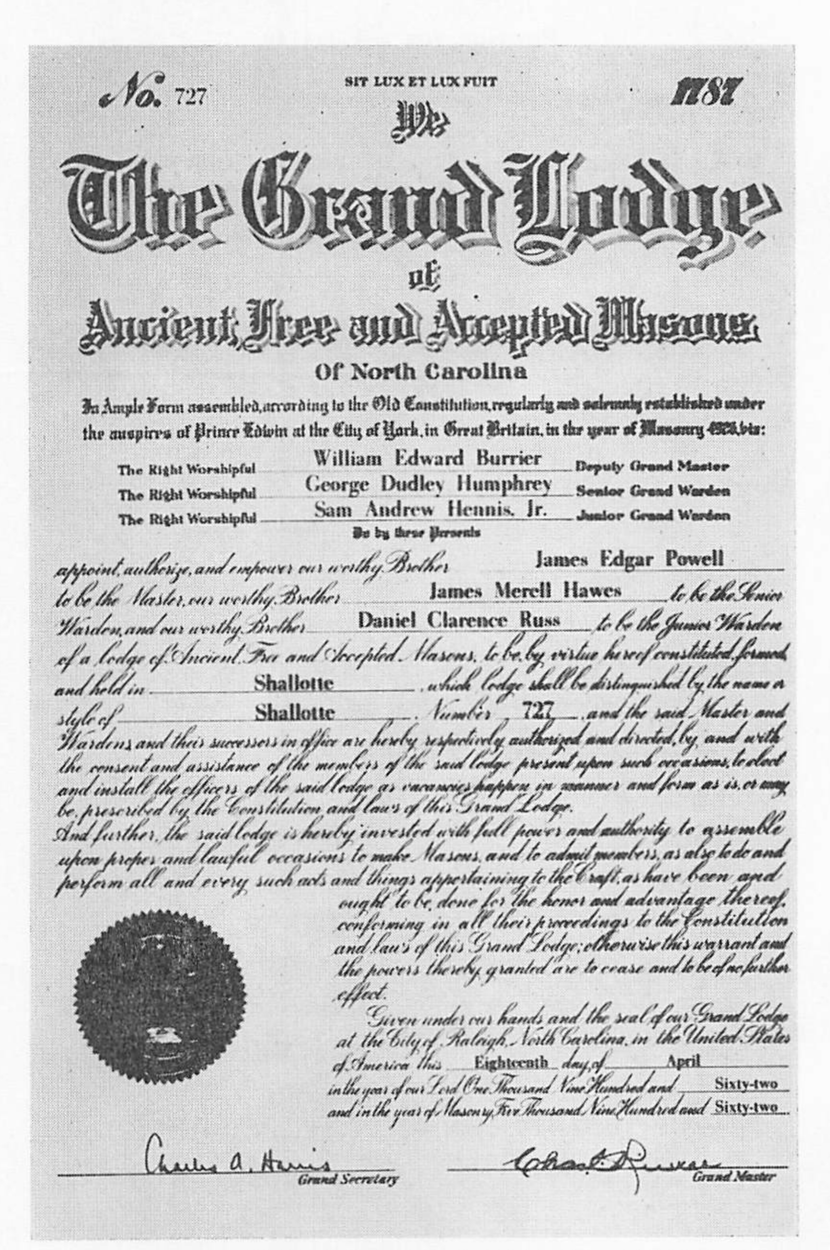
They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit:
Brother ------ JAMES EDGAR POWELL --------, Master; Brother --------- JAMES MERELL HAWES -------, Senior Warden; and Brother ------ DANIEL CLARENCE RUSS ------ , Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the Twenty-fifth day of ---March ---- , A.D. 19 62 ; A.L. 59 62.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES EDGAR POWELL	HENRY FRANKLIN BENNETT
JAMES MERELL HAWES	LUCIAN BAILEY RUSS
DAVID CLARENCE RUSS	WILLIE LOVE RUSS, JR.
WENDELL EUGENE BENNETT	HARRY BRUAN WILLIAMS
PARKER BAILEY PHILLIPS	MALCOLM HENDERSON ROURK
LUTHER CHANDLER HANK	BERNICE RAY RUSS
HAL (NMN) MARTIN	WILLIE ROSCOE WARREN
ALLEN MOORE GORE	WILLIAM ASHBRY LONG, JR.
HARRY LUTHER MINTZ, JR.	ARTHUR WADE BELLAMY
JOHNNIE SEBASTIAN NANCE	RALEIGH GILBERT PHELPS
STEVE FRANK BOCKY	JOHN DAWSON LEWIS
ERNEST HOBSON KIRBY	PHILLIP LANGSTON THOMAS
JAMES T. MARSHALL	EARL GRAY GOLDEN
ELBERT LEROY PIGOTT	JAMES McIVER MERRITT
JACK KYLE WHITE	HARRY WILSON BENNETT

PETITION FOR CHARTER
FOR SHALLOTTE LODGE U.D.



No. 727 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful William Edward Burrier Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful George Dudley Humphrey Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Sam Andrew Hennis, Jr. Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother James Edgar Powell to be the Master, our worthy Brother James Merell Hawes to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Daniel Clarence Russ to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Shallotte, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Shallotte, Number 727, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

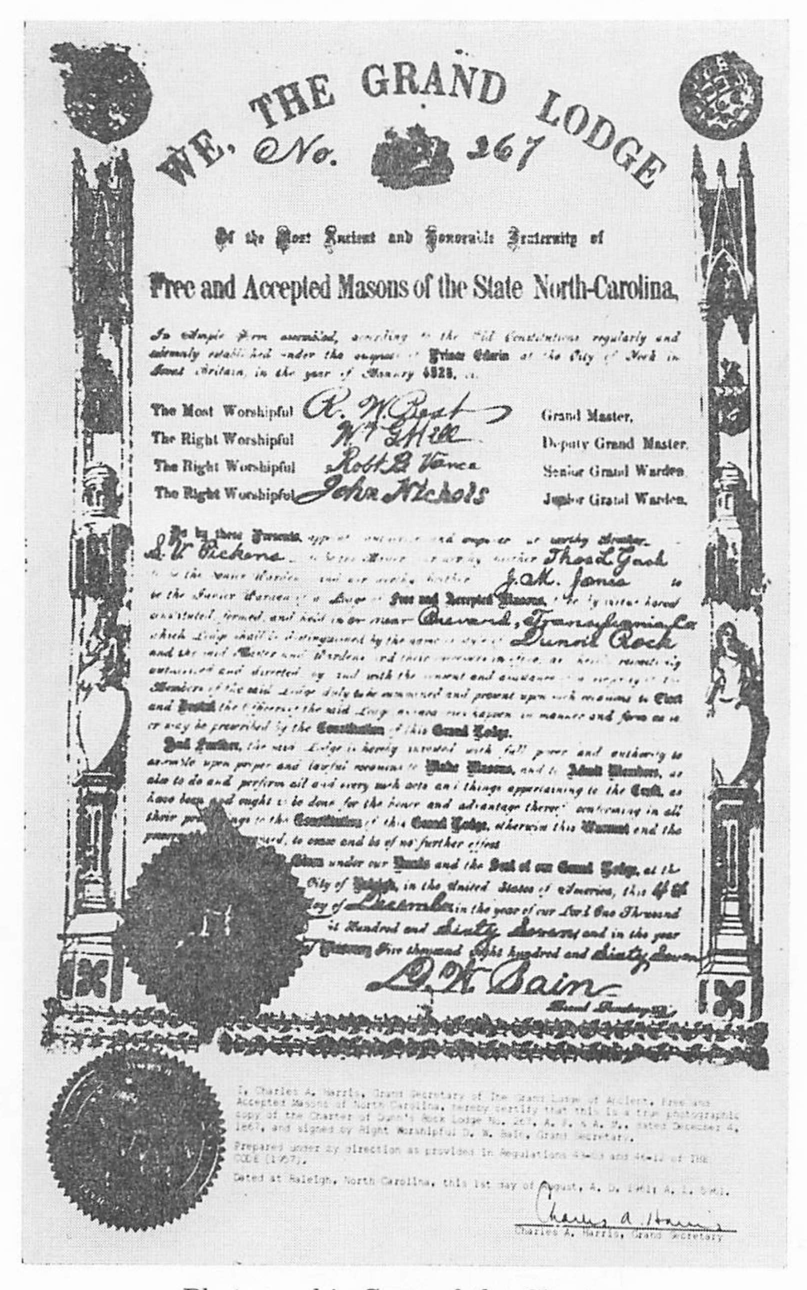
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.

Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-two.

Charles A. Harris
Grand Secretary

[signature]
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO SHALLOTTE LODGE NO. 727



WE, THE GRAND LODGE

No. 267

Of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of

Free and Accepted Masons of the State North-Carolina,

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitutions regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, [illegible]

The Most Worshipful	R. W. Best	Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful	Wm G. Hill	Deputy Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful	Robt B. Vance	Senior Grand Warden,
The Right Worshipful	John Nichols	Junior Grand Warden.

Do by these Presents appoint, constitute and empower our worthy Brother S. V. Pickens to be the Master, our worthy Brother Thos L. Gash to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother J. M. Jones to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in or near Brevard, Transylvania Co. which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Dunns Rock and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office, are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of a majority of the Members of the said Lodge duly to be summoned and present upon such occasions to Elect and Install the Officers of the said Lodge, as vacancies may happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution of this Grand Lodge.

And Further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to Make Masons, and to Admit Members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this Warrant and the powers [illegible] granted, to cease and be of no further effect.

Given under our Hands and the Seal of our Grand Lodge, at the City of Raleigh, in the United States of America, this 4th day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand [illegible] Hundred and Sixty Seven and in the year of Masonry Five thousand Eight hundred and Sixty Seven.

L. H. Bain

Grand Secretary.

I, Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, hereby certify that this is a true photographic copy of the Charter of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, A. F. & A. M., dated December 4, 1867, and signed by Right Worshipful D. W. Bain, Grand Secretary.

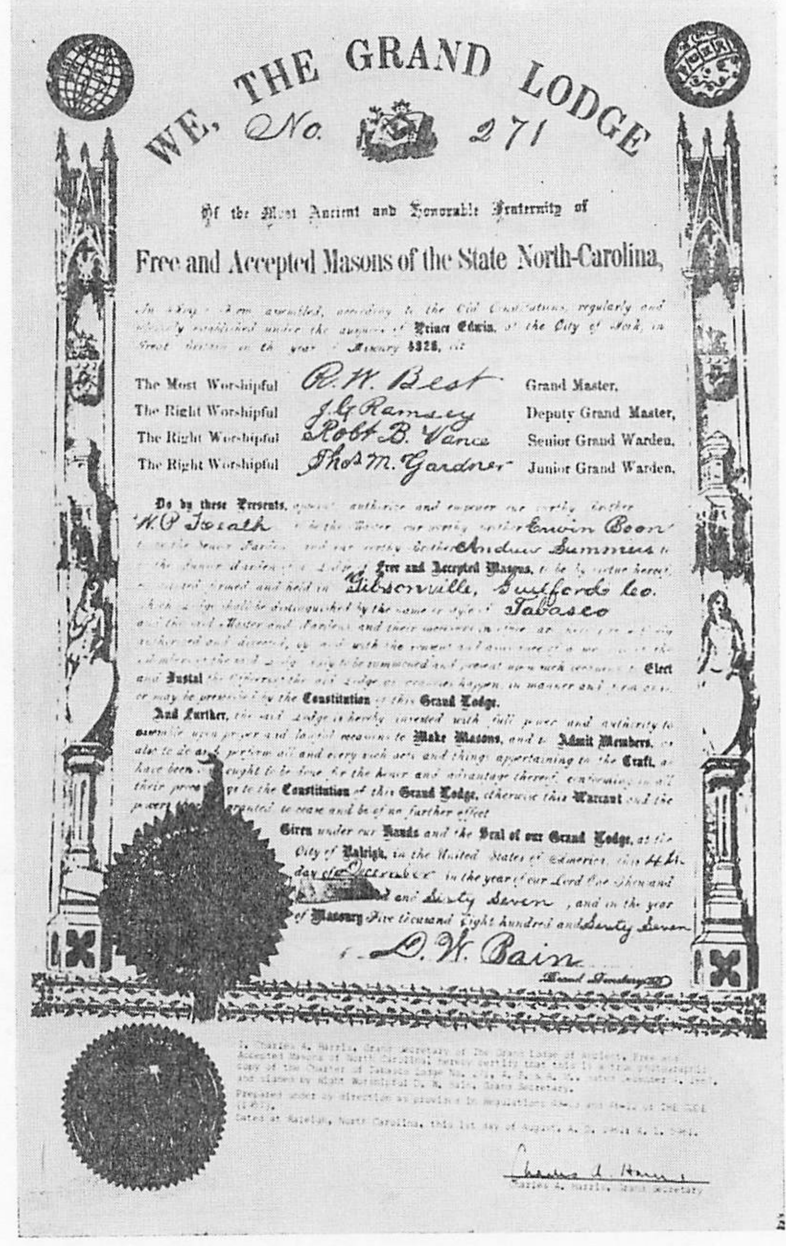
Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations [illegible] and [illegible] of THE CODE (1957).

Dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 1st day of August, A. D. [illegible]; A. L. [illegible].

Charles A. Harris

Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

Photographic Copy of the Charter
of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267



WE, THE GRAND LODGE No. 271

Of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of

Free and Accepted Masons of the State North-Carolina,

In [illegible] assembled, according to the Old Constitutions, regularly and [illegible] established under the [illegible] of Prince Edwin, at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Most Worshipful	R. W. Best	Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful	J. G. Ramsey	Deputy Grand Master,
The Right Worshipful	Robt B. Vance	Senior Grand Warden,
The Right Worshipful	Thos M. Gardner	Junior Grand Warden,

Do by these Presents, appoint, authorize and empower our worthy Brother W. P. Foxath to be the Master, our worthy Brother Erwin Boon to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Andrew Summers to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in Gibsonville, Guilford Co. which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Tabasco and the said Master and Wardens and their successors [illegible] authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of a [illegible] of the members of the said Lodge duly to be summoned and present upon such occasion, to Elect and Install the Officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen, in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to Make Masons, and to Admit Members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been [illegible] ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this Warrant and the powers thereby granted to cease and be of no further effect.

Given under our Hands and the Seal of our Grand Lodge, at the City of Raleigh, in the United States of America, this 4th day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand [illegible] and Sixty Seven, and in the year of Masonry Five thousand Eight hundred and Sixty Seven.

D. W. Bain
Grand Secretary

I, Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, hereby certify that this is a true photographic copy of the Charter of Tabasco Lodge No. 271, A. F. & A. M., dated December 4, 1867, and signed by Right Worshipful D. W. Bain, Grand Secretary.

Prepared under my direction as provided in Regulations [illegible] (1957).

Dated at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 1st day of August, A. D. [illegible] A. L. [illegible].

Charles A. Harris
Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary

Photographic Copy of the Charter of Tabasco Lodge No. 271

PETITION FOR CONCURRENT AND TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, The Northeastern municipal boundary lines of the city of Raleigh in Wake County, North Carolina, have been recently enlarged northwardly to such extent as to adversely affect the progress and best interest of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M., located at or near the Post Office at Millbrook, in Wake County, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, said Millbrook is not an incorporated town and it has no municipal boundary lines; and

WHEREAS, The officers and members of said Millbrook Lodge No. 97, believe that the interest of Masonry in this area can and will be best served if the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge is changed and merged, in all respects concurrent, with the three Masonic lodges hereinafter named each being located within the municipal boundary of the said city of Raleigh;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That Millbrook Lodge No. 97, A. F. & A. M. being located at or near the Post Office of Millbrook, in Wake County, and Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., and Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M., each being located within the municipal boundary of said city of Raleigh, respectfully petition the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M., to grant CONCURRENT JURISDICTION unto each of the four lodges hereinbefore named over all of the TERRITORY now occupied by each of said lodges, including the territory lying between said Millbrook Lodge No. 97 and the Northeasterly boundary lines of said city of Raleigh to the same extent, and in all respects, as if said Millbrook Lodge No. 97 were at present located within the boundary of said city of Raleigh. It is not the intent of this petition to change the present LOCATION of said Millbrook Lodge No. 97, but to extend and make concurrent, its territorial jurisdiction as herein set out; and

BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER, That it is the intent for each of the four lodges herein named to approve and adopt this resolution and petition in its entirety without change, as it is written, and that upon the failure or refusal of any one of said lodges to do so this resolution and petition shall be null, void and of no effect. (2-06(3); 38-06(4); 48-09; 48-10; 48-13; 72-06)

- - - - - - - -

THIS certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 6 day of [illegible], 1962.

ATTEST: MILLBROOK LODGE NO. 97, A. F. & A. M.

Secretary [illegible signature]

By [illegible signature]
Master

(SEAL OF LODGE HERE)

THIS certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 19 day of March, 1962.

ATTEST: HIRAM LODGE NO. 40, A. F. & A. M.

Secretary

By [illegible signature]
Master

(SEAL OF LODGE HERE)

****

THIS certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 12th day of March, 1962.

ATTEST: WILLIAM G. HILL LODGE NO. 218, A. F. & A. M.

R. Gage Smith, P.M.
Secretary

By Ryan D. Bashford
Master

(SEAL OF LODGE HERE)

****

THIS certifies that the foregoing resolution and petition relating to the territorial jurisdiction of this lodge was adopted by this lodge and entered on the minutes at a stated communication held on the 10 day of March, 1962.

ATTEST: RALEIGH LODGE NO. 500, A. F. & A. M.

C. E. Harrington
Secretary

By [illegible signature]
Master

(SEAL OF LODGE HERE)

****

PETITION OF MILLBROOK LODGE NO. 97 FOR CONCURRENT TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION WITH LODGES IN RALEIGH

PETITION OF WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521, A. F. & A. M.

TO CHANGE ITS NAME

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

We respectfully present herewith a resolution to change the name of this lodge, as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED, That the name of this lodge, to wit; WANCHESE LODGE NUMBER 521, A. F. & A. M., be changed to MANTEO LODGE NUMBER 521, A. F. & A. M.

We certify that this resolution was duly adopted at a stated communication, at which a quorum was present, on the 9th day of April 1962, by a majority vote of the members present, and we hereby petition the Grand Lodge to grant our petition and to change the name of this lodge to MANTEO Lodge Number 521, A. F. & A. M.

Done at Manteo, North Carolina, this 9th day of April, 1962.

(SEAL OF LODGE)

Respectfully submitted,

WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521, A. F. & A. M.

ATTEST:

Ervin G. Hines Secretary

BY George M. Powell Master

PETITION OF WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521 TO CHANGE ITS NAME TO MANTEO LODGE NO. 521

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., at Manteo, North Carolina, as provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW BE IT RESOLVED: That Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M. of Wanchese, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M. at Manteo, North Carolina.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., at Manteo, North Carolina, with the request that it fraternally consider favorable action thereon by the adoption of a similar resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a resolution be presented to the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, at their next subsequent annual communication, following consolidation, that: the name of the consolidated lodges be changed to Manteo Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M.

THAT the Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina be requested to appoint the existing Master and Wardens from Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M. to serve as officers of the newly consolidated lodge, immediately following consolidation.

THAT the By-Laws of Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M. be amended to change the meeting place of the consolidated lodges to the Lodge Hall in Manteo.

WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521, A. F. & A. M.

October 19, 1961

Submitted by,

Melvin R. Daniels

COMMITTEE:

Willett R. Tillett, P.M.

Holmes O. Bridges, P.M.

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP

RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M.

Wanchese, N. C., October 19, 1961

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held November 16, 1961 at 7:30 o'clock P.M., at the regular meeting place in Wanchese, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this Lodge with Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., at Manteo, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

s/ Rollins D. Tillett, Secretary

RESOLUTION AND NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP
OF WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521
RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

November 17, 1961

Grand Master of Masons Of N.C.
Mr. James W. Brewer
Greenville, N. C.

Dear Bro.

Inclosed will find copy of resolution mailed to each member of Wanchese Lodge # 521 A.F. &A.M.

I hereby certify that I notified each member of Wanchese Lodge # 521 A.F. & A.M. to attend the stated communication of said Lodge to be held on November 16 th. at 730 P.M. at Wanchese N.C by forwarding such notice together with a notice of the resolution proposing and agreeing to consolidate this Lodge with Manteo Lodge #682 A.F. & A.M. by fully prepaid first class U.S. Mail to his last known address for mail.

A vote was cast 36 voted yes and 12 voted no.

12/4/61
Approved
James W Brewer Grand Master

Fraternally Yours

Rollins D. Tillett
Rollins D. Tillett Secretary

Alvah H. Ward Jr.
Alvah H. Ward Jr. Worshipful Master

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION
BY WANCHESE LODGE NO. 521
RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

RESOLUTION RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

1

WHEREAS, it is for the best interest of Masonry, and of this lodge in particular, that it consolidate with Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., at Manteo, North Carolina, as provided for in Regulation 56-01 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, and:

WHEREAS, it is believed by the undersigned that said lodge is willing to enter into proceedings for such consolidation:

NOW, BE IT RESOLVED: That Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M. of Manteo, North Carolina, propose and agree to a consolidation under Chapter 56 of THE CODE of the said Grand Lodge with Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M. at Manteo, North Carolina.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., at Wanchese, North Carolina, with the request that it fraternally consider favorable action thereon by the adoption of a similar resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER: That a resolution be presented to the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, at their next subsequent annual communication, following consolidation, that: the name of the consolidated lodges be changed to Manteo Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M.

THAT the Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina be requested to appoint the existing Master and Wardens from Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M. to serve as officers of the newly consolidated lodge, immediately following consolidation.

THAT the By-Laws of Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M. be amended to change the meeting place of the consolidated lodges to the Lodge Hall in Manteo.

MANTEO LODGE NO. 682, A. F. & A. M.

October 23, 1961

Submitted by:

Edward M. Wescott, PM

COMMITTEE:

Raymond Wescott, PM

Charlie E. O'Neal, PM

Burwell A. Evans, PM

Robert O. Ballance, PM

Robert O. Ballance, P. M.

FORM OF NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP

RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M.
Manteo, N.C., October 23, 1961

TO ALL MEMBERS:

TAKE NOTICE that at the stated communication of this lodge to be held November 27, 1961 at 8:00 o'clock P.M., at the regular meeting place in Manteo, North Carolina, a resolution proposing and agreeing to a consolidation of this Lodge with Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., at Manteo, North Carolina, will be acted upon. Your attendance is desired.

Ervin D. Hines

Ervin Hines, Secretary

RESOLUTION AND NOTICE TO MEMBERSHIP
OF MANTEO LODGE NO. 682
RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION

RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES

WE DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT:

1. At a stated communication of of MANTEO Lodge No. 682, A.F.&.A.M. Of MANTEO, North Carolina, held October 23, 1961, as provided in its by-laws, a quorum being present, a resolution, a true copy of which is attached hereto, was read and laid over to a subsequent stated communication.

2. On November 27, 1961, at a stated communication duly held as provided in its by-laws, 47 members of said lodge being present the said resolution was read again, discussed, and upon a vote there were 31 votes for its adoption and 16 votes against its adoption.

WITNESS our hand s and the seal of the lodge this 28 th of November, A.D. 1961; A.L. 5961.

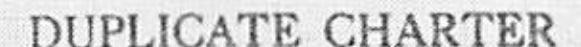
D. F. Turgeon
Master

(SEAL OF THE LODGE HERE)

Ervin G Harris
Secretary

Approved -
12/6/1961
James W Brown Grand Master

CERTIFICATE OF ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION
BY MANTEO LODGE NO. 682
RELATIVE TO CONSOLIDATION OF LODGES



DUPLICATE CHARTER

No. 521 SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT 1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful Walter S. Liddell Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful Francis D. Winston Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful Samuel M. Gattis Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother William S. C. Pugh *to be the Master, our worthy Brother* Charles R. Taylor *to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother* Ezekiel R. Daniels *to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in* Manteo *which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of* Manteo *Number* 521 *and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.*

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth *day of* April *in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and* Sixty-two *and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and* Sixty-two

Charles A. Harris
Grand Secretary

Chas. C. Ricker
Grand Master

Duplicate Charter Issued to Manteo Lodge No. 521

NOTE: This **Duplicate Charter** is issued pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 46 of THE CODE of 1948, as revised in 1957, to provide for the consolidation of Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., located at Wanchese, North Carolina, and Manteo Lodge No. 682, A.F. & A.M., located at Manteo, North Carolina, which lodges were consolidated on December 6, 1961, and to provide for the change in the name of the consolidated lodges to **Manteo** Lodge No. 521 A.F. & A.M. to be located at Manteo, North Carolina.

The **original** Charter issued to Wanchese Lodge No. 521, A.F. & A.M., dated January 14, 1903, bears the names of Most Worshipful H. I. Clark, Grand Master, and Right Worshipful John C. Drewry, Grand Secretary.

The **original** Charter issued to Manteo Lodge No. 682, dated April 21, 1948, bears the names of Most Worshipful Maxwell E. Hoffman, Grand Master, and Right Worshipful W. L. McIver, Grand Secretary.

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

•

1940

*M∴W∴MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

*M∴W∴JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

M∴W∴THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

*M∴W∴RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M∴W∴CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

†M∴W∴JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

M∴W∴WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

*M∴W∴ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W∴WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1943

*M∴W∴ HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

M∴W∴WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M∴W∴CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

*M∴W∴HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M∴W∴JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W∴CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

1945

*M.·.W.·.JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky

*M.·.W.·.EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1946

M.·.W.·.JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.·.W.·.JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.·.W.·.CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

R.·.W.·.WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.·.JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.·.W.·.ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

R.·.W.·.MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.·.W.·.LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.·.W.·.WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.·.JOHN RUFUS MCCRACKEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1950

*M.·.W.·.JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.·.W.·.OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

W.·.FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

*W.'.HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*M.'.W.'.ENOCH DORRON FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

*M.'.W.'.WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.'.HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*W.'.SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1953

*M.'.W.'.HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.'.EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

*M.'.W.'.JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of Virginia

1954

M.'.W.'.WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.'.W.'.RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1955

M.'.W.'.EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.'.A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

W.'.JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1956

R.'.E.'.JOHN H. PARKER, Grand Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina

M.'.W.'.A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

M.'.W.'.ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

M.'.W.'.CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.'.W.'.HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina

W.'.CHARLES TRENHOLM McCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1958

M.'.W.'.JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

*Ill.·.FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

W.·.LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A.F. & A.M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

M.·.W.·.JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

W.·.ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1960

M.·.W.·.LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

M.·.W.·.JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.·.NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

1961

W.·.PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W.·.HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W.·.BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

W.·.THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A.F. & A.M., North Carolina

M.·.W.·.CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A.M. of North Carolina

1962

M.·.W.·.HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

M.·.W.·.HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

W.·.RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A.F. & A.M., Plymouth, North Carolina

BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A.F. & A.M., Greenville, North Carolina

* Deceased † Nonaffiliated

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
1:	Abernethy, Vardy McBee, 720 So. Broadway	Forest City	Rutherford	381	11- 1-64
2:	Adams, Eldon Shockley, 2142 Crescent Avenue	Charlotte 7	Mecklenburg	181	11- 1-64
3:	Adams, Jr., John Bunyan, 1282 Midway Road	Rockingham	Richmond	495	11- 1-66
4:	Adams, William Lee, R.F.D. 4, Box 67	New Bern	Craven	725	11- 1-61
5:	Alberti, Sr., Herman George, Rt. 1	Holly Ridge	Onslow	83	11- 1-63
6:	Alexander, Charles Payne, 133 Rankin St.	Mooresville	Iredell	496	11- 1-63
7:	Alford, Ben Randall, P. O. Box 32	Morehead City	Carteret	405	11- 1-61
8:	Allen, Hubert Harold, P. O. Box 386	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-62
9:	Allen, Ned Benton, Route 1, Box 156	Denton	Davidson	404	11- 1-66
10:	Allison, Jr., Frank, P. O. Box 97	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	667	11- 1-65
11:	Allison, Lloyd Avery, 1811 Cheek Road	Durham	Durham	687	11- 1-62
12:	Aman, William Albert Stephenson, 119 Richlands Ave.	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-66
13:	Apple, Arthur, P. O. Box 148	Wallace	Duplin	595	11- 1-63
14:	Austin, Edward Denny, P. O. Box 349	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-65
15:	Baber, Arthur Tyson, 148 Charlotte St.	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-64
16:	Baggett, Charlie Cleveland, 1919 Wolcott Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63
17:	Bagley, Harry Cecil, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee	506	11- 1-61
18:	Bailey, Leland Floyd Cranford, Route 8, Box 215	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-62
19:	Bailey, Paul Aaron, R.F.D. 2	Lucama	Wilson	527	11- 1-64
20:	Baker, Alvin Edward, 818 Lynn Road	Durham	Durham	687	11- 1-66
21:	Banks, Nelson Bryan, P.O. Box 1350	New Bern	Craven	724	11- 1-62
22:	Barkley, John Emery, 509 W. Shaw Street	St. Pauls	Robeson	474	11- 1-66
23:	Barkley, Kenneth Lester, 121 Park Avenue	Brevard	Transylvania	267	11- 1-63
24:	Barnes, James Andrew, Route 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62
25:	Barnitz, Reuben, c/o Masonic Temple	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-66
26:	Bartlett, Verne Edwin, P.O. Box 92	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-66
27:	Basinger, Carl Lee, P.O. Box 206	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-61
28:	Batchelor, Willie Henry, R.F.D. 3	Hertford	Perquimans	106	11- 1-66
29:	Battle, Elmo Elsworth, 1600 Beal Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	602	11- 1-63
30:	Baucom, Henry Clay, 1411 Rama Road	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
31:	Beaver, Henry Clifford, 1109 Emerald Street	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-64

32: Bell, Edward Weston, P.O. Box 229	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-61
33: Biggerstaff, William Henry, 211 Big Springs Ave.	Forest City	Rutherford	381	11- 1-65
34: Bird, Jr., Charles Wesley, 165 Buckingham Ave.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-66
35: Bird, Robert Macbeth, 609 Cedar Street	Weldon	Halifax	203	11- 1-63
36: Bivins, Hubert Oliver, P.O. Box 667	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-61
37: Boring, John Edgar, P.O. Box 912	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-61
38: Bower, Alden Grant, P.O. Box 384	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-64
39: Bowman, Elwyn Daniel, Route 3, Box 297	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-64
40: Boyette, Thurman Bruce, 1228 So. Tarboro St.	Wilson	Wilson	712	11- 1-63
41: Branton, Mack, R.F.D. 2	Burnsville	Yancey	717	11- 1-64
42: Brewer, Ray Archabald, P.O. Box 403	Battleboro	Nash	602	11- 1-61
43: Bridges, Walter Harold, 510 Pearl Street	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61
44: Brown, Ernest Clark	Mail not delivered	Guilford	552	11- 1-61
45: Brown, Fred Orr, Route 4, Box 333	Matthews	Mecklenburg	461	11- 1-62
46: Brown, Grady Anderson, P.O. Box 747	Hillsboro	Orange	19	11- 1-63
47: Brown, James Allen, 1904 Alexander Road	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-64
48: Brown, Jr., James Castle, 4621 S.W. 12th St.	Coral Gables, Fla.	(Out of State)	27	11- 1-62
49: Brown, Jr., Milton Steele, 1402 Main Street	Tarboro	Edgecombe	58	11- 1-66
50: Brown, Jr., Thomas Ruffin, 15 East James Street	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-60
51: Brown, William Henry, 4620 Hartman Road	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-63
52: Bruffey, John Catlett, 206 Durant Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-64
53: Bullard, Coy Swinson, 27 Pinecrest Parkway	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-64
54: Bullock, Willard Frank, 2424 Westfield Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	711	11- 1-66
55: Burgess, Cloude	Harmony	Iredell	299	11- 1-62
56: Burleson, Ballard Eugene, P.O. Box 356	Elk Park	Avery	598	11- 1-64
57: Burleson, Homer Carlee, Route 2	Asheville	Buncombe	561	11- 1-60
58: Burleson, Howard Lamar	Swansboro	Onslow	643	11- 1-61
59: Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert, 1240 11th St., N.W.	Hickory	Catawba	665	11- 1-60
60: Burnette, Earle Fordyce, 916 Marilyn Drive	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-65
61: Burrell, Clarence William, P.O. Box 942	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62
62: Burris, John Cecil, 317 Kerr Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-62
63: Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee, P.O. Box 335	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-64
64: Cabe, Frank Gudger, Route 3	Candler	Buncombe	491	11- 1-63
65: *Cagle, Bert, Route 2	Canton	Haywood	472	11- 1-63

*Died June 17, 1962

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
66:	Cain, Lee Roy, P.O. Box 34	Elizabethtown	Bladen	646	11- 1-66
67:	Calloway, David Thomas, Route 2	King	Stokes	722	11- 1-62
68:	Camp, Sr., James Monroe, 1203 North Oakwood St.	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-64
69:	Campbell, James Woodrow, 621 Spruce Street	Mooresville	Iredell	496	11- 1-64
70:	Carawan, Henry Benaga, P.O. Box 419	Washington	Beaufort	104	11- 1-63
71:	Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey, 306 N. Main Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-66
72:	Carriker, Grady Isaiah, Route 1	Kittrell	Vance	229	11- 1-63
73:	Carter, Robert Allen, 504 Tokay Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-66
74:	Casey, Joseph Troy, 210 Forest Road	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64
75:	Caton, Edgar Carol, 258 Miramar Drive	Concord	Cabarrus	720	11- 1-62
76:	Caudle, Henry Thomas, 510 Frank Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62
77:	Chambers, Adair Edward, 215 Milford Hills Road	Salisbury	Rowan	99	11- 1-64
78:	Chambers, James Walter, P.O. Box 32	Clyde	Haywood	386	11- 1-63
79:	Chesson, Wilmer Carlton, 202 Brinkley Avenue	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65
80:	Church, George Bland, 22 Gracelyn Road	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-65
81:	Church, Walter Jeffries, 134 Roumbough Place	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62
82:	Clark, Homer Showalter, 821 Sand Hill Road	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-60
83:	Clarke, Oscar Victor, Route 3, Box 26	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-65
84:	Cline, Gerald Clement, 5644 Londonderry Road	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-65
85:	Coates, Harry James, 611 Cameron Drive	Kinston	Lenoir	4	11- 1-64
86:	Cole, Jr., Grady Elgin, c/o Rado Station WJBS	Deland, Florida	(Out of State)	700	11- 1-61
87:	Connell, Glenn, 2424 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-65
88:	Coston, Melvin Hugh, 2621 Bennington Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-61
89:	Covington, Forrest MacAllister, 932 Brentwood Dr.	Burlington	Alamance	721	11- 1-66
90:	Cowan, Elbert Winford, Route 3	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-66
91:	Cox, Sr., Beulah Arnold, P.O. Box 161	Ellerbe	Richmond	654	11- 1-66
92:	Cox, Wilbur Franklin, 1214 West Thomas St.	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-62
93:	Crater, Percy Albert, Route 8	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-64
94:	Crisp, Henry Watson, P.O. Box 421	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-62
95:	Crisp, James Ronald, P.O. Box 1	Fontana Dam	Graham	672	11- 1-61

96:	Cross, William Thomas, P.O. Box 61	Gatesville	Gates	126	11- 1-63
97:	Crutchfield, Everett Dace, 135 Clifton Street	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-63
98:	Crutchfield, William Guy, P.O. Box 151	Haw River	Alamance	272	11- 1-63
99:	Culler, Robert Alan, 2405 National Road	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-66
100:	Cunningham, Martin Crawford, 20 Josephine Street	Sylva	Jackson	459	11- 1-65
101:	Curtis, Burnell Parker, P.O. Box 337	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63
102:	Curtis, Edison Miller, 704 Lucerne Street	Greensboro	Guilford	128	11- 1-63
103:	Dallas, Stedman Fulton, 912 Wade Avenue	Garner	Wake	634	11- 1-61
104:	Darr, David William, 2727 Spring Garden Road	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62
105:	Darroch, Jr., John Washburn, Route 3	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-64
106:	Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade, P.O. Box 516	Jacksonville	Onslow	680	11- 1-66
107:	Davidson, John Calvin, 343 So. Grace Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	230	11- 1-61
108:	Davis, John Wesley, 900 First Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	340	11- 1-63
109:	Davis, Paul Maxwell, Apt. 58, Sec. B-4, 1121 Myrtle Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62
110:	Dean, Nathaniel Cook, P.O. Box 351	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64
111:	Der Yuen, Philip, 2220 Cumberland Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-66
112:	Deweese, Robert Kendrick, 20 Evergreen Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	665	11- 1-62
113:	Dilling, Jr., Marshall, P.O. Box 506	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-62
114:	Drye, Columbus Herman, P.O. Box 85	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
115:	Duncan, Guy Allen, Route 1	Bostic	Rutherford	381	11- 1-64
116:	Dunn, Edgar Floyd, P.O. Box 694	Aberdeen	Moore	550	11- 1-63
117:	Dupree, Joseph Edward, 206 W. Donaldson Avenue	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-65
118:	Edgerton, Griffin Gabriel, P.O. Box 244	Kenly	Johnston	257	11- 1-62
119:	Edwards, Charles William, Route 3, Box 159-A	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-64
120:	Edwards, Roy Alvie, 228 So. Third Avenue	Siler City	Chatham	403	11- 1-63
121:	Eller, Raymond Edgar, P.O. Box 129	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-61
122:	Elliott, Austin Lafayette, 425 Lexington Avenue	Thomasville	Davidson	214	11- 1-63
123:	Faulk, Joel Jackson, 2342 East Seventh Street	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
124:	Faville, George Crary, Foust Carney Rd., Rt. 2	Powell, Tenn.	(Out of State)	680	11- 1-61
125:	Fay, Scott Stuart, P.O. Box 6114	Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-64
126:	Felton, Jesse Howard, 1420 Hill Street	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	602	11- 1-64
127:	Flack, Kolen, P.O. Box 502	Greensboro	Guilford	91	11- 1-61
128:	Fleming, Jr., Charles Burton, 205 Lander Street	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-66
129:	Fletcher, Charles Thomas, 1412 Woodland Drive	Durham	Durham	210	11- 1-63

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
130: Folden, Hetzel Wayne, 201 Seneca Place	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
131: Foster, Elbert Ellsworth, 3139 Selwyn Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-61
132: Foulk, Clarence Basil, 1811 McGougan Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-66
133: Fountain, Garland Gustus, 4729 Long Leaf Hills Dr.	Wilmington	New Hanover	395	11- 1-63
134: Freeman, Neill Willis, P.O. Box 172	Biscoe	Montgomery	437	11- 1-61
135: Freeman, Richard Tyler, 214 Hames Street	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-64
136: Fulbright, James Crawford, P.O. Box 216	Lowell	Gaston	590	11- 1-64
137: Fulbright, William Henry, 104 Willowbrook Circle	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-63
138: Funk, Thomas Milton, 328 Kelly Avenue	Mooresville	Iredell	496	11- 1-63
139: Gaines, James Carl, 322 Hickory Avenue	Sanford	Lee	172	11- 1-66
140: Garrison, Raymond Haskell, R.F.D. 3, Box 205	Weaverville	Buncombe	170	11- 1-66
141: Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence, 259 Tenth Avenue, S.E.	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-60
142: Glascock, Richard Clyde, Route 1	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-64
143: Godwin, George Washington, Route 2, Box 53-B	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-63
144: Goforth, June Haywood, Box 1136	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62
145: Goins, Alfred Ormand, 102 Dorchester Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-61
146: Goodwin, Willie Parker, 214 East Eden Street	Edenton	Chowan	7	11- 1-66
147: Gouge, Howard William, 119 South Main	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-64
148: Graham, Charles Durwood, P.O. Box 114	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-66
149: Graham, Jesse Garland, Rt. 2, Box 312	Newport	Carteret	706	11- 1-66
150: Graham, L. D., P.O. Box 5	Oak Ridge	Guilford	669	11- 1-62
151: Grant, Biver Ernest, P.O. Box 306	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-64
152: Grant, Clifton Gordon, 121 Jackson Street	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	519	11- 1-62
153: Green, Edgar Leonidas, 210 Woodrow Avenue	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-65
154: Green, George Anderson, 917 N. Lafayette Street	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-66
155: Greene, Anderson Bailey, Route 3	Shelby	Cleveland	534	11- 1-60
156: Greene, Thomas Walter, Rt. 3	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-64
157: Greer, William Clifford, 411 Hugh Street	Tampa, Fla.	(Out of State)	696	11- 1-62
158: Grieshamer, John Nick, R.F.D. 1	Marble	Cherokee	665	11- 1-63
159: Griffin, Arthur Gwynn, P.O. Box 237	Davidson	Mecklenburg	176	11- 1-63

No.	Name and Address	City	County	Lodge	Date
160:	Guptill, Clarence William, 20 Summit Walk	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-66
161:	Guyol, Elmer Andre, 702 Garden Street	Sanford	Lee	172	11- 1-66
162:	Hadley, William Riley, 7923 Alderman Road	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-64
163:	Hale, Russell Peabody, 1703 W. Cone Boulevard	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-61
164:	Hall, William James, Route 1, Box 69	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-66
165:	Ham, Cecil Lawrence, P.O. Box 302	Black Mountain	Buncombe	663	11- 1-65
166:	Hamilton, Max, Route 7, Box 585	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-64
167:	Hamilton, Paul Daniel, Rt. 3, Box 47	Denton	Randolph	404	11- 1-66
168:	Hardee, Walter Herman, P.O. Box 398	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-62
169:	Hardy, Alvis Rex, 1010 Cypress Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-65
170:	Hardy, William Howard, P.O. Box 13	Siloam	Surry	390	11- 1-60
171:	Harkey, Robert Henry, P.O. Box 1053	Salisbury	Rowan	543	11- 1-60
172:	Harmon, William Haun, 1826 Birchcrest Drive	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
173:	Harrell, Britton, River Street	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-62
174:	Harrell, Franklin Smithwick, P.O. Box 158	Merry Hill	Bertie	171	11- 1-64
175:	Harrell, William Person, P.O. Box 114	Colerain	Bertie	171	11- 1-61
176:	Harrelson, S. S., 2315 N. Independence Boulevard	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-65
177:	Harrington, Craven English, P.O.Box 711	Raleigh	Wake	500	11- 1-66
178:	Harris, James Allen, 1503 East Palm Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-64
179:	Harris, Jesse Wilson, P.O. Box 755	Enfield	Halifax	447	11- 1-63
180:	Hartis, Lewis Philip, 1104 Central Drive	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	11- 1-64
181:	Hartman, Shutt, Route 2	Clemmons	Davidson	289	11- 1-66
182:	Harton, Frank Norville, 2834 Palm Avenue	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62
183:	Hasskamp, Harry William, 122 Rutherford Road	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-65
184:	Hatley, Jack Sidney, P.O. Box 6	Wendell	Wake	565	11- 1-63
185:	Hawks, Ned Armfield, P.O. Box 666	Sylva	Jackson	672	11- 1-60
186:	Haynsworth, John Richard, 620 Ninth Street	Albemarle	Stanly	348	11- 1-60
187:	Haywood, William Frank, 106 East First Street	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-63
188:	Helms, Earl Anders, 633 Secrest Street	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62
189:	Herring, James Lloyd, R.F.D. 1	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62
190:	Hester, Sr., Richard Harper, P.O. Box 282	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-63
191:	Hicks, William Bradsher, Semora Road	Roxboro	Person	113	11- 1-64
192:	Hill, Charles Edward, 2203 Woodland Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
193:	Hill, Gerald Durwood, Rt. 2, Box 67-B	Newport	Carteret	706	11- 1-66
194:	Hines, Ben Gerald, 1106 South Second Street	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11- 1-66

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
195: Hinton, Jr., Score Jackson, Route 1	Middlesex	Johnston	165	11- 1-63
196: Hodgin, Keith Grimes, 721 Worth Street	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11- 1-64
197: Hogan, Harvey Theodore, 439 North Main Street	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-62
198: Holland, Herbert Delno, Box 1	Asheboro	Randolph	699	11- 1-66
199: Holoman, Jr., Dallas, 2717 East Rothgeb Drive	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-65
200: Holoman, George Chreston, c/o Boylan-Pearce Co.	Raleigh	Wake	40	11- 1-63
201: Holt, James Franklin Butler, Route 2	Princeton	Johnston	617	11- 1-63
202: Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield, 208 Hull Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-62
203: Hooks, William Arthur, P.O. Box 450	Smithfield	Johnston	84	11- 1-65
204: Hooper, James Kelly, R.F.D. 1, Box 106	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-65
205: Hornaday, John Albert, 1104 Garnett Street	Henderson	Vance	229	11- 1-65
206: Horne, James Henry, 524 Vista Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-64
207: House, Jesse Owen, 1507 East Green Street	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-62
208: House, John Lawton, c/o House & Riggs Funeral Home	Robersonville	Pitt	90	11- 1-60
209: Howard, Jackson Grady, Route 3, Box 186	China Grove	Rowan	695	11- 1-64
210: Howell, Johnny Eugene, 1910 White Street	Gastonia	Gaston	369	11- 1-66
211: Howell, Lester Ralph, State Hospital	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
212: Hoyle, Frank Howard, P.O. Box 404	Drexel	Burke	670	11- 1-64
213: Hudler, Goyn Herbert	Boonville	Yadkin	162	11- 1-66
214: Huff, Coy Jackson, 535 Fairview Road	Asheville	Buncombe	446	11- 1-66
215: Hughes, Waits Waye, 34 Skyland Circle	Asheville	Buncombe	118	11- 1-62
216: Hughett, Oakley Guy, 2727 Catherine Drive	Burlington	Alamance	409	11- 1-65
217: Hulbert, Albert Vance, 616 No. Endor Street	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-62
218: Humphrey, George Dudley, P.O. Box 1318	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-62
219: Hurdle, William Hayes, P.O. Box 33-A	Engelhard	Hyde	328	11- 1-63
220: Ingram, Harry Allen, 316 Enola Road	Morganton	Burke	217	11- 1-61
221: Jackson, Jr., Frank Lee, P.O. Box 146	Davidson	Mecklenburg	176	11- 1-64
222: Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard, P.O. Box 1145	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
223: *Jarrett, Marcus Young, P.O. Box 484	Dillsboro	Jackson	459	11- 1-63

*Died March 12, 1962

224: Jeffords, Robert Sidney, Main Street, Box 45	Germanton	Stokes	167	11- 1-66
225: Jenkins, Joe Elam	Stanfield	Stanley	618	11- 1-66
226: Jernigan, Clarence Eugene, Route 1	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-66
227: Johnson, Henry Bruce, Route 1	Trenton	Jones	81	11- 1-63
228: Johnson, Henry McNair, P.O. Box 35	Willard	Pender	595	11- 1-61
229: Johnson, James Benjamin, 916 E. 36th Street	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
230: Johnson, Jr., James Starling, 102 E. North Street	Raleigh	Wake	500	11- 1-66
231: Johnson, John Wesley, Route 2, Box 138	Grifton	Lenoir	243	11- 1-66
232: Johnson, Whitson Durham, 23 East Randolph Road	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62
233: Johnson, William Lee, P.O. Box 41	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64
234: Johnston, Frederick Duwan, 512 Patterson Street	China Grove	Rowan	283	11- 1-65
235: Johnston, James Guy, 15th Floor Wachovia Bnk. Bldg.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
236: Joines, James Monroe	Wilbar	Wilkes	573	11- 1-66
237: Jones, Durham Elmo, P.O. Box 1271	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
238: Jones, Robert Breathard, P.O. Box 39	Pink Hill	Lenoir	13	11- 1-66
239: Joseph, Nicholas Alex., P.O. Box 632	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-64
240: Joyner, Sr., Roy Thomas, R.F.D., Box 197	Rich Square	Northampton	488	11- 1-65
241: Kahn, Berl Maurice, P.O. Box 542	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-64
242: Kaylor, Homer Eugene, P.O. Box 337	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-66
243: Kerr, Graham Pinkney, 2121 Fernwood Drive	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
244: Kerr, William Edward, 2112 Fernwood Drive	Charlotte 3	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
245: Kincaid, Arnold Wesley, Box 68, Bessemer City	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	339	11- 1-66
246: King, Haywood Sherrill, 114 South Fifth Avenue	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-65
247: Kinzie, Fred Clinton, P.O. Box 155	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-66
248: Knupp, Everett Edward, P.O. Box 412	Old Fort	McDowell	401	11- 1-66
249: Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt, P.O. Box 2465	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-64
250: Lancaster, William Llewellyn, 204 W. Sixth Avenue	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-63
251: Lane, Joseph S., 109 Banks Street	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-66
252: Lanier, Dayton Jay, 2214 Chestnut Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64
253: Leach, Cornelius, 15 Louisiana Avenue	West Asheville	Buncombe	650	11- 1-64
254: Ledford, LeRoy, 1300 Hammock Avenue	Shelby	Cleveland	202	11- 1-62
255: Lee, George William, P.O. Box 232	Polkville	Cleveland	534	11- 1-66
256: Lee, Neil Archie, Route 3	Fairmont	Robeson	528	11- 1-64
257: Leggett, Sr., George Raymond, P.O. Box 427	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65
258: Leonard, Burgess Guy, 1601 E. Green Street	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-65

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
259: Leonard, Robert Blackwell, P.O. Box 72	Lillington	Harnett	302	11- 1-62
260: Lewis, Ira Oscar, P.O. Box 2091	Charlotte 1	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
261: Lisk, Fred Baxter, 401 Kerr Street	Concord	Cabarrus	720	11- 1-62
262: Litaker, John Rankin, 3429 Mathis Drive	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
263: Little, Clarence Luther, Route 4	Murphy	Cherokee	426	11- 1-65
264: Little, Sr., Franklin Donald, 1649 Club Road	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-62
265: Liverman, Edwin Wright, 103 North Church Street	Concord	Cabarrus	32	11- 1-60
266: Lockhart, William Ray, Valdese Avenue	Drexel	Burke	670	11- 1-63
267: Lucas, Richard Harvey, R.F.D.	Plymouth	Washington	59	11- 1-65
268: Lupton, Stacy Thomas, 41 East Central Drive	Havelock	Craven	688	11- 1-63
269: Lyle, Donald Leon, 1003 Stonecutter Street	Spindale	Rutherford	673	11- 1-63
270: Lynn, Joseph Toomey, P.O. Box 238	Hickory	Catawba	343	11- 1-65
271: Macon, Horace Linwood, 810 South Main Street	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-63
272: Maddrey, John Franklin, 713 New Road	Raleigh	Wake	97	11- 1-63
273: Mahaffey, Walter Carless, 1729 Chatham Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-64
274: Margas, Pat Thomas, 1104 Ward Street	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-65
275: Marlette, Jr., William Henry, Box 1468	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62
276: Marshall, Zeph, 438 Nelson Drive	Jacksonville	Onslow	83	11- 1-64
277: Marshbourne, George Warren, P.O. Box 27	Spring Hope	Nash	187	11- 1-61
278: Martin, Robert Vance, 715 Shallowford Road	Lewisville	Forsyth	434	11- 1-64
279: Massengill, Hubert Vernon, P.O. Box 303	Yanceyville	Caswell	11	11- 1-63
280: May, Bertice Odon, 1501 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-60
281: May, Dwight Junior, P.O. Box 35	Gibsonville	Guilford	271	11- 1-61
282: McAlister, Thurston Blease, Route 4	Mebane	Alamance	272	11- 1-66
283: McCall, Jr., Frederick Marvin, 306 Maple Street	Brevard	Transylvana	267	11- 1-66
284: McCallum, Robert Alexander, P. O. Box 33	Candor	Montgomery	437	11- 1-65
285: McCormick, Spence Purvis, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-61
286: McCulloch, Ervin Wesley, General Delivery	Gold Hill	Rowan	657	11- 1-65
287: McDaniel, Millard Taft, 634 E. Cannon Avenue	Albemarle	Stanly	703	11- 1-66
288: McFarland, James Neill, Route 1	Broadway	Harnett	172	11- 1-61
289: McGinty, Wallace Hamilton, 117 North Central Ave.	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-60

290:	McGlohon, Wayland Duke, 407 Park Avenue	Ayden	Pitt	498	11- 1-61
291:	McHan, Walter Samuel, P. O. Box 261	Gatlinburg, Tenn.	(Out of State)	427	11- 1-64
292:	McLamb, Andrew Franklyn, 1619 Grace Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-63
293:	McNeilly, Everett Warren, General Delivery	Casar	Cleveland	579	11- 1-61
294:	McRae, Marshall Glenn, P. O. Box 131	Southern Pines	Moore	484	11- 1-66
295:	Medlin, Pearlie Vance, P. O. Box 843	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62
296:	Mellette, Francis Marion, P. O. Box 25	Deep Run	Lenoir	304	11- 1-65
297:	Mewborn, Cedric Ogle, P. O. Box 64	LaGrange	Lenoir	233	11- 1-62
298:	Miller, Joseph Gracey, 214 Webb Street	Statesville	Iredell	690	11- 1-64
299:	Mills, Clyde Ray, R.F.D. 2	Apex	Wake	277	11- 1-62
300:	Mims, Ivan Collins, P.O. Box 248	Holly Springs	Wake	115	11- 1-65
301:	Mizelle, Cecil Jackson, P. O. Box 212	Scotland Neck	Halifax	689	11- 1-66
302:	Moore, Evin Frederick, 717 Haymore Street	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-66
303:	Moore, John Ellis, 118 York Avenue	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-66
304:	Morgan, Eric Earl, 602 Fairview Drive	Lexington	Davidson	696	11- 1-62
305:	Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 4323 Reidsville Road	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-62
306:	Morse, William Clyde, 318 Ann Street	Rockingham	Richmond	495	11- 1-64
307:	Moss, John Henry, 202 Meridian Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-64
308:	Moss, Sr., Paul Elliott, 246 Crestwood Street	High Point	Guilford	681	11- 1-63
309:	Mosteller, James Edgar, 914 Montlieu Avenue	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-66
310:	Mulkey, Harvey Lee, P. O. Box 71	Andrews	Cherokee	529	11- 1-63
311:	Mullinax, Sr., Brady Wilson, 130 Joyce Lane	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-64
312:	Munson, Jr., William Edward, 404 W. Kingston Ave.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-62
313:	Myers, Max	Norwood	Stanly	150	11- 1-64
314:	Myers, Paul, 1403 Miller Street	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	685	11- 1-66
315:	Nabors, LeRoy, 1824 Conover Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	679	11- 1-63
316:	Nash, William Eckles, Route 3, Box 1145	Asheville	Buncombe	491	11- 1-65
317:	Newman, William Henri, 141 Kings Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-64
318:	Newton, Nelson Watkins, Route 2	Dunn	Sampson	206	11- 1-62
319:	Nicol, John Cargill, 64 Ideal Way	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
320:	Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill, P. O. Box 26	Sylva	Jackson	358	11- 1-60
321:	Nobles, Walter Herman, 1800 Myrtle Avenue	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-61
322:	Noe, Earl McIntosh, P. O. Box 231	Beaufort	Carteret	109	11- 1-62
323:	Odom, Earnest Elton, Box 244 (Northampton Co.)	Gaston	Northampton	519	11- 1-65
324:	Oliver, George Melvin	Snow Hill	Greene	132	11- 1-66

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
325: Otwell, Ronald Coble, 1404 Evergreen Avenue	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-60
326: Owens, Frank Neely, 2915 Somerset Drive	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
327: Owens, William Robert, Route 1	Stantonsburg	Wilson	92	11- 1-61
328: Owens, Willie Franklin, c/o Post Office	Greenville	Pitt	284	11- 1-63
329: Padrick, Jr., David James, 1709 Ann Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-60
330: Parham, Edwin Thomas, P. O. Box 566	Cary	Wake	555	11- 1-65
331: Parker, Norwood Price, P. O. Box 875	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-65
332: Parks, Weldon Gilbert, C. D. No. 12, Box 22	Lexington	Davidson	473	11- 1-64
333: Pate, Cecil Miller 1502 Palm Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-61
334: Peery, Samuel Thomas, 215 West Third Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
335: Pendergraph, Eckles McCoy, R. F. D. 3	Graham	Alamance	409	11- 1-62
336: Penney, Alva Elbert, 301 Northern Boulevard	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-64
337: Perritt, Theodore Blake, 115 Elm Street	Williamston	Martin	613	11- 1-62
338: Peterson, Perry James, 803 Gales Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62
339: Petty, Raymond Arthur, 1207 Pollock Street	Kinston	Lenoir	705	11- 1-65
340: Phillips, Ray Elbert, P.O. Box 564	Washington	Beaufort	675	11- 1-66
341: Pigg, Horace William, 609 Greenland Drive	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-62
342: Plummer, Henry Hollen, Rt. 9, Box 342 A	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-61
343: Polk, Charles Lee, 2205 North Ocean Boulevard	Myrtle Beach, S. C.	(Out of State)	618	11- 1-66
344: Polter, William Max, 1605 E. Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-64
345: Poore, Dewey Minford, Route 2	Candler	Buncombe	491	11- 1-66
346: Porter, Robie Daniel, P. O. Box 13	Benson	Johnston	431	11- 1-63
347: Potter, Charles Taylor, R.R. No. 4, Box 336	New Bern	Craven	3	11- 1-64
348: Powell, Barnard Jones, P. O. Box 604	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-62
349: Powell, James Edgar, P. O. Box 21	Shallotte	Brunswick	207	11- 1-61
350: Powell, John Luther, P. O. Box 447	Wallace	Duplin	595	11- 1-66
351: Powell, Roy Thomas, 315 N. College Street	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-64
352: Powers, Allan Grover, 518 Rice Street	Hamlet	Richmond	532	11- 1-63
353: Powers, Samuel Lewis, 507 N. Washington Street	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	91	11- 1-66
354: Price, Charles Thomas, Office of Army Attache, Rangoon, c/o State Department	Washington 25, D. C.	(Out of State)	114	11- 1-63

355:	Price, Lacy Cleveland, R. F. D. 1	Ellenboro	Rutherford	535	11- 1-61
356:	Price, Sr., William Knox, c/o Masonic and Eastern Star Home	Greensboro	Guilford	681	11- 1-66
357:	Prince, Jr., Marcus Brown, Route 11, Box 622	Charlotte 6	Mecklenburg	205	11- 1-62
358:	Propst, Marshall Edward, 516 Rose Garden Terrace	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	692	11- 1-66
359:	Putnam, Taft Spurgeon, P. O. Box 599	Lawndale	Cleveland	486	11- 1-61
360:	Pyatt, Joseph Grayson, P. O. Box 292	Marion	McDowell	237	11- 1-64
361:	Pyatt, Sr., Kedar Davis, 1503 Hawthorne Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
362:	Quillin, Edward Lee, P.O. Box 344	Sanford	Lee	151	11- 1-66
363:	Quinn, Jerry Julian, 803 West Road	Kinston	Lenoir	4	11- 1-66
364:	Ramsey, Charles Albert, P. O. Box 22	Bakersville	Mitchell	357	11- 1-64
365:	Ray, John Ben, 2 Georgia Road	Franklin	Macon	145	11- 1-62
366:	Rector, Reuben William, P.O. Box 1021	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-62
367:	Reynolds, James Ingram, P. O. Box 267	Clinton	Sampson	98	11- 1-62
368:	Rhinehart, Clarence Lee, P. O. Box 837	Rockwell	Rowan	657	11- 1-62
369:	Rhodes, George, P. O. Box 126	Windsor	Bertie	5	11- 1-66
370:	Rhoney, William Austin, R. F. D. 3, Box 113-A	Vale	Catawba	502	11- 1-63
371:	Rhyne, Raymond Earl, 407 Hawthorne Street	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	11- 1-64
372:	Riggs, Charles Leroy, 1404 Euclid Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	369	11- 1-62
373:	Riggs, Sr., William Clyde, 2625 Malinda Boulevard	Jacksonville, Fla.	(Out of State)	319	11- 1-62
374:	Rimer, Harold Raymond, R. D. No. 10, Box 238	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	715	11- 1-64
375:	Robinson, Sr., Johnny Mack, Route 1, Piedmont Road	Belmont	Gaston	627	11- 1-62
376:	Rood, Hood Waldo, 219 South Academy Street	Cary	Wake	198	11- 1-61
377:	Ross, Marion Tillit, P.O. Box 1044	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-61
378:	Rowland, Harril Lee, 1908 Union Street	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	530	11- 1-63
379:	Royal, Franklin William	Glade Valley	Alleghany	423	11- 1-63
380:	Russell, Jack Belmont, 1500 East Boulevard	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	702	11- 1-63
381:	Salley, Richard Lee, 310 Banner Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	167	11- 1-61
382:	Sanderson, James Claude, P. O. Box 712	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	319	11- 1-64
383:	Saunders, Howard Andrew, P. O. Box 136	Franklinville	Randolph	128	11- 1-60
384:	Saunders, Robert Bruce, 526 Banks Street	Graham	Alamance	492	11- 1-64
385:	Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt Talmadge, P.O. Box 303	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	127	11- 1-62
386:	Scott, Leary Norvell, Route 1	Kernersville	Forsyth	669	11- 1-61
387:	Seabolt, Robert Clinton, 1006 Lexington Avenue	Greensboro	Guilford	76	11- 1-65
388:	Seigler, Ralph Heywood, Woodland Drive, R. F. D. 2	Reidsville	Rockingham	384	11- 1-60

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
389: Sells, Carl Mason, P. O. Box 913	Salisbury	Rowan	576	11- 1-62
390: Sheaffer, William Otto, 5210 Catalpa Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-62
391: Shelton, Dewey Winford, 904 Nance Avenue	High Point	Guilford	681	11- 1-66
392: Shields, Homer Arledge, P.O. Box 291	Tryon	Polk	605	11- 1-65
393: Shulenberger, Lon Gaither, 420 So. Race Street	Statesville	Iredell	27	11- 1-66
394: Silver, Howard Dee, R. F. D. No. 1, Box 50	Burnsville	Yancey	397	11- 1-64
395: Simms, Obie DeArmond, 1015 Lunsford Place	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-63
396: Simon, Jr., Lewis Scott, 1808 Starbrook Drive	Charlotte 9	Mecklenburg	726	11- 1-63
397: Simpson, John Alexander, 333 George Street	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	230	11- 1-64
398: Skipper, Sr., Fred Douglas, 509 Sea Right Drive	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	667	11- 1-63
399: Slate, Thomas Gorrell, 1301 General Lee Avenue	Fayetteville	Cumberland	8	11- 1-66
400: Smith, Charlie Raymond, P. O. Box 51	Louisburg	Franklin	413	11- 1-65
401: Smith, Edward Evander, R. F. D. 2	Raeford	Hoke	306	11- 1-65
402: Smith, Ernest Lee, 2329 Walker Avenue	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-62
403: Smith, Randolph Gage, 1116 Norris Street	Raleigh	Wake	218	11- 1-62
404: Smith, Jr., Robert Brady, 3900 Beacon Drive	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	434	11- 1-62
405: Souther, Billy Edward, Route 1	Cycle	Wilkes	471	11- 1-63
406: Spicer, James Eldon, Route 1	Millers Creek	Wilkes	573	11- 1-64
407: Stalvey, Archie Boyd, P. O. Box 547	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-64
408: Stanley, Jr., Francis West, P.O. Box 335	Goldsboro	Wayne	634	11- 1-65
409: Stephens, William Harley, 405-A Market Street	Denton, Md.	(Out of State)	207	11- 1-62
410: Stevens, Frank Robert, Rt. 4, Box 109-B	Mobile, Alabama	(Out of State)	446	11- 1-64
411: Stokes, Charles Butler, 2801 Temple Lane	Charlotte 5	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
412: Story, Sr., James Clark, 1821 Fannwood Circle	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	711	11- 1-66
413: Stott, Percy Clifton, 1006 So. Tarboro Street	Wilson	Wilson	565	11- 1-65
414: *Stover, MSP Robert Theron, 900 Doaye Creek	Fort Belvoir, Va.	(Out of State)	679	11- 1-61
415: Strause, Nathan Philip, P.O. Box 336	Henderson	Vance	229	11- 1-62
416: Strawn, Bonner Lee, 1832 Mecklenburg Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	676	11- 1-64
417: Swaim, Mark Chancellor, R.F.D. 1	Canton	Haywood	386	11- 1-61
418: Swain, Clyde Wesley, 2204 Englewood Avenue	Durham	Durham	352	11- 1-65

*Mail Not Delivered (11-10-1961)

419:	Talton, Jr., Moses Garland, 715 Baker Street	Oxford	Granville	122	11- 1-64
420:	Taylor, Harry Stanton, P.O. Box 147	Hookerton	Greene	95	11- 1-66
421:	Taylor, Kenneth, P.O. Box 55	Magnolia	Duplin	279	11- 1-64
422:	Taylor, Rufus Elliott, P.O. Box 44	Robersonville	Martin	296	11- 1-65
423:	Teague, Arthur Franklin, No. 1 Central Boulevard	Wilmington	New Hanover	319	11- 1-66
424:	Terrell, Harold Anderson, 1325 Dorsey Street	Greensboro	Guilford	409	11- 1-61
425:	Terrell, Jack Hayes, Rt. 5, Box 310	Burlington	Alamance	409	11- 1-66
426:	Thomas, Frank Lee, 501 Hollywood Boulevard	Havelock	Craven	433	11- 1-62
427:	Thorne, Leonard Merivale, 405 East Pine Street	Farmville	Pitt	517	11- 1-61
428:	Thornton, James Oliver, P.O. Box 1423	Greensboro	Guilford	694	11- 1-66
429:	Treadaway, James Alexander, 223 Bennett Street	Wadesboro	Anson	64	11- 1-65
430:	Truett, Henry Fidell, R.F.D. 2	Culberson	Cherokee	426	11- 1-61
431:	Tucker, John Nathan, 3406 Bonaire Drive	Charlotte 8	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
432:	Turner, Percy Pickett, P.O. Box 466	Greensboro	Guilford	542	11- 1-62
433:	Tuten, L. E., P.O. Box 248	Henderson	Vance	122	11- 1-62
434:	Umstead, Raymond Puckett, 110 Broughton Street	Garner	Wake	701	11- 1-65
435:	Updegrove, Edward George, 608 Lindsay Street	High Point	Guilford	344	11- 1-62
436:	Walker, Luther Howard, P.O. Box 1132	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	695	11- 1-61
437:	Walker, Leon Stokes, 510 E. Franklin Street	Chapel Hill	Davidson	404	11- 1-66
438:	Wallace, Gordon Edmund, 1308 Kilby Terrace	Anniston, Ala.	(Out of State)	387	11- 1-64
439:	Walters, James Albert, 344 North Wrenn Street	High Point	Guilford	716	11- 1-62
440:	Ward, Harry Potter, 512 East Mulberry Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-62
441:	Waters, William Rudolph, 1701 Green Springs Road	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-65
442:	Watson, James Earl, P.O. Box 588	Mount Airy	Surry	691	11- 1-63
443:	Weeks, Percy Leonard, Box 434	Mount Holly	Gaston	544	11- 1-66
444:	Welch, Clarence Rufus, P.O. Box 2017	Charlotte 1	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-60
445:	Wescott, Justin Lee, 79 Swan Street	Buffalo, N. Y.	(Out of State)	692	11- 1-64
446:	West, James Arthur, 1319 Princess Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-65
447:	Westbrooks, Edward Marion, 1231 Fairview Street	Greensboro	Guilford	552	11- 1-61
448:	White, Jr., Francis Pope, P.O. Box 3637	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	700	11- 1-61
449:	White, Jack Griggs, 515 Jefferson Avenue	New Bern	Craven	568	11- 1-62
450:	White, James Thaddeus, Route 1, Gastonia Highway	Bessemer City	Gaston	668	11- 1-63
451:	White, James Urshel, 409 E. Lexington Avenue	High Point	Guilford	674	11- 1-65
452:	White, Thomas William, 1007 Riverside Drive	Lumberton	Robeson	114	11- 1-63
453:	Whitfield, Leroy Beaman, Route 3, Box 66	Snow Hill	Greene	95	11- 1-66

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

October 1, 1961

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
454: Whitley, Morris Curtis, 2208 Fernwood Drive	Greensboro	Guilford	656	11- 1-66
455: Whittaker, Duke LeGrande, Yadkinville Road	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62
456: Whittington, George Oliver, Route 1	Bunnlevel	Harnett	302	11- 1-64
457: Williams, Clifton Forbes,	Shawboro	Camden	53	11- 1-66
458: Williams, James Edwin, P.O. Box 531	Dunn	Harnett	147	11- 1-64
459: Williams, J. O. Leland, 220 Benson Road	Garner	Wake	701	11- 1-62
460: Williams, William Neal, P.O. Box 742	Stokesdale	Guilford	428	11- 1-65
461: Williamson, Carl Rost, 1748 Merriman Avenue	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	261	11- 1-64
462: Wilson, Charles Lindbergh, Division Street	Norlina	Warren	630	11- 1-64
463: Wilton, Harold Adolphus, P.O. Box 113	Newport	Carteret	706	11- 1-66
464: Wood, Jr., E. H., P.O. Box 833	Troy	Montgomery	718	11- 1-65
465: Woodard, Thomas Wathew, R.F.D. 1	Lucama	Wilson	527	11- 1-64
466: Woody, Edmond Dixon, 2501 Roxboro Road	Durham	Durham	210	11- 1-63
467: Wooten, Royal Preston	Union Grove	Iredell	571	11- 1-63
468: Wright, Coolidge, R.F.D. 1, Box 242	Clarendon	Columbus	563	11- 1-62
469: Wright, De Costor, P.O. Box 176	Mooresboro	Cleveland	388	11- 1-63
470: Wright, James Thomas Carr, Route 2, Box 98	Boone	Watauga	363	11- 1-60
471: Wright, Joseph Wesley, 4730 Mitchell Road	Greensboro	Guilford	694	11- 1-61
472: Young, Harold Cope, 1200 Spring Street	Mocksville	Davie	134	11- 1-62

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS—CLASS "B"

October 1, 1961

	NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN Post Office	County	Lodge No.	Date Expires
1:	Beaman, Henry Fred	Hookerton	Greene	95	11- 1-60
2:	Connor, Clarence Edward, 5132 Sunrise Terrace	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-66
3:	Davis, Jr., Chester Martin, 3813 Isham Street	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-64
4:	Dorsey, Robert Ennis, P.O. Box 7123, College Pk. Sta.	Orlando, Fla.	(Out of State)	700	11- 1-62
5:	Everest, Jr., Charles Pomeroy, 4331 Erie Drive	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	289	11- 1-64
6:	Griffin, Emsley Cleve, 301 West "G" Street	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	626	11- 1-65
7:	Harrill, Charles Gold, 314 Hawthorne Road	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-64
8:	Hollowell, Wilton Clement, 1506 East Holly Street	Goldsboro	Wayne	112	11- 1-65
9:	Hunt, Farris Allen, 5013 Bragg Boulevard	Fayetteville	Cumberland	667	11- 1-66
10:	Jones, William Alpheus, P.O. Box 147	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
11:	Pearce, Vernon Lee, 658 Waite Avenue	Wake Forest	Wake	282	11- 1-64
12:	Pender, Charles Hayden, P.O. Box 25	Pikeville	Wayne	340	11- 1-62
13:	Snipes, Sr., Harold Randolph, Route 1, Box 416	Wilmington	New Hanover	1	11- 1-65

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS, CLASS "A", AND CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS, CLASS "B",

SHOWING RESIDENCE BY COUNTIES AND LODGE NUMBERS

October 1, 1961

(Arranged by the Secretary of the Board of Custodians)

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
ALAMANCE		
1. Covington, Forrest M.	A	721
2. Crutchfield, William G.	A	272
3. Hogan, Harvey T.	A	492
4. Hughett, Oakley G.	A	409
5. McAlister, Thurston B.	A	272
6. Pendergraph, Eckles M.	A	409
7. Saunders, Robert B.	A	492
8. Terrell, Jack H.	A	409
ALLEGHANY		
1. Royal, Franklin William	A	423
ANSON		
1. Treadaway, James A.	A	64
AVERY		
1. Burleson, Ballard Eugene	A	598
BEAUFORT		
1. Carawan, Henry B.	A	104
2. Phillips, Ray E.	A	675
BERTIE		
1. Cowan, Elbert W.	A	5
2. Grant, Biver E.	A	5
3. Harrell, Britton	A	171
4. Harrell, Franklin S.	A	171
5. Harrell, William P.	A	171
6. Rhodes, George	A	5
BLADEN		
1. Cain, Lee Roy	A	646
BRUNSWICK		
1. Powell, James Edgar	A	207
BUNCOMBE		
1. Baber, Arthur Tyson	A	118
2. Barnitz, Reuben	A	118
3. Bartlett, Verne E.	A	446
4. Boring, John E.	A	663
5. Burleson, Homer C.	A	561
6. Cabe, Frank G.	A	491
7. Church, G. Bland	A	118
8. Church, Walter J.	A	118
9. Clark, Homer S.	A	491
10. Deweese, Robert K.	A	665
11. Fay, Scott S.	A	650
12. Garrison, Raymond H.	A	170
13. Goins, Alfred O.	A	650
14. Ham, Cecil L.	A	663
15. Hughes, Waits W.	A	118

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
BUNCOMBE—(Continued)		
16. Huff, Coy J.	A	446
17. Leach, Cornelius	A	650
18. Nash, William E.	A	491
19. Poore, Dewey M.	A	491
BURKE		
1. Hoyle, Frank Howard	A	670
2. Ingram, Harry Allen	A	460
3. Lockhart, William Ray	A	670
CABARRUS		
1. Burris, John C.	A	32
2. Canton, Edgar C.	A	720
3. Hartis, Lewis P.	A	695
4. Lisk, Fred B.	A	720
5. Liverman, Edwin W.	A	32
6. Moore, John E.	A	626
7. Walker, Luther H.	A	695
1. Griffin, Emsley C.	B	626
CAMDEN		
1. Williams, Clifton F.	A	53
CARTERET		
1. Alford, Ben R.	A	405
2. Graham, Jesse G.	A	706
3. Hill, Gerald D.	A	706
4. Noe, Earl M.	A	109
5. Wilton, Harold A.	A	706
CASWELL		
1. Massengill, Hubert Vernon	A	11
CATAWBA		
1. Bowman, Elwyn Daniel	A	343
2. Burnette, Jr., Thomas R.	A	665
3. Gibbs, Hubert L.	A	343
4. Kaylor, Homer E.	A	343
5. Kramer, Theodore R.	A	343
6. Lynn, Joseph T.	A	343
7. Rhoney, William A.	A	502
CHATHAM		
1. Edwards, Roy Alvie	A	403
CHEROKEE		
1. Bagley, Harry Cecil	A	506
2. Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee	A	529
3. Grieshamer, John Nick	A	665
4. Hooper, James Kelly	A	529
5. Little, Clarence L.	A	426
6. Mulkey, Harvey L.	A	529
7. Truett, Henry F.	A	426
CHOWAN		
1. Goodwin, Willie Parker	A	7
CLEVELAND		
1. Drye, Columbus Herman	A	534
2. Green, George Anderson	A	534
3. Greene, Anderson Bailey	A	534
4. Johnson, Whitson Durham	A	202
5. Kincaid, Arnold W.	A	339

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
CLEVELAND—(Continued)		
6. Ledford, LeRoy	A	202
7. Lee, George W.	A	534
8. McNeilly, Everett W.	A	579
9. Putnam, Taft S.	A	486
10. Wright, De Costor	A	388
COLUMBUS		
1. Wright, Coolidge	A	563
CRAVEN		
1. Adams, William L.	A	725
2. Banks, Nelson B.	A	724
3. Hill, Charles E.	A	568
4. Jones, Durham E.	A	568
5. Lupton, Stacy T.	A	688
6. Potter, Charles T.	A	3
7. Thomas, Frank L.	A	433
8. Waters, William R.	A	568
9. White, Jack G.	A	568
CUMBERLAND		
1. Allison, Jr., Frank	A	667
2. Bird, Jr., Charles W.	A	667
3. Bridges, Walter H.	A	8
4. Bruffey, John C.	A	679
5. Carter, Robert A.	A	667
6. Coston, Melvin H.	A	8
7. Foulk, Clarence B.	A	679
8. Godwin, George W.	A	679
9. Goforth, June H.	A	679
10. Hall, William J.	A	679
11. Honeycutt, Gilbert M.	A	679
12. Horne, James H.	A	679
13. Nabors, LeRoy	A	679
14. Pigg, Horace W.	A	8
15. Shaeffer, William O.	A	667
16. Skipper, Fred D.	A	667
17. Slate, Thomas G.	A	8
1. Davis, Jr., Chester M.	B	667
2. Harrill, Charles G.	B	667
3. Hunt, Farris A.	B	667
DAVIE		
1. Glascock, Richard C.	A	134
2. Whittaker, Duke L.	A	134
3. Young, Harold C.	A	134
DAVIDSON		
1. Allen, Ned B.	A	404
2. Elliott, Austin L.	A	214
3. Freeman, Richard T.	A	473
4. Fulbright, William H.	A	473
5. Hartman, Shutt	A	289
6. Morgan, Eric E.	A	696
7. Parks, Weldon G.	A	473
8. Walker, Leon S.	A	404

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
DUPLIN		
1. Apple, Arthur	A	595
2. Powell, John L.	A	595
3. Taylor, Kenneth	A	279
DURHAM		
1. Allison, Lloyd Avery	A	687
2. Baker, Alvin E.	A	687
3. Fletcher, Charles T.	A	210
4. Swain, Clyde W.	A	352
5. Woody Edmond D.	A	210
EDGECOMBE		
1. Brown, Jr., Milton S.	A	58
2. Felton, Jesse H.	A	602
3. Simpson, John A.	A	230
FORSYTH		
1. Barnes, James A.	A	434
2. Bullock, Willard F.	A	711
3. Crater, Percy A.	A	434
4. Crutchfield, Everett D.	A	669
5. Darr, David W.	A	167
6. Martin, Robert V.	A	434
7. Morgan, Thomas J.	A	167
8. Mullinax, Sr., Brady W.	A	669
9. Myers, Paul	A	685
10. Peterson, Perry J.	A	289
11. Salley, Richard L.	A	167
12. Scott, Leary N.	A	669
13. Smith, Ernest L.	A	289
14. Smith, Jr., Robert B.	A	434
15. Story, Sr., James C.	A	711
1. Conner, Clarence E.	B	289
2. Everest, Jr., Charles P.	B	289
FRANKLIN		
1. Smith, Charlie R.	A	413
GASTON		
1. Camp, Sr., James Monroe	A	369
2. Crisp, Henry Watson	A	590
3. Dilling, Jr., Marshall	A	369
4. Fulbright, James Crawford	A	590
5. Helms, Earl Anders	A	627
6. Howell, Johnny E.	A	369
7. McGinty, Wallace H.	A	627
8. Rhyne, Raymond E.	A	544
9. Robinson, Sr., Johnny M.	A	627
10. Weeks, Percy L.	A	544
11. White, James T.	A	668
GATES		
1. Cross, William Thomas	A	126
GRAHAM		
1. Crisp, James Ronald	A	627
GRANVILLE		
1. Talton, Jr., Moses Garland	A	122

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
GREENE		
1. Oliver, George M.	A	132
2. Taylor, Harry S.	A	95
3. Whitfield, Leroy B.	A	95
1. Beaman, Henry F.	B	95
GUILFORD		
1. Brown, Ernest C.	A	552
2. Culler, Robert A.	A	674
3. Curtis, Edison M.	A	128
4. Flack, Kolen	A	91
5. Graham, L. D.	A	669
6. Green, Edgar L.	A	344
7. Hale, Russell P.	A	76
8. House, Jesse Owen	A	674
9. Leonard Burgess G.	A	344
10. Marlette, Jr., William H.	A	344
11. May, Dwight J.	A	271
12. Moss, Sr., Paul E.	A	681
13. Mosteller, James E.	A	344
14. Price, William Knox	A	261
15. Seabolt, Robert C.	A	76
16. Shelton, Dewey W.	A	681
17. Terrell, Harold A.	A	409
18. Thornton, James O.	A	694
19. Turner, Percy P.	A	542
20. Updegrove, Edward G.	A	344
21. Walters, James A.	A	716
22. Westbrooks, Edward M.	A	552
23. Whitley, Morris C.	A	656
24. Williams, William N.	A	428
25. White, James U.	A	674
26. Wright, Joseph W.	A	694
HALIFAX		
1. Bird, Robert M.	A	203
2. Graham, Charles D.	A	447
3. Grant, Clifton G.	A	519
4. Harris, Jesse W.	A	447
5. Mizelle, Cecil J.	A	689
HARNETT		
1. Brown, Jr., Thomas R.	A	302
2. Darroch, Jr., John W.	A	302
3. Edwards, Charles W.	A	302
4. Joseph, Nicholas A.	A	147
5. Leonard, Robert B.	A	302
6. McCormick, Spence P.	A	172
7. McFarland, James N.	A	172
8. Whittington, George O.	A	302
9. Williams, James E.	A	147
HAYWOOD		
1. Bell, Edward W.	A	386
2. Burrell, Clarence W.	A	386
3. *Cagle, Bert	A	472

* Died June 17, 1962

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
HAYWOOD—(Continued)		
4. Chambers, James W.	A	386
5. Rector, Reuben W.	A	386
6. Swain, Mark C.	A	386
HOKE		
1. Dupree, Joseph E.	A	306
2. Lancaster, William L.	A	306
3. Smith, Edward E.	A	306
HYDE		
1. Hurdle, William H.	A	328
IREDELL		
1. Alexander, Charles P.	A	496
2. Burgess, Cloude	A	299
3. Campbell, James W.	A	496
4. Funk, Thomas M.	A	496
5. Miller, Joseph G.	A	690
6. Shulenberger, Lon G.	A	27
7. Wooten, Royal P.	A	571
JACKSON		
1. Cunningham, Martin C.	A	459
2. Hawks, Ned A.	A	672
3. *Jarrett, Marcus Y.	A	459
4. Nicholson, Sr., Raymond R.	A	358
* Died March 12, 1962		
JOHNSTON		
1. Edgerton, Griffin G.	A	257
2. Hines, Ben G.	A	84
3. Hinton, Jr., Score J.	A	165
4. Holt, James F. B.	A	617
5. Hooks, William A.	A	84
6. Porter, Robie D.	A	431
JONES		
1. Johnson, Henry B.	A	81
LEE		
1. Gaines, James C.	A	172
2. Guyol, Elmer A.	A	172
3. Hulbert, Albert V.	A	151
4. Quillen, Edward L.	A	151
LENOIR		
1. Coates, Harry J.	A	4
2. Johnson, John W.	A	243
3. Jones, Robert B.	A	13
4. Mellette, Francis M.	A	304
5. Mewborn, Cedric O.	A	233
6. Petty, Raymond A.	A	705
7. Quinn, Jerry J.	A	4
MACON		
1. Ray, John B.	A	145
MARTIN		
1. Perritt, Theodore B.	A	613
2. Taylor, Rufus E.	A	296

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
McDOWELL		
1. Gouge, Howard W.	A	237
2. Hasskamp, Harry W.	A	237
3. Knupp, Everett E.	A	401
4. Pyatt, Joseph G.	A	237
MECKLENBURG		
1. Adams, Eldon S.	A	181
2. Bailey, Leland F. C.	A	692
3. Baucom, Henry C.	A	676
4. Brown, Fred O.	A	461
5. Cline, Gerald C.	A	261
6. Connell, Glenn	A	261
7. Davis, Paul M.	A	530
8. Der Yuen, Philip	A	700
9. Faulk, Joel J.	A	676
10. Fleming, Jr., Chas. B.	A	261
11. Folden, Hetzel W.	A	261
12. Foster, Elbert E.	A	692
13. Griffin, Arthur G.	A	176
14. Hamilton, Max	A	205
15. Harmon, William Haun	A	676
16. Harrelson, S. S.	A	692
17. Harton, Frank N.	A	676
18. Jackson, Jr., Frank L.	A	176
19. Jackson, Sr., Ralph H.	A	676
20. Johnson, James B.	A	676
21. Johnston, James G.	A	261
22. Kerr, Graham P.	A	676
23. Kerr, William E.	A	676
24. Lewis, Ira O.	A	261
25. Litaker, John R.	A	261
26. Little, Sr., Franklin D.	A	676
27. Mahaffey, Walter C.	A	692
28. Munson, Jr., William E.	A	530
29. Newman, William H.	A	530
30. Nicol, John C.	A	676
31. Owens, Frank N.	A	676
32. Peery, Samuel T.	A	676
33. Plummer, Henry H.	A	205
34. Prince, Jr., Marcus B.	A	205
35. Propst, Marshall E.	A	692
36. Riggs, Charles L.	A	369
37. Rimer, Harold R.	A	715
38. Rowland, Harril L.	A	530
39. Russell, Jack B.	A	702
40. Simms, Obie D.	A	261
41. Simon, Jr., Lewis S.	A	726
42. Stokes, Charles B.	A	676
43. Strawn, Bonner L.	A	676
44. Tucker, John N.	A	261
45. Welch, Clarence R.	A	261
46. White, Jr., Francis P.	A	700
47. Williamson, Carl R.	A	261
MITCHELL		
1. Ramsey, Charles Albert	A	357

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
MONTGOMERY		
1. Freeman, Neill Willis	A	437
2. Greene, Thomas Walter	A	127
3. Haywood, William Frank	A	127
4. McCallum, Robert A.	A	437
5. Scarboro, Jr., DeWitt T.	A	127
6. Wood, Jr., E. H.	A	718
MOORE		
1. Bower, Alden Grant	A	484
2. Dunn, Edgar F.	A	550
3. McRae, Marshall G.	A	484
NASH		
1. Battle, Elmo Elsworth	A	602
2. Brewer, Ray A.	A	602
3. Cox, Wilbur F.	A	230
4. Davidson, John C.	A	230
5. Marshbourne, George W.	A	187
NEW HANOVER		
1. Baggett, Charlie C.	A	1
2. Bullard, Coy S.	A	1
3. Casey, Joseph T.	A	319
4. Curtis, Burnell P.	A	1
5. Fountain, Garland G.	A	395
6. Guptill, C. William	A	1
7. Hardy, Alvis R.	A	319
8. Humphrey, G. Dudley	A	1
9. King, Haywood S.	A	319
10. Lanier, Dayton J.	A	319
11. McLamb, Andrew F.	A	1
12. Padrick, Jr., David J.	A	319
13. Penney, Alva E.	A	1
14. Ross, Marion T.	A	1
15. Sanderson, James C.	A	319
16. Teague, Arthur F.	A	319
17. West, James A.	A	1
1. Snipes, Sr., Harold R.	B	1
NORTHAMPTON		
1. Joyner, Roy T.	A	488
2. Odom, Earnest E.	A	519
ONSLOW		
1. Alberti, Sr., Herman George	A	83
2. Aman, William Albert Stephenson	A	83
3. Burleson, Howard L.	A	643
4. Davenport, Sr., Reynold Slade	A	680
5. Lane, Joseph S.	A	83
6. Marshall, Zeph	A	83
ORANGE		
1. Bivins, Hubert Oliver	A	19
2. Brown, Grady Anderson	A	19
PENDER		
1. Johnson, Henry McNair	A	595

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
PERSON		
1. Hicks, William Bradsher	A	113
PERQUIMANS		
1. Batchelor, Willie Henry	A	106
PITT		
1. Austin, Edward Denny	A	284
2. Hardee, Walter Herman	A	284
3. House, John L.	A	90
4. Margas, Pat T.	A	284
5. McGlohon, Wayland D.	A	498
6. Nobles, Walter H.	A	284
7. Owens, Willie F.	A	284
8. Thorne, Leonard M.	A	517
POLK		
1. Shields, Homer A.	A	605
RANDOLPH		
1. Hamilton, Paul D.	A	404
2. Hodgin, Keith G.	A	699
3. Holland, Herbert D.	A	699
4. Saunders, Howard A.	A	128
RICHMOND		
1. Adams, Jr., John B.	A	495
2. Cox, Sr., Beulah A.	A	654
3. Morse, William C.	A	495
4. Powers, Allan G.	A	532
ROBESON		
1. Barkley, John E.	A	474
2. Lee, Neil A.	A	528
3. Stalvey, Archie B.	A	114
4. White, Thomas W.	A	114
ROCKINGHAM		
1. Seigler, Ralph H.	A	384
ROWAN		
1. Basinger, Carl L.	A	283
2. Beaver, Henry C.	A	99
3. Chambers, Adair E.	A	99
4. Harkey, Robert H.	A	543
5. Howard, Jackson G.	A	695
6. Johnston, Frederick D.	A	283
7. McCulloch, Ervin W.	A	657
8. Rhinehart, Clarence L.	A	657
9. Sells, Carl M.	A	576
RUTHERFORD		
1. Abernethy, Vardy M.	A	381
2. Biggerstaff, William H.	A	381
3. Carpenter, Jonathan H.	A	91
4. Duncan, Guy A.	A	381
5. Kenzie, Fred C.	A	673
6. Lyle, Donald L.	A	673

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
RUTHERFORD—(Continued)		
7. Moss, John H.	A	91
8. Powers, Samuel L.	A	91
9. Price, Lacy C.	A	535
SAMPSON		
1. Clarke, Oscar V.	A	98
2. Herring, James L.	A	98
3. Jernigan, Clarence E.	A	206
4. Newton, Nelson W.	A	206
5. Parker, Norwood P.	A	98
6. Reynolds, James I.	A	98
STANLY		
1. Dean, Nathaniel C.	A	150
2. Haynsworth, John R.	A	348
3. Jenkins, Joe E.	A	618
4. Johnson, William L.	A	150
5. McDaniel, Millard T.	A	703
6. Myers, Max	A	150
STOKES		
1. Calloway, David T.	A	722
2. Jeffords, Robert S.	A	167
SURRY		
1. Hardy, William H.	A	390
2. Moore, Evin F.	A	691
3. Watson, James E.	A	691
TRANSYLVANIA		
1. Barkley, Kenneth L.	A	267
2. McCall, Jr., Frederick M.	A	267
VANCE		
1. Carriker, Grady I.	A	229
2. Hornaday, John A.	A	229
3. Strause, Nathan P.	A	229
4. Tuten, L. E.	A	122
WAKE		
1. Brown, James A.	A	218
2. Burnette, Earl F.	A	40
3. Caudle, Henry T.	A	218
4. Dallas, Stedman F.	A	634
5. Harrington, Craven E.	A	500
6. Hatley, Jack S.	A	565
7. Holoman, Jr., Dallas	A	40
8. Holoman, G. Chreston	A	40
9. Johnson, Jr., James S.	A	500
10. Macon, Horace L.	A	282
11. Maddry, John F.	A	97
12. Medlin, Pearlie V.	A	282
13. Mills, Clyde R.	A	277
14. Mims, Ivan C.	A	115
15. Parham, Edwin T.	A	555
16. Powell, Barnard J.	A	282
17. Powell, Roy T.	A	282

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
WAKE—(Continued)		
18. Rood, Hood W.	A	198
19. Smith, R. Gage	A	218
29. Umstead, Raymond P.	A	701
21. Williams, J. O. Leland	A	701
1. Pearce, Vernon L.	B	282
WARREN		
1. Eller, Raymond E.	A	630
2. Hester, Sr., Richard H.	A	630
3. Wilson, Charles L.	A	630
WASHINGTON		
1. Allen, Hubert H.	A	59
2. Chesson, Wilmer C.	A	59
3. Leggett, Sr., George R.	A	59
4. Lucas, Richard H.	A	59
WATAUGA		
1. Wright, James T. C.	A	363
WAYNE		
1. Davis, John W.	A	340
2. Harris, James A.	A	634
3. Howell, Lester R.	A	112
4. Kahn, Berl M.	A	112
5. May, Bertice O.	A	112
6. Otwell, Ronald G.	A	12
7. Pate, Cecil M.	A	112
8. Polter, William M.	A	634
9. Pyatt, Sr., Kedar D.	A	112
10. Stanley, Jr., Francis W.	A	634
11. Ward, Harry P.	A	112
1. Hollowell, Wilton Clement	B	112
2. Jones, William Alpheus	B	340
3. Pender, Charles Hayden	B	340
WILKES		
1. Joines, James Monroe	A	573
2. Souther, Billy Edward	A	471
3. Spicer, James Eldon	A	573
WILSON		
1. Bailey, Paul Aaron	A	527
2. Boyette, Thurman Bruce	A	712
3. Owens, William Robert	A	92
4. Stott, Percy Clifton	A	565
5. Woodard, Thomas Wathew	A	527
YADKIN		
1. Hudler, Goyn H.	A	162
YANCEY		
1. Branton, Mack	A	717
2. Silver, Howard Dee	A	397
OUT OF STATE		
1. Brown, Jr., James C.	A	27
2. Brown, William H.	A	319
3. Cole, Jr., Grady E.	A	700

COUNTY	CLASS	Lodge Number
OUT OF STATE—(Continued)		
4. Faville, Jr., George C.	A	680
5. Greer,William C.	A	696
6. Hadley, William R.	A	319
7. McHan, Walter S.	A	427
8. Polk, Charles L.	A	618
9. Price, Charles T.	A	114
10. Riggs, Sr., William C.	A	319
11. Stephens, William H.	A	207
12. Stevens, Frank R.	A	446
13. Stover, Robert T.	A	679
14. Wallace, Gordon E.	A	387
15. Wescott, Justin L.	A	692
1. Dorsey, Robert Enis	B	700

RULES FOR GOVERNING THE OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK AND THE VOCABULARY

●

(In effect June 8, 1962)

The Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary adopted by the Grand Lodge in April, 1942, are to be distributed under the following rules made by the Board of Custodians, pursuant to Regulation 30-03(1) as adopted new April 18, 1962 and Regulation 30-08, as adopted in 1948, and amended in 1957.

(Amended and promulgated by the Board of Custodians at Raleigh, N. C., June 8th, 1962).

Rule 1. The Grand Secretary shall be the Custodian of all unissued copies of the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary, and shall issue them only upon proper written application. He shall provide all forms of application, receipts and other documents necessary to account for the same, and shall keep a record of all copies issued, and to whom issued.

Rule 2. Receipts for the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be given on such forms as may be prescribed by the Grand Secretary. Immediately on receipt of a copy of either, the brother receiving the same shall sign proper receipt, which shall be transmitted to the Grand Secretary promptly.

Rule 3. The Vocabulary shall be issued only to Secretaries of our subordinate lodges, who shall receipt therefor and be held responsible for the same. He shall transfer the Vocabulary, so issued to him, to his successor in office and take his receipt for the same, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. In the event he is unable, for any cause, to deliver to his successor the copy of the Vocabulary in his possession, the Master of his lodge shall take up his copy of the Vocabulary and re-issue it to his successor in office, taking his receipt for the same which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary.

Rule 4. Only each of those in the following categories are qualified to apply for and obtain the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work, to-wit: Masters, Senior Wardens, Junior Wardens, Senior Deacons and Junior Deacons and the two Stewards of our subordinate lodges; Grand Lodge Line Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters; members of the Board of Custodians; Certified Lecturers, and Certified Instructors, while they occupy the said offices and positions and while they are qualified as indicated in this Rule.

Rule 4 (a) This subdivision of Rule 4 provides that in addition to the categories entitled to the loan and use of the Official Standard of the Work as set forth in the foregoing paragraph (Rule 4), any lodge subordinate to this Grand Lodge may have the loan and use of not more than five (5) additional copies of the Offical Standard of the Work to be loaned and used as hereafter provided.

If a lodge should apply for any or all of the said extra five (5) copies of the Official Standard of the Work it may loan not more than one (1) copy to a member of said lodge who may apply to the secretary thereof in writing and who desires to prepare himself to take the examination for proficiency in the ritualistic work, either

Class "A" or Class "B", as set out in REG. 35-07 and who pays the fee, if any is charged for the use of the same, which copy is not transferable in any manner whatever to any other person, and any such transfer, or attempt to transfer the same, shall be a serious Masonic offense.

Such application shall be made on the form prescribed by the Grand Secretary and filed with the secretary of the lodge of which the applicant is a member. A member of a lodge outside of this state cannot have a copy of the Official Standard of the Work.

The Official Standard of the Work may be loaned under this subdivision to a member for not more than one (1) year, and it may be renewed by the same member for an additional year, but it shall not be loaned to the same member for more than two (2) consecutive years. If the member shall pass the said examination for proficiency, either Class "A" or Class "B", he shall be entitled to have the loan and use of one copy as such certified member and as provided in the first paragraph of this Rule 4; however, if he shall fail to pass said examination within the said two (2) years he shall not be entitled any longer to have the said copy and he shall return the same to the secretary of his lodge. If he should transfer his membership to another lodge, either within or without the state, he shall promptly return the said copy to the lodge issuing it, and a failure or refusal to deliver up the said copy at any time upon demand by the secretary of said lodge or by the Grand Secretary or by the Grand Master shall be a Masonic offense, for which expulsion shall be the penalty upon conviction.

The secretary of the lodge may, in his discretion at any time, call for and examine any copy of the Official Standard of the Work loaned to a member of his lodge under this subdivision, and if he deems it necessary, he may proceed under the provisions of Rule 6, which Rule shall also apply in all respects as a part of this subdivision as far as it can be made to apply.

Any fee deposited for the loan and use of said copy issued hereunder shall be fixed from time to time by the Grand Secretary, but not to exceed $5.00.

If the Grand Secretary should require a fee for the loan and use of the said copy of the Official Standard of the Work under this subdivision, the fee shall be refunded to the member making the payment upon return of the said copy to the secretary. If the said copy should be lost, destroyed or for any reason cannot be produced, the said fee shall not be refunded.

All laws, rules and regulations of this Grand Lodge, including the "Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary," now in effect or that may be hereafter promulgated, shall apply to and govern the application, loan and use of any copy of the Official Standard of the Work issued under and by virtue of this subdivision, except Rules 3, 5(a) and 5(b); and excepting also as this subdivision may amend Rule 4 hereof by adding this subdivision (a) providing for another category qualified to obtain the loan and use of a copy thereof.

[See Regulation 30-03(1) enacted April 18, 1962; 30-06(1) enacted April 19, 1961 but repealed April 18, 1962 and 30-08 enacted April 22, 1948, and amended April 17, 1957].

Rule 5. (a) At the installation of officers following the annual election, each retiring officer elective or appointive in the Grand Lodge and in our subordinate lodges shall deliver to his successor in office the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by him, and in the event his successor has a copy, then the retiring officer shall transfer his copy to a new officer entitled to the same, who does not have a copy, and the successor so receiving the Official Standard of the Work shall sign the prescribed receipt therefor, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. It is the purpose of this paragraph to make it possible for a brother to retain the same copy of the Official Standard of the Work originally issued to him so long as he is entitled to have the use of the same under Rule 4.

(b) In case a brother, who holds a copy of the Official Standard of the Work under Rule 4, should vacate his office or lose the qualification which entitles him to the use of a copy of the Official Standard of the Work, due to death, resignation, lapse of certificate, or for any other cause, then the Master of his lodge shall take up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by such brother and either forward it to the Grand Secretary, or re-issue it to a brother who fills the vacancy, if any, and take a receipt for the same, which receipt he shall forward to the Grand Secretary immediately.

Rule 6. No writing, marking or notations of any nature whatsoever shall be made in or upon any copy of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, and it shall be the duty of any Grand Lodge Officer, District Deputy Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Lecturer, or any Certified Lecturer, at any time, to call for any copy of either, and examine the same to determine whether this Rule has been violated; and if it has been violated, he shall immediately take up such copy marked in violation hereof, and forward the same at once to the Grand Secretary, and report his action to the Grand Master without delay. [See also Regulation No. 30-07(4)].

Rule 7. In case of loss or destruction of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, the Grand Secretary shall be notified immediately, giving a full report of the circumstances surrounding the said loss or destruction.

Rule 8. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be used in any lodge while conferring the degrees, nor at any time in coaching or instructing candidates.

Rule 9. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be issued to one entitled to the use of the same under these Rules, unless applied for in writing on the proper form, except as provided in Rule 5.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS
CHARLES C. RICKER, *Grand Master, Ex-officio Chairman*
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L., *Chairman*
NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., *Secretary*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M., C.L.
W. HERMAN HARDEE, P.M., C.L.
REUBEN BARNITZ, P.M., C.L.

Absentee:

M.·.W.·.JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M., was not present at the meeting of the Board of Custodians held at Raleigh, N. C., June 8, 1962.

RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE LECTURE SERVICE

(June 14, 1957)

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians June 11, 1948, effective July 1, 1948, and amended in 1953, 1956, and April 17, and June 14, 1957).

1. Lecture Districts are hereby abolished.
2. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer may accept an invitation to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from any lodge in the State of North Carolina, regardless of location.
3. Class "A" Certified Lecturers are urged to co-operate in this work by accepting invitations to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from lodges located near their residences.
4. (a) The revised and amended Regulation 35-09, effective April 17, 1957, reads as follows:

1\. REG. 35-09. Each subordinate lodge shall engage the services
2\. of a Certified Lecturer for instruction in the ritualistic work
3\. for one week or the equivalent thereof every two years.
4\. At least fifteen consecutive calendar months shall elapse
5\. between the dates of such instruction.
6\. However, the Board of Custodians in its discretion, and
7\. upon application, may excuse a lodge from this requirement
8\. for not more than one year from the date of its application;
9\. and thereafter the Board in its discretion, and for good rea-
10\. sons, and upon another application, may excuse the lodge for
11\. not more than one additional consecutive year (making a
12\. limit of two consecutive years that such lodge may be ex-
13\. cused), and after which no further excuse shall be granted
14\. such lodge until after it has been actually instructed as
15\. hereinbefore required.
16\. A lodge that has been excused shall obtain the required
17\. instruction in the ritualistic work through the Lecture Ser-
18\. vice within one year after the last day of the period for which
19\. it was last excused.
20\. A lodge that has not been lectured *within four years* shall
21\. *not* be excused.

EXAMPLE SHOWING OPERATION OF THE ABOVE

Lines			
	LODGE "A" was last lectured	1-1-57	
3	It is delinquent two years *after* that date	1-1-59	2 years
8	First application for excuse (1-1-59 good for 1 year)	1-1-60	1 year
11-12	Second application for excuse (1-1-60 good for 1 year)	1-1-61	1 year
20-21	TOTAL years from date last lectured		4 years
13-20	It can NOT be excused again until after it is lectured.		
18	MUST be lectured within *1 year* AFTER 1-1-61	1-1-62	1 year
	Years between lecture service, maximum		5 years

(b) For the instruction required in Regulation 35-09, as quoted above in lines numbered 1 through 5, the Grand Lodge will allow credit, or will refund to a lodge the fee, as set forth in Rule 5 below.

(As amended and approved by the Board of Custodians. 6-14-57).

5. The required one week of instruction may be complied with in either of the two following methods:

   (a) The lecturer may visit the lodge for the entire week on one trip, and he shall give not less than thirty hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided,* also that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, *all within seven consecutive days,* and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed $50.00 per week, or

(As amended and approved by the Grand Lodge. Page 185. Pro. 1956).

   (b) He may make several trips to the lodge, in which case instruction must be given for not less than twenty-four (24) hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided,* also, that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, and all within a period of thirty (30) days, beginning the first day of the lecturer's engagement, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed $40.00 for twenty-four hours of instruction. (See Rule 13).

6. The Board of Custodians recommend that the instruction be rendered on consecutive days, whenever it is practical or if circumstances render it more efficient, but this is not mandatory.

7. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer, during the period he is on the roster of such class, is authorized to instruct subordinate lodges for compensation.

8. A Class "B" Certified Instructor, during the period he is on the roster of such class, may give instruction in the scope of work coming under Class "B," for which he shall *not* receive compensation; but this class of instruction shall not be considered as compliance with Regulation 35-09.

9. The Grand Lodge will refund to a lodge, or will allow it a credit for, the fee actually paid out as set forth in Rule 5, when the lodge is instructed for the minimum of one week in every consecutive two years as required in Regulation 35-09, and in these rules. If the lodge does *not make a payment* for the instruction the Grand Lodge will not allow a credit nor make a refund, but a *report* of the instruction given shall be made as required under Rule 13.

   (a) A subordinate lodge will pay the lecturer the fee for instruction according to the class of instruction given, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b). After payment of such fee, the lodge shall, within ten days, forward the lecturer's certificate of service, under the seal of the lodge, and the lecturer's receipt for payment to the Grand Secretary, who will determine whether, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, the lodge is entitled to a refund for the instruction, and if it is, he will either reimburse the lodge by voucher the stipulated amount. or credit the lodge's account with the same.

(b) All such certificates for reimbursement of fees for lecture service paid out by lodges shall be filed with the Grand Secretary on Official Form No. 38 before December 20 of each year. (See Rule 13).

10. A lodge desiring instruction in the Ritualistic Work shall make all the necessary arrangements and agreements for the service with the Class "A" Certified Lecturer of its choice. Immediately after such service has been rendered, the lodge shall:

(a) Pay all proper transportation, board and lodging expense, necessary to fill the engagement, incurred by the lecturer.

(b) Transportation expense shall not exceed eight cents per mile actually traveled, each way, when private automobile is used, or it may be the actual railroad or bus fare between the residence of the lecturer and the lodge served. Transportation expense may properly be the subject of a special agreement between the lodge and the lecturer, before the instruction is commenced. It is the intent of the Board of Custodians that travel expense, board and lodging shall not be made an unreasonable burden on lodges.

(c) Comply with Rule 13, below.

11. A lodge *not entitled* to instruction in the Ritualistic Work, under Regulation 35-09, and these rules, which accepts instruction from any Class "A" Certified Lecturer, will pay the fee, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b), for such instruction and the expenses of the lecturer rendering the service without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. (See Rule 13).

12. A lodge may obtain *special* lecture service or instruction as often as it desires. But the lodge, in such case, will pay all fees as set forth in Rule 5 (a) or (b) and such expenses incident thereto which exceed one week in every two consecutive years as set forth in Rule 4, without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge. A report of any such work done must be made as required in Rule 13. (See also Rule 10).

13. Within ten days after *any* lecture service is rendered a lodge under Rule 5 (a) or (b), whether or not it is *paid for* by the lodge, shall be reported by the Secretary of the lodge to the Grand Secretary on N. C. Official Form 38, for the Grand Lodge records. [See also Rule 9 (b)].

14. In all cases in the ritualistic work where the Official Standard of the Work is silent as to any action in floor work, or other work, no Certified Lecturer or Certified Instructor, or any brother, shall be authorized to insist that his idea of the subject is positively the only way to do that particular thing; he may state "his opinion," but he is not authorized to insist that his way is the only way to do such work.

(As approved: Pro. 1953 P. 161. Effective 4-22-53).

15. The Grand Secretary shall prepare and provide all forms for certificates, reports and records under these rules.

16. When these rules become effective on June 14, 1957, all previous rules which are in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.
17. In computing the time elements set out in Regulation 39-09, the *last* day of any determinative-period-of-actual-instruction shall be used.

By authority of Regulation 35-08 (3).

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS,
CHAS. A. HARRIS, *Grand Master*
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.M., C.L., D.G.M., *Chairman*
CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M., P.G.S., *Secretary*
W. EDWARD BURRIER, P.M., C.L., *Grand Lecturer*
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.
SCOTT S. FAY, P.M., C.L.
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY, P.M., C.L.
NATHAN P. STRAUSE, P.M., C.L.

At Raleigh, June 14, 1957.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
for a
DISTRICT or AREA
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

(Approved and issued by the Board of Custodians, Sept. 9, 1961)

—•—

3:00 P.M. (Hour is only a suggestion).

1. Open a Master Mason's Lodge.
   Include purge and prayer.
2. Dispense with labor as at stated communication.
3. Dispense with labor as at emergent communication.
   Include Regulation 79-04.
4. Open a Lodge on the First Degree.
   Omit prayer. Observe Regulation 51-10(3).
5. Exemplify First Degree.
   Include reading and prayer. Omit lecture and charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
6. Close Lodge on First Degree.
   Include prayer.
7. Open a Lodge on the Second Degree.
   Include purge. Omit prayer.
8. Exemplify Second Degree.
   Include reading and lecture. Omit charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
9. Close Lodge on Second Degree.
   Include prayer.
10. Resume labor.
11. Call from labor to refreshment.

6:00 P.M. to 7:00 P.M. (Hours are only a suggestion).

Supper (This is only a suggestion).

12. Call from refreshment to labor.
    Include purge.
13. Exemplify first section of Master Mason's Degree.
    Include reading. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
14. Exemplify second section of Master Mason's Degree, short form.
15. Proceed from point of change and exemplify in full form the second section of the Master Mason's Degree.
    Include prayer. Omit lecture and charge.
16. Close Master Mason's Lodge.
    Include prayer.

A minimum of five hours work shall constitute a School of Instruction, which may be in two sessions within fourteen consecutive days.

(Alternate Form Using Two Different Days)

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
for a
DISTRICT or AREA
SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION

(Approved and issued by the Board of Custodians, Sept. 9, 1961)

—•—

DATE: (First day)

1. Open a Master Mason's Lodge.
   Include purge and prayer.
2. Dispense with labor as at stated communication.
3. Dispense with labor as at emergent communication.
   Include Regulation 79-04.
4. Open a Lodge on the First Degree.
   Omit prayer. Observe Regulation 51-10(3).
5. Exemplify First Degree.
   Include reading and prayer. Omit lecture and charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
6. Close Lodge on First Degree.
   Include prayer.
7. Open a Lodge on the Second Degree.
   Include purge. Omit prayer.
8. Exemplify Second Degree.
   Include reading and lecture. Omit charge. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
9. Close Lodge on Second Degree.
   Include prayer.
10. Resume labor.
11. Call from labor to refreshment.

DATE: (Second day)

12. Call from refreshment to labor.
    Include purge.
13. Exemplify first section of Master Mason's Degree.
    Include reading. Observe Regulation 67-10(29).
14. Exemplify second section of Master Mason's Degree, short form.
15. Proceed from point of change and exemplify in full form the second section of the Master Mason's Degree.
    Include prayer. Omit lecture and charge.
16. Close Master Mason's Lodge.
    Include prayer.

A minimum of five hours work shall constitute a School of Instruction, which may be in two sessions within fourteen consecutive days.

Reviews

— OF —

CHARLES H. PUGH, P.G.M.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

REVIEW OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

•

A few days following the death of our much beloved and highly respected Past Grand Master, and Foreign Correspondent, which included the Grand Reviewer, our beloved Grand Master requested me to immediately take up the duties of this valuable member of our Craft and to prepare the necessary reports for this Grand Communication.

While I deeply appreciate the confidence reposed in my ability to assume such a responsibility, and to attempt to measure up to the fine record of my illustrious predecessor, Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M., I realized that it is the duty of any member of the Craft to perform whatever duties and responsibilities the Grand Master wishes, regardless of your knowledge or inability to meet the high standards that have been previously performed in this particular field.

With only a limited time to acquaint yourself with the duties, we are presenting this report in two sections. One part will deal with our relations with *Foreign Grand Lodges* the other will be a short "*Review*" of the Jurisdictions recognized by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, especially those in the U. S. that are well known to us.

A compiler of noteworthy quotations credits Plato with saying: "Intelligence is to see things as they are, uncolored by any likes or dislikes, advantage or disadvantage, hope or fear, therefore intelligence alone leads to wisdom."

In that spirit I have tried to select the material to be incorporated in these Fraternal Reviews. That has not always been an easy task because of definite likes and dislikes on my part regarding various programs formulated by the Craft in other Grand Jurisdictions and there is an ever present temptation to report those things with which I am in agreement and gain an advantage over those of a contrary mind. I have endeavored to put into these Reviews the actual facts as found in the Grand Lodge proceedings and will leave it to my readers to appraise the facts that will lead to wisdom.

It has also been difficult to decide whether to dwell on the ideal, often eloquently expressed, when Masonic leaders expound their views or whether to devote more of the limited space to the programs suggested and plans formulated to realize these ideals.

Most of the Fraternal Reviewers are Past Grand Masters of their respective Jurisdictions, who have been through the mill themselves, perhaps several years ago and as elder statesmen inclined to be more conservative than are the younger men who are present day officers and willing to venture into new projects and advocate changes to meet present day conditions.

It has been said by some Reviewers that you should make no reference to your own proceedings, but we think sometimes that certain special items should be mentioned. In our own proceedings it will be observed that our very efficient Grand Secretary encloses in parenthesis the result of a recommendation or a motion that in most proceedings it will be necessary to search through the proceedings of following sessions if you want to obtain information in regard to the *disposition* of such recommendations or motion.

A report on the ideas of the various Grand Jurisdictions to be of value to readers should express not only the aims but the work accomplished by each. The reports of the several Grand Jurisdictions are very interesting and have been inspiring to this writer. It is our desire to transmit to our readers the many wonderful ideas we have gained from them.

In some Jurisdictions organizations whose membership is predicated on being a Mason cannot operate without obtaining authority from the Grand Lodge or the Grand Master. Masonry would benefit the world over if all Jurisdictions held such control. Many times the wrong impression of Masonry is obtained by the outside world through the acts of these so called Masonic Bodies.

Of recent years considerable criticism has been leveled against fraternalism in general and Freemasonry in particular. Some have even expressed the opinion that fraternal organizations are losing their appeal and are becoming things of the past. We cannot agree with this generalization. No doubt some fraternal organizations have declined both in numbers and influence; in main these organizations had little or nothing to offer in the first place and which emphasized material benefits outmoded or which lacked good leadership. Freemasonry is certainly in no decline and still enjoys the support of many of the most distinguished and influential men of our time.

Of great concern to an ever increasing number of Grand Lodges is the perplexing problem of increasing decreases in membership. In 1955, six Grand Lodges reported net losses in membership, and in 1960, nineteen Grand Lodges reported net losses. Apparently this trend continues.

Committees have been appointed to study this problem and in due time reported their findings; viz., the competition of movies, radio, TV, sports events, the "togetherness" of the modern day family, "do-it-yourself" projects, lack of desire on the part of young men to participate in fraternalism, and the lack of funds, all of which tend to a diminishing interest in Lodges and Lodge affairs.

It is further stated that the lack of leadership in too many Lodges evidenced by poor, or mediocre, ritualistic work, long drawn out and uninteresting meetings, a mimimum, and too often a complete lack of Masonic instruction and information are the principal reasons for a lack of interest and enthusiasm on the part of the membership.

Then there are the "Program Committees" who arrange a program, usually composed of amateur performers, that includes just about everything from tap-dancing to tumbling, taking up the entire evening and providing a form of entertainment which at its best, is only second or third rate.

Masonry is not a "Three-Ring Circus" nor a "Spectacular" competing for an increased and interested membership on the basis of the "entertainment" provided. A certain amount of clean entertainment while at the festive board often provides a welcome and delightful diversion, but it should never hold the predominant place in, nor bc substituted for, the real work of the Lodge.

In our enthusiasm to maintain a constantly accelerating growth in membership some Jurisdictions have resorted to much "ballyhoo" and tried to make of Masonry something it was never intended to be,

or ever will be, and in the process have taken from it its appeal to the highest and finest aspirations of thinking men in their quest for light.

The thinking candidate, as well as the thinking member, who sought Masonry because of a sincere desire to be of service to his fellowman, and from a favorable opinion conceived of the Fraternity, can only feel frustration and disappointment when he sits through meeting after meeting and hears nothing more enlightening than a discussion, or recital, of the plans for the "entertainment" at the next meeting. If Masonry has nothing more than this to offer such men, they stay away.

There are some who say that Masonry "should not hide its Light"; that it should inform the public as to its principles and philanthropies that the world at large may know of the goodness of our Order, and thus by a well publicized recital of its good deeds attract desirable men to seek membership by a favorable opinion, thus conceived, of the Fraternity.

An Order, world-wide in its scope, with more than four million members in the United States alone, numbering among its membership some of the finest men and greatest minds of the day, steadily and surely growing for two hundred and fifty years can hardly be called a "dying" Order.

I desire to thank the Grand Master for appointing me to this position.

A review of several of the individual Jurisdictions follows.

Fraternally submitted,
CHAS. H. PUGH, P.G.M., *Chairman*
Committee on Fraternal Correspondence and Grand Reviewer

ALABAMA

141st Annual Communication, Montgomery, Alabama, November 21-22, 1961. M.·.W.·. Gordon L. Evatt, Grand Master. Membership 76,511, Number Lodges 434, Net Loss 106.

The Annual Grand Lodge Banquet was held on Monday evening, November 20, 1961, in the Whitley Hotel. The capacity crowd composed of delegates, visitors, representatives of other Masonic Bodies, included Grand and Past Grand Officers of both the Order of the Eastern Star, and Royal Order of Amaranth, and distinguished guests.

At the banquet, and also on Tuesday evening at 6:30 P.M., a special meeting was held to OFFICIALLY receive the Grand Officers of the Eastern Star and the Royal Order of Amaranth of Alabama. Several of these made addresses which are incorporated in the proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Alabama.

Of course, each Grand Jurisdiction may do as it pleases in regard to Extraneous Organizations and Movements, but I can hardly imagine such a procedure being permitted in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. This scribe is a member of the Order of the Eastern Star and is a Past Patron of his local chapter; but by no stretch of the imagination or even fraternalism do we consider any of these as being "Other Masonic Bodies".

The Worthy Grand Patron did say this in his official address:

"The members of the Order of the Eastern Star are related by the dearest ties to the members of the Masonic Fraternity, however, the *Order* is *no part* of *that Ancient Institution*", according to our Ritual. So much for this unusual part of a Grand Lodge Communication.

A large number of distinguished guests from this and other Grand Jurisdictions, were fraternally welcomed, extended the Grand Honors, escorted to the East, and seated on the right of the Grand Master. Their presentation of the American Flag was very impressive.

This address of the Grand Master represents a very busy year and one in which he tried to put his best efforts forward.

He had quite a few Emergent Communications, mostly for laying cornerstones and dedications. He was very profuse with dispensations. Of course the Grand Master has the authority to grant a dispensation where it is for the benefit of the Craft but it seems a little too much to grant a dispensation to perform the duties or to cover up the negligence of some officer who has either been neglectful of his duty or too lazy to perform them when they should be completed. It is a question as to how a Grand Body should be governed—by dispensation or by law. This may seem to question the authority of the Grand Master but it is not. No one has any more respect for the authority of a Grand Master than we do. Having been Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina in 1955-56 and having presided over the Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery as well as three National Masonic Organizations we should be familiar with the duties and responsbilities of Presiding Officers. However, we cannot get to the place that we would favor directing an organization by Edict or Dispensation when you have already established a law by the vote of the Craft.

The address of the Grand Orator was a masterpiece. He discussed the part that Masonry can play and is playing to protect and defend the "Faith of our Fathers."

We quote the closing statements of this wonderful address:

"I believe that the forces of evil will be overcome in this world—that God's Kingdom will come instead of satanic communism taking over the world. We should conduct ourselves in the manner set out in the Book of Books. We should have compassion for all human beings—we should pray for spiritual strength to make us strong enough to meet the tasks ahead—for it will require spiritual and moral fibre to be up to the challenge. Let us so conduct our lives that we will be the instruments that God will choose to help overcome the enemies of the coming of His Kingdom.

"Let us as Freemasons when we travel to our respective homes and Lodges take our light from under the bushel. Let us emphasize the part Free Masons played in bringing into existence our nation. Let us let the people know that we stand for the decent things in life—that we believe in God. If we will do that many thousands of fine citizens will petition for membership—this will enhance our effectiveness in the fight against the anti-God forces of communism.

"We cannot and will not give up the fight to help preserve our inalienable right, to self determination, our right to preserve racial integrity, and our right to handle our own school affairs. These precious rights were won by determined people, and they can be preserved only by determined people.

"In conclusion, I quote from Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy, 'It is joyous in the midst of perilous times to look around upon a people united in heart where one purpose of high resolve animates and actuates the whole; where the sacrifices to be made are not weighted in the balance against honor and right and liberty and equality—Reverently let us invoke the God of our fathers to guide and protect us in our efforts to perpetuate the principles which by His blessing they were able to vindicate, establish and transmit to their posterity. With the continuance of His favor ever gratefully acknowledged, we may hopefully look forward to success, to peace, and to prosperity'."

ARKANSAS

120th Annual Communication, Little Rock, November 21-22, 1961. M.'.W.'.Jack B. Donham, Grand Master. Membership 55,200, Number Lodges 381, Net Loss 504.

The Grand Lodge of Arkansas had 13 Emergent Communications during the year, one constituting a Lodge, one laying cornerstone of a City Hall, six for laying cornerstone of Masonic Buildings, and six for the dedication of Masonic Buildings. This is evidence of much activity during the year, and does not appear to be consistent with a net loss of 504.

In receiving the distinguished guests and the Grand Representatives of the several Grand Jurisdictions, he welcomed them with the following:

"Brethren, you are most welcome into this the one hundred and twentieth Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge of Arkansas, and may I congratulate each of you and The Grand Body which you represent in the office you are privileged to serve.

"We sincerely trust that your visitation in our Grand Jurisdiction will be a memorable one and an enjoyable as well as a profitable experience. The pleasure to have you distinguished brethren with us in our session will be enhanced and our lives will be greatly enriched because you have graced our stage with your delightful presence.

"The smile on your faces, the joy in your hearts, makes our hearts swell with pride and gratitude that you are among us. Let us say that this 'Chain of Fraternalism' is a symbol of our common responsibility and opportunity as Masons, a body of men truly dedicated and devoted as we are to the principles that Masonry is indeed Charitable, Educational, and Benevolent. Under these principles any distinctions between our separate organizations fade and grow dim. Our obligations are universal and we are bound together by all branches of Masonry to teach and stand for the worship of

God, truth, and justice. We unite Brothers of all affiliate bodies under one single banner. Brethren, under that banner this 'Chain of Fraternalism' in which we have joined here this morning exemplifies above all the Spirit of Masonry. May this spirit abide with all of you and may you carry it out of this Grand Jurisdiction, back to your respective Bodies and places of abode. With these warm words we welcome you most heartily to our Grand Lodge."

The Grand Master's address refers to the Committee on Masonic Education:

"This work of Masonic Education is a continuous and ever present pleasant duty for every true Freemason. The value of the devoted work of our Committee is immeasurable. As the records will reflect, they have given freely of their time this year and years passed, in planning and preparing programs for you to enjoy. The theme of this year's program was indeed timely, "Let Your Light So Shine," because it is time that we as Masons not only tell the world what we stand for, but show them. These brethren on this Committee have surely let their Light So Shine to the Masons of the State of Arkansas. These brethren cannot alone accomplish the needed results. I appeal to each of you to assume your share and responsibility of the pleasant task and only by combined efforts can the best results be accomplished."

"To the Zone Directors and Deputy Directors, our hats are off to you fellows for your splendid support in making the Zone Institute possible."

He sent the following letter to all newly raised Master Masons to welcome them into the Fraternity:

Mr. John Doe
1000 Heaven Avenue
Any City, Arkansas

Dear Brother Doe:

It is a genuine pleasure to extend to you a warm welcome into the oldest and greatest Fraternal Order in the world, and to offer you my sincere congratulations.

There are certain privileges and responsibilities which as Master Mason you will be desirous of sharing in.

You now have the privilege of visiting any regular Masonic Lodge anywhere, but you will particularly want to enjoy the fellowship of your own Lodge and to support its efforts with your presence and contributions to the administration of its affairs.

Whether you petitioned Masonry out of curiosity or because of a high regard for the Fraternity or our individual brother in it, makes no difference now. You are a full partner in our endeavors and will be expected to always conduct yourself in accordance with the principles and obligations of the Craft. Masonry's reputation depends upon you. The Fraternity and the public expects you to be a better churchman, a better citizen, a better husband, a better father, a better brother, or a better son because you are a Mason. By setting

a good example you will attract others of good moral character to the Fraternity.

Masonry is a progressive science and a continuing search for truth. Do not think that having the Master's Degree is the end—it is only the beginning. The beautiful thing about Masonry is that each of us can benefit in proportion to our individual abilities and capabilities. "Seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you."

To perform its mission of service and charity a Lodge must charge annual dues, which you will be expected to pay promptly. I assure you that the small amount you pay is used wisely and for good cause.

May the Great Architect, our Creator, bestow His richest blessings on your Masonic and private career, and with kindest personal regards, I am

Fraternally yours,
JACK B. DONHAM
Grand Master
Masons of Arkansas

A wonderful Grand Lodge, but in the last seven years they have raised 9,269, but have lost 10,239 members by the suspension route.

We observe with a great amount of interest the report of our old friend Dr. Francis J. Scully, P.G.M., who is Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence. Since this is our first year as Foreign Correspondent for North Carolina, we will be guided to a great extent by his wise opinions.

R.'.W.'.Bro. Roland E. Darrow delivered a Masterful Address, which was received with much interest. His subject was "What Time is it?" We regret that it is not practical to quote the entire address. We only wish that every member of the Craft in the U. S. could read the entire address.

They present a fine report of the Committee on Masonic Education.

One of the most far reaching organizations in Arkansas is the Arkansas Lodge of Research No. 739, A.F. & A.M. Several papers are included in the proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Arkansas.

GRAND LODGE OF FLORIDA

132nd Annual Communication, Jacksonville, April 18, 19, 20, 1961. M.'.W.'.J. Edwin Larson, Grand Master. Membership 71,363, Net Gain 1366, No. of Lodges——

It would be an impossible task to adequately review the 528 pages which represent the proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Florida. There are so many different items of interest some of which vitally affect the entire Craft of the United States.

The address of the Grand Master is probably one of the most interesting and one of the most far reaching in its end results of any address of a Grand Master, that we have been privileged to review.

We will quote a few paragraphs from this address and also some other items of interest to the Craft in general.

"I feel there is a need for an official Masonic publication in the State of Florida. I have felt so for many years. There

is now an increased demand by the Masons of our Grand Jurisdiction for such publication which would afford an opportunity to the Grand Master and the Grand Lodge Officers to convey messages to the Craft. Such a news media would enable us to be better informed concerning matters in which the Grand Lodge is interested.

"As you know, there is a Committee on Masonic Publications which has had the matter under consideration for some time. This Committee did not render its report at the last Grand Lodge Session because of circumstances over which we had no control. Most Worshipful J. Lewis Hall, Past Grand Master, is Chairman of this Committee and at the proper time will render a report for his Committee. I recommend that you give serious consideration to this report and recommendations.

"I received a letter from Most Worshipful Dr. Juan Jose Tarajano Gonzales, Grand Master of Masons in Cuba, advising that he, his family, the Right Worshipful Grand Secretary and the Right Worshipful Grand Treasurer and their families were in exile in Miami. I made an appointment and met with the Most Worshipful Grand Master and the Right Worshipful Grand Treasurer in Miami on or about November 19, 1960. I listened to the story of the plight of Masonry in the Grand Jurisdiction of Cuba. I was distressed to hear this story and assured the Brethren that I would offer whatever assistance was at my command. I immediately got busy and asked the Past Grand Masters living in Miami and our R.'. W.'.Senior Grand Warden, William S. Christian, and the R.'.W.'.Brother John Ruff, Attorney at Law, to serve on a committee to assist me in this matter. We then arranged to have a meeting with the Brethren from Cuba at which time further arrangements were made to assist them and their families living in Miami.

"I later received a petition from the Grand Master of Cuba for permission to reside in our Grand Jurisdiction and to conduct the affairs of the Grand Jurisdiction of Cuba and take whatever official action as Grand Master in the name of the Grand Lodge of Cuba as may be suitable and appropriate under the circumstances. While this request may seem to be unusual, yet I realize that we Masons in Florida have an Obligation to these Brethren and should assist them.

"I, therefore extended to the Grand Master of Cuba, in a spirit of Fraternal fellowship and good will, a most cordial invitation from the Grand Jurisdiction of Florida to reside within our Grand Jursdiction and granted him permission to conduct such affairs of the Grand Lodge of Cuba in the name of the Grand Lodge of Cuba as he deems appropriate and necessary.

"For your information the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Cuba is a member in good standing of the Grand Masters' Conference of North America. The Grand Master of Cuba was first elected and installed Grand Master in 1959 and re-elected and installed for the second time in 1960."

We observe the following in regard to Masonic Education:

"Your Committee on Masonic Education are pleased to report that we have been active this year and have rewritten the instruction Booklet, Masonic Etiquette, Booklet No. 1, 2, 3, and 4, the booklets for the Entered Apprentice Degree, Fellow Craft Degree, and the Master Mason Degree, Handbook for Lodge Officers and Handbook for Lodge Secretaries. I would like to express my appreciation to the members of this Committee for their fine cooperation and assistance in this work and also for that of Most Worshipful Ernest W. Campbell, P.G.M., and the assistance from Mrs. Robinson, my secretary.

"We hope that we have rendered a service that we have brought these booklets up to date and that there might be less work for this Committee to do in the next few years to come."

GRAND LODGE OF KANSAS

105th Annual Communication, Wichita, March 8, 1961. M.'.W.'.Ray W. Kinzie, Grand Master. Number of Lodges 439. Members 99,177, Net Loss 867.

The outstanding statement found in the address of the Grand Master in the opinion of this Reviewer states:

"The youth of today are the men and women of tomorrow and as such need and deserve the moral support and guidance that will assure to the world that we are, through them, building better citizens.

"We should all be proud of our young people and the fine work they are doing in DeMolay, Rainbow for Girls, Jobs' Daughters, and any other organization by whatever name that we as Masons have the opportunity to assist.

"Our young folks are the ones to whom we must look for the advancements of tomorrow, for better homes and better churches, for better schools and better government. They are our building material of the future and it is our responsibility to preserve this building material."

At the last Annual Communication, Kansas amended By Law 4-401 to permit dual membership. In this address he made recommendations to further implement this legislation.

The Committee on Masonic Education made a very fine report which would be a great help to those Jurisdictions who desire to establish a department of Masonic Education that would be of much benefit to the Craft in general.

The Committee on Masonic Education held area meetings, which was usually attended by the Grand Master and Deputy Grand Master. They usually held about 90 minutes. We quote the following:

"The Grand Officers present at the meeting, who comprise the Masonic Education Committee of our Grand Lodge, each gave a fine paper during the first part of the meeting. The topics for presentation were as follows:

"Opportunity for Masonic Activity" by R.'.W.'.John H. Murray, Deputy Grand Master.

"A Master's Wages" by R.'.W.'.Armand H. Bishop, Grand Senior Warden.

"Lodge Attendance" by R.'.W.'.Ben W. Grayhill, Grand Junior Warden.

"Masonic Customs and Usage" by W.'.Arthur C. Hodgson, Grand Senior Deacon.

"Requests were made at the Area Meetings, that the "Talks" be mimeographed and sent to all lodges in the State. I am sorry to report that this has not been done but we assure you that they will be sent to lodges in the very near future.

"At the close of each meeting, our Grand Master M.'. W.'.Brother Kinzie gave a very fine address on "Freemasonry in Today's World." This was the highlight of each meeting and was appreciated by the Brethren in attendance.

"Some of the proposals made at the Area Meetings have already been put into effect by the Grand Secretary's office and others will follow this Grand Lodge session."

They also published and distributed a "Quarterly Bulletin."

The report of the Foreign Correspondent is full of information and contains pages and pages of statistics.

THE GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN

Membership 2,766; Net Gain, 115; Chartered Lodges, 15.

It is a high privilege and a distinct honor to be permitted to review Volume 1, Number 1, of the Grand Lodge of Japan, F. and A.M.

Although the seal of the Grand Lodge of Japan carries the date 1957, the first issue of this bulletin April, May and June is dated 1961. It carries an abstract of the proceedings of the Fourth Annual Communication of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Japan. This was held in Tokyo, Japan, on Friday and Saturday, March 17-18, 1961.

"A resolution was presented on the floor of the Grand Lodge, which would establish a "Building Fund" which would at a later rate be utilized in assisting Constituent Lodges in removing themselves from Military Bases and relocating at a new location should the same become necessary. Said fund would place 10% of the annual income of this Grand Lodge, derived from per capita and degree taxes, aside for the purpose and to be utilized by requiring Lodges on a loan basis. A motion was duly made, seconded and carried by the assemblage, that the resolution be approved as presented.

"Upon recommendation of the Committee on Awards, and by consent of the Grand Lodge, Honorary Life Membership in the Grand Lodge of F. & A.M. of Japan was bestowed upon Brother Douglas A. MacArthur and Most Worshipful Brother Thomas E. Doss, Past Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of F. & A.M. of Tennessee. Both of the two above named Brothers were especially cited for their particular contributions for the cause of Masonry in Japan, and were thus made Honorary Life Members on the rolls of the Grand Lodge of Japan.

"A banquet commemorating the completion of a most successful Fourth Annual Communication was held for all

Brethren, their ladies and guests at 7:00 P.M. on March 18th, wherein Most Worshipful Brother Carlos Rodriguez-Jimenez, P.G.M., presented Most Worshipful Brother Kiyoshi, Immediate Past Grand Master, with a Past Grand Master's Jewel with many words of congratulations and praise for a successful Masonic Year.

"Most Worshipful Brother Carlos Rodriguez-Jimenez, P.G.M., the Honorable Ambassador from Venezuela to Japan delivered a most inspiring address to the gathering, as guest speaker of the occasion, and received the highest respect and acclaim of all those present."

The Bulletin carries a photograph of the Grand Lodge Officers for 1961 and 1962, and also a Biography of M.'.W.'. Carl J. Nakamura, Grand Master. He was born in Nebraska, educated in California and entered the U. S. Army for Military services in 1944. He is a member of both the York and Scottish Rite, is a Shriner and a member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

LOUISIANA

150th Annual Communication, New Orleans, La., February 6-7, 1961. M.'.W.'.Frank Brown, Grand Master. Membership 51,203, Net Gain 221, Number of Lodges 276.

Due to the death of R.'.W.'.J. Y. Sanders, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, which occurred on November 29th, 1960, R.'.W.'.Morris Shapiro, Senior Grand Warden, was elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in Louisiana for the symbolic year 1961.

The Grand Master issued several dispensations. Some of these would not be approved in several Grand Jurisdictions. None of them are unimportant or do they merely excuse some officer for failure to perform his duty. It was a fine address and represents a year of devotion to duty and loyalty to the Fraternity.

We wish it could be possible to quote the entire address of the Grand Orator. His subject, "Freemasonry: A Brotherhood for Enlightenment."

We quote the following "Closing Quotations":

"A new page of Masonic history is constantly opening before us. What will the Grand Lodge of the State of Louisiana write upon it?

"With the help of Almighty God—as American citizens —as Louisianians—and as Masons—we can do much to spread true Masonic light—to create an enlightened public opinion—which will bring about a better, a brighter, and a happier State, Nation and World.

"May I suggest, therefore, that we gladly and actively assume that responsibility—individually and collectively—for the benefit of Freemasonry and to the glory of God and our State and our Country."

"At the conclusion of his address, the spontaneous and prolonged applause which followed, gave proof of the appreciation the assemblage felt for our dstinguished Brother's thought-provoking and timely message."

The Review of the Proceedings of the Several Grand Jurisdictions is a veritable course in Masonic Education. He covers 100 pages in the Proceedings of Louisiana (1961) and has selected some of the gems of Masonic Literature of the present day. He is a strong advocate of MASONIC EDUCATION, and we regret that he finds it necessary to relinquish his duties as REVIEWER.

We only regret that our first attempt at Reviews of Symbolic Jurisdiction finds this fine Masonic Scholar leaving the field of Correspondence.

He quotes a paragraph from the address of the Grand Orator of North Carolina (Rev. C. C. Herbert), two or three years ago.

> "What is Masonry? Ancient? Yes. Free? Yes. Accepted? Yes. But to see true Masonry, look at a true Mason. The term Ancient applied to him because his life is lived in harmony with those ancient precepts of the moral law which are written into the structure of the universe, builded there by the Supreme Architect. The word Free applies because he walks the earth, a Free man. He worships God according to the dictates of his own conscience. His freedom is of that quality referred to by the Man of Galilee when he said 'Ye shall know the truth, and truth shall make you free.' The word Accepted applies because a true Mason has the conscious security of being Accepted by those of his fellowmen who hold an exalted standard of moral conduct."

He devotes six pages to Masonic Education, all of which would be valuable quotations at present.

The proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, for 1961, contain valuable material sufficient for several area discussions on Masonic Education.

GRAND LODGE OF MAINE

142nd Annual Communication, Portland, Maine, May 2, 1961. Leon M. Sanborn, Grand Master. Membership Jan. 1, 1961, 47,829. Net Gain 24.

A large number of distinguished guests were received, invited to seats in the East and accorded public Grand Honors, including M.'. W.'. Robert Lee Pugh, Past Grand Master and W.'.A. A. Kafer, Jr., Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of N. C.

The Grand Master's very able address was an instructive and informative revelation of some of the important activities of this forward looking Grand Jurisdiction. We are very much impressed with their Masonic Educational program, and the Masonic blood bank program. He states: "Those Brethren who have contributed must feel a deep sense of satisfaction in the thought that they may have saved the life of a Brother or some member of his family. Brethren, blood is needed only in emergencies. That emergency may come at any minute and it could be you or any member of your family." We would commend Maine for their effort to celebrate anniversaries and the Grand Master's congratulations of these events.

We are interested in the final outcome of his recommendation concerning the Ritual. We quote: "There seems to be considerable interest among some of the Brethren to place a part for the Wayfarer into the Ritual. I therefore recommend that this Grand Lodge vote to

have the Grand Master appoint a committee to study this subject matter and report to the Annual Communication in May 1962.

Although this scribe has been Grand Reviewer and Fraternal Correspondent for the three Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina for 10 years, this is our first experience in the field of Grand Lodges or Symbolic Masonry. It certainly is refreshing to find a Foreign Correspondent and Reviewer of the activities of the various Grand Lodges who has the insight and down to earth view of Masonry, and expresses it in language that can be understood by the average man as he does.

In his *foreword*, preceding, a few remarks of each Grand Jurisdiction alphabetically, he states as follows:

> "In these times of tension and turmoil, when so much in our world seems to have gone wrong, it is imperative that we do not lose our faith, faith in God, faith in His power, faith in the ultimate and inevitable triumph of good over evil, faith in our country, in her Constitution, her laws and her political philosophy, faith in our American institutions, faith in our economic system, faith in our fellow men and faith in ourselves.
>
> "It is particularly important that we, as Freemasons, continue to have faith in Freemasonry, faith in her fundamental principles, faith in her ritualistic teachings, faith in her time tested program for the betterment of mankind, faith in her God-given mission, and faith in her future.
>
> "Of course, present day freemasonry has its problems, but these should not be regarded as grounds for discouragement and despair, but rather as challenges to be met, as problems to be solved, and as obstacles to be overcome. There is nothing wrong with Freemasonry—only with individual Freemasons. Our problems are human problems, which can be solved by a reasonable application of human intelligence. We have no sympathy with those who hold a pessimistic view as to the future of our Fraternty.
>
> "Today, the world needs Freemasonry as badly as in any previous period in its history. The teachings of Freemasonry will never be outmoded. While society endures, men will still need to put their trust in God, to invoke His blessings, to accept the Holy Bible as the rule and guide of their faith, to walk uprightly, to act upon the square, to live as brothers, and to practice charity.
>
> "The greatest danger to present-day Freemasonry lies in the apathy, the indifference and the complacency of its own members. We need to revive the enthusiasm and the loyalty of our brethren. Let us who love masonry, rededicate ourselves to her service, rekindle our zeal for her teachings, and redouble our efforts on her behalf. Let us work a little harder at being Masons than we have ever worked before.
>
> "My brethren, have faith in Masonry."

Brother Pollard, Past Grand Master, and Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence, discusses the proceedings of 66 other Grand Jurisdictions including the recognition of some Foreign

Grand Jurisdictions. Some of these are 1959, but most of them are the proceedings of the 1960 Annual Communications.

His reference to North Carolina 1960 is well covered and is very much appreciated. He is very generous in his complimentary reference to Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell, P.G.M., who was our able Predecessor. It certainly takes a large amount of faith as well as other desirable attributes to attempt to follow one who was so thoroughy competent in this field of effort, that he is widely quoted on practically all publications referring to Masonry. His passing was a great loss to North Carolina, as well as to the Craft everywhere.

GRAND LODGE OF MISSISSIPPI

143rd Annual Communication, Jackson, Miss., Feb. 14-15, 1961. Eli J. Smith, Grand Master. Membership Aug. 31, 1960, 50,781, Net gain 19. All Lodges paid their dues before the opening of Grand Lodge, so there are no delinquent dues.

One of the outstanding events in this year's workings in Mississippi was the wonderful *Oration* by Brother Floyd F. Daniel. He spoke of our "obligations." First our obligation to the past, second our obligations to the present, and the third obligation to the future. This is one of the finest discussions of masonry and its obligations we have been privileged to read.

The report of the Fraternal Correspondent is topical in nature and refers principally to our relations to Foreign Jurisdictions, that is, those not in the U. S. He discusses the incidence relative to his decision to recommend the withdrawing of Fraternal Relations with Nova Scotia. He speaks in general terms of the usual items of "what is wrong with Masonry?" "Communism and Roman Catholicism." "The downward trend in Masonic membership figures here in the United States"; also "Attendance at the Meetings on the Local Level."

These are questions and answers that have been observed in all the Grand Jurisdictions of the various Bodies.

The report of the Grand Master was full and explanatory. He reports on the various Masonic meetings in Washington in February. He refers to the Scottish Rite, the Grand Commandery, the Grand Council R. & S.M., the O.E.S., the Royal Arch, Shrine, DeMolay, Cornerstones, Dedications, Charters surrendered, etc. His visitations to other Grand Jurisdictions was very extensive. He was present at the installation of Harvey Smith when he was made Grand Master of N. C.

His closing statement follows:

> "My thanks to the Grand Lodge office force for their promptness in handling my correspondence with Subordinate Lodges and with other Grand Lodges, they have performed well everytime I called on them.
>
> "Finally my Brethren, I say thanks again for allowing me to serve as Grand Master of Mississippi Free and Accepted Masons, for the many courtesies and kindnesses shown in respect to the man who holds this high office, but mostly I express my thanks to all who have contributed to the welfare and prosperity of our institution this year, for promoting its principles and great truths, for doing your share in causing the world at large to be convinced of its good effects.

"In closing may I forcibly impress upon you the dignity and high importance of Masonry and seriously admonish you never to disgrace it. I ask that you give the incoming Grand Master the same support you have given me and even better, and I pledge to him my help and assistance if, when, and where needed in carrying out his programs for the betterment of the Institution. Certainly Brother C. E. Walters, Jr., has been a pillar of strength to me and this Grand Lodge this Masonic year and I owe much to him, to Brother G. E. Cowart, Deputy Grand Master, and to many others for whatever success or accomplishment may have been made.

"So may we all work diligently, live creditably, and act honorably by all men."

GRAND LODGE OF MISSOURI

140th Annual Communication, St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 26-27, 1961. M.·. W.·.Bruce H. Hunt, Grand Master. Number of Lodges 595, Membership 122,648, Net Loss 784.

Grand Master Bruce H. Hunt, one of the best known and one of the most valuable members of the Craft in this country, presented a masterful address, and although they suffered a net loss in membership, his administration was constructive. He stated:

"For four consecutive years the reports of lodges have resulted in a net loss in membership. The mere fact that a slight loss in membership is apparent does not constitute a tragedy. If we are concerned with numbers alone that problem is easily solved. All that we need to do is to drop the investgating committees and throw away the ballot boxes. We continue to be more concerned with the Masonry within the man than with the number of men in Masonry. Science has dived far beneath the surface of the earth in search of knowledge, and has explored the depths of the oceans in an effort to learn more about the world and all that it contains. Now we are busily engaged in a competitive race to probe the far flung reaches of outer space. Freemasonry continues to apply its science to the fathomless depths of man himself. It appeals to his moral and spiritual nature, and endeavors to lift him above all those things physical and bring him closer to the very "summit of human knowledge—his duty to God and to man."

He was requested to lay ten cornerstones during his term of office. This included lodge buildings, school buildings, churches, post office. Some of these were performed by Past Grand Masters. In regard to this custom he states:

"The ceremony of cornerstone laying as performed by the Masonic Fraternity continues to be in demand. While more calls are received for the ceremony some years than in others, it remains of sufficient importance to the fraternity to demand our earnest attention. Certainly, it is one occasion when Freemasonry is afforded an excellent opportunity to appear in a favorable light before the public."

His discussion of Masonic Week in Washington was very favorable and he suggests that all Grand Masters attend the Conference some time during their service as elected Grand Lodge Officers.

A very important part of the Proceedings of Missouri are statistical in nature, but their section known as "Through Masonic Windows" which some Jurisdictions style "Reviews" or "Foreign Correspondents Report." The first item referred to is a Memorial to the well beloved "Ray Vaughn Denslow." There are a number of quotations from a large majority of the several Grand Jurisdictions.

When compiled by the late Ray V. Denslow for the last 30 years, it was called "The Masonic World," quoting:

> "And so, from literally hundreds, come words and phrases, attesting to the love and respect in which the erstwhile writer of the Masonic World was held. Space limitations forbid inclusion of hundreds of other touching tributes.
>
> "So it is fitting, it is proper, that with his death, the Grand Lodge of Missouri, as a token of its esteem for his work, and as a Memorial to his memory, permanently terminate its MASONIC WORLD. So mote it be."

"Through Masonic Windows" is presented by our personal friend, John Black Vrooman. He uses the typical method in his discussions and refers elaborately to the Washington Conferences.

Quotations and references from several Grand Jurisdictions on "Masonic Education, Lodge Interest and Lodge Attendance," "Masonic History and Tradition," Extraneous Groups, Inspirational and Patriotic," "Publicity and Public Relations," "Foreign Recognition," "Public School Activities," "Order of DeMolay," are some of the Topics discussed in his report.

It is very pleasing to have our first attempt at Foreign Correspondence and Reviews, reviewed by such a fine Masonic scholar and gentleman.

GRAND LODGE OF NEW MEXICO

84th Annual Communication, Alburquerque, March 20-21, 1961. William L. Ranville, Grand Master. Membership 15,176, Net Gain 146, Number of Lodges 63. 16 Past Grand Masters Present.

The Oration was delivered by Oren W. Strong, a member Temple Lodge No. 6, Alburquerque, This was a very entertaining and instructive address. We quote one or two paragraphs.

> "When I was asked to be your Orator, I was delighted of course, and I am amazed to find so many men in the first meeting of the Grand Lodge session. Perhaps, had I attended others, I would have known that this many would be here, but I am glad you are here.
>
> "Confucius, one of the great Chinese philosophers of the past is given credit for many sayings. One of them is, 'If you would know the future, study the past.' Othewise, history does repeat itself, and if you would want to know how this world is going in the future, if we were to sit down and carefully study the past, I think we would get a very good picture of it. So, go back with me, if you will, to the very beginning of man, at the time man first walked this earth, then little above the level of the animals that preyed upon him. He had a sloping forehead, a receding chin, beady eyes, and he was covered with hair, a man who was fearful because he had no

means of protection, and we realize that protection and self-preservation are the laws of nature. So, for his weapons he picked up rocks, he picked up a piece of a branch to use as a club; at night he sought trees, so that at night he could climb high and protect himself from the predatory beasts that roamed in those days. His family were few and his life span was short. As he went up the ladder of evolution he went to caves and blocked the caves with stones for protection. He found out simple little things, like at night when he was thirsty and could not get down to drink his fill, for fear of being attacked by the wild beast, he found a gourd and put water in it and carried it to his cave and found he did not have to be thirsty at night. And then he found the spear, and then he found the bow and arrow, and as he went up the ladder of evolution, the matter of protection for himself and his family, and the possibility of gaining for himself and his family sustenance that he might live as generously as possible off the land, were his first consideration.

"As we have come up the ladder of evolution today, we find ourselves with all kinds of atomic weapons, with the atomic bomb and the hydrogen bomb; we find ourselves with every kind of destructive weapons you can think of, and we say we have it for protection, but there are some other parts of the world where they are developing these horrible weapons that they might conquer the world."

The address of the Grand Master shows a year of much activity. He visited every Lodge in the Grand Jurisdiction. Several were visited more than once. He says, "The peace and tranquility that has marked my year as Grand Master has been a tribute to the principles of Freemasonry and are verification of the Eternal Truths that are the basis of our institution, and are a demonstration of the soundness of the concept on which our institution is based."

The dispensations issued reminds us of the useless number granted. If all the dispensations are necessary, why not change the law and conserve the time necessary for the Grand Master to issue the large number.

His conclusion is deserving of commendation in any Masonic thinking. We quote:

"My term as your Grand Master is drawing to a close. I appreciate more than words can express the honor you have conferred on me. I shall remember as long as I live the many courtesies and friendly favors and demonstrations of brotherly love and fraternal respect you have heaped upon me. What opportunities for service may present themselves when I have turned the gavel over to my successor, I cannot tell. But I can say to you, My Brethren, of 1960: 'I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith.'

"I submit this report to you with the warmest fraternal affection and my wishes for every good fortune to my successor; and to the officers who fill every station and place."

Brother Ray J. Lofton, Fort Summer, was installed Grand Master for 1961-1962.

GRAND LODGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

224th Annual Communication, Spartanburg, S. C., April 27-28-1961. M.'.W.'.Hugh N. Layne, Grand Master. Membership 58,078. Net gain 758. Chartered Lodges 301; Lodges U.D., 2.

Fourteen special Communications were called by the Grand Master. Most of these were for the purpose of laying cornerstones, dedications, consecrations, placing bronze markers, etc.

The Grand Master was present at all these special Communications.

The Grand Lodge of South Carolina always begins their Annual Meetings with a Religious Service. On this occasion, the Grand Chaplain, R.'.W.'.Bro. Eugene G. Beckman, delivered the sermon. His theme was "Seeking a Man."

Seven past Grand Masters were present, also 29 D.D.G.M., 38 Grand Representatives of other Grand Jurisdictions; 279 Lodges represented.

The address of the Grand Master was very timely, and was applicable to conditions today.

> "This is not an Annual Communication which merely marks the passing of another Masonic year. It is a time when momentous decisions must be made; a time when we must wrestle with difficult problems. Let us here, with the blessings of the Grand Architect of the Universe, face with courage and determination the serious questions which confront us and with our most studious consideration endeavor to resolve them.
>
> "Forget not that this is your Grand Lodge, and any Master, Warden or Representative of a Lodge here present who has something to contribute to any question is reminded of his right to the floor, and is invited to participate in discussion."

He has done a wonderful work in South Carolina and since they elect their Grand Masters for a Second Year, greater things can be expected from this fine Jurisdiction.

It is worthy of note that nearly 27% of the net gain in membership in the United States was in South Carolina.

This should be known to all the Craft.

SOUTH DAKOTA

87th Annual Communication, Lead S. D., June 13, 1961. M.'.W.'.John S. Rowe, Grand Master. Membership 20,098, No. Lodges 168, Net Loss 222.

Elvin F. Strain made his 20th report to the Grand Lodge. In sixteen of these reports they showed a net gain in membership. Reports from the Deputy Grand Master, the Senior Grand Warden and the Junior Grand Warden were also presented.

The address of the Grand Master begins with an outline of his program for the year. It was devoted to the Youth, Public Schools, the Church, and the Fellow Craft. He made a large number of visitations, some out of the state, and was especially impressed with the Grand Masters' Conference and other Masonic Meetings in Washington during Masonic Week.

A large number of Brethren were presented 50 year Medals, and 13 received the 60 year Palms.

The Fraternal Correspondent discusses the recognition of Belgium, France, and Luxembourg. He does not recommend recognition of Belgium at this time, but desires to hold it over. Neither does he desire to recommend the Grand Lodge of France. In regard to Luxembourg, he says that this microscopically small Grand Lodge with 3 Lodges and less than 150 members is a member of the European Conference of Grand Lodges, which are composed of Grand Lodge Alpine-Switzerland; Grand Lodge of the Netherlands, Holland; United Grand Lodges of Germany; Grand Lodge of Vienna-Austria, all of whom are recognized by the Grand Lodge of South Dakota.

It would be rather presumptuous on our part to take issue with or even disapprove of the statement of one who states he has served as Fraternal Correspondent or Reviewer for a period of 19 years, but it appears to us that quite a bit of concealed cynicism can be found in some of his statements if closely observed. He writes in a sarcastic manner about the Grand Master of N. C. voiding the appointment of a Master to fill a vacancy of Junior Deacon caused by moving from the state, because the Lodge had accepted the resignation without his approval. We quote 3 paragraphs from his Reviews of N. C.:

> "He made an interesting distinction between what a brother says he will do before a ballot is taken and what he says he has done after the ballot has been taken. The former is unmasonic, but the latter is—hmm!
>
> "A brother sent the Grand Master a diagram of 2 knives and 2 forks so arranged that they resembled the universal emblem of Blue Lodge Masonry. Where the letter G should have been the word 'Grub' was inserted. It was the proposed insignia of a Knife & Fork Club. The writer desired permission to use it thus. In reporting the matter to Grand Lodge the G. M. said that under the emblem there appeared "a cheap and silly poem." The Grand Master simply informed the club organizers that any Mason making use of such a device could expect to have charges perferred against him.
>
> "The Grand Master reported a total of 81 decisions of which the foregoing are samples."

One paragraph of his Reviews of Pennsylvania:

> "The Grand Master discovered that Pennsylvania Masons are presently prohibited from attending any kind of meetings of the Order of Rainbow for Girls, so he ruled that they might be permitted to attend public meetings of this group. Compare this with another decision affecting the Order of DeMolay for Boys according to which lodges are permitted to sponsor Chapter of the Order, and lodge funds may be used for this purpose. There is a lack of consistency here, but it arises out of their rigid attitude towards O.E.S. A Master Mason is or should be proud to be present with his son at a DeMolay meeting, but when it comes to his daughter and the important night of her initiation, he dare not be present. It is understandable, but regrettable. However, the cautious crack-in-the-door is to be applauded. Half a loaf is better than no bread."

The address of the Grand Orator is not included in the proceedings.

The address of the Grand Master was very instructive, and the Memorial Service should receive very favorable comment. We are always interested in the Address of the Grand Orator because as a rule they are, not only instructive and entertaining, but are more or less a presentation of the general policy and thinking of the Jurisdiction.

THE PROCEEDINGS OF TENNESSEE

147th Annual Communication, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 22, 1961. M.'. W.'.Wiley Odell May, Grand Master. Members 89,951, Lodges 387, Net Gain 948.

Lodges were represented. There were also Representatives personally present from eleven Grand Jurisdictions, the Grand Encampment, the General Grand Chapter, the General Grand Council. These Grand Representatives from other Jurisdictions were properly introduced, escorted to the East and received with Grand Honors.

This is another Jurisdiction who uses the dispensation rather freely, but it appears that most of these had some basis for consideration.

The Grand Master was very busy in the discharge of his duties. He concludes his address with the following statement:

"In just a few short hours the responsibility of leading this Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of the great state of Tennessee will pass from my hands.

"You brethren through your confidence intrusted me with this stewardship and my sincere hope and prayer is that I have conducted the affairs of this most honorable office in line with your expectations and wishes.

"It goes without saying that the many courtesies and heart-warming fellowship that has been accorded me by thousands of you brethren and the many new friends that I have met during the year will be a treasured and permanent memory.

"I would certainly be remiss in my duty if tribute was not paid to our Grand Secretary, Brother T. E. Doss, Brother W. Phelan Douglas, John T. Renolds, Coy H. Duke and Ward R. Robertson and all of the Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, District Chairmen, County Chairmen, our Grand Lecturers and especially to my own Lodge O.K. Houck No. 707 for all of the support, counsel and advice that has made it possible for me to accomplish what has been done in the past year. I would like to pay a special tribute to my own District Chairman Bro. C. Ed. Rothrock for his practical devotion and assistance in handling all of the many details attendant to the office.

"It is with a sense of deep gratitude and appreciation for the opportunity of serving you my brethren in the highest position in all Freemasonry that I would like to close with this my personal prayer:

O Almighty and Eternal Father look upon us with mercy and pity; Let not our weaknesses cause us to sin against Thee, nor our fears cause us to betray our duty, nor the calamaties of this life vex us into impatience; Let not temptation be too strong for us nor our feet wander too far from the right path. Give us patience and consolation to live well, firmness to resist evil and confidence in Thee and enable us so to live that we may die in peace and faith and hope and our memories may be cherished among men. Amen.

When you think of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, you necessarily think of A. E. McClanahan, Grand Treasurer and T. E. Doss, Grand Secretary. They are landmarks in Tennessee Masonry.

A Historical Summary, by T. E. Doss which was reprinted from the 1947 Proceedings (with corrections) was incorporated in the 1961 Proceedings, also the Constitution of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Tennessee. The Edicts of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, as amended in 1961.

Since this is our first attempt in making the Report on Foreign Correspondence, and Reviews for the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, we naturally looked forward to the Report of the Old War Horse, W. Phelan Douglas. He begins his Foreword with this question "Is the Tide Turning?" We quote the first two paragraphs.

"Nothing in life is static! Everything progresses or retrogresses. One of the primary functions of the Correspondence Report or Fraternal Review is to reflect the overall picture of the condition of the Fraternity. The answer is not found entirely in stastical tables, nor is the story told fully in the amount and character of publicity given to our activities. Many writers are disturbed because attendance at Lodge meetings is not what it use to be. While this is discouraging, it does not mean that Masonry is dying. The whole situation must be considered in the light of changing times and with a finger on the pulse of the individual Mason.

"A perusal of the reviews in the succeeding pages, if read with understanding and without undue pessimism, will leave one with the feeling that the tide is turning, ever so slowly, back toward Freemasonry. Where is there another institution, even those divinely inspired, that has been able to meet successfully in the evening—night after night, month after month, in winter and in summer—in the face of so much competition from outside interests? Where else can men find fraternal fellowship free from the usual restraints of the commercial and political world? The tide of diminishing increases has been stemmed and net gains are on the rolls in some sections. With the stress of modern times, men are seeking for the quiet peacefulness of their Lodges once again, and those who do not attend Lodge often are manifesting their interest and love for the Fraternity in various and numerous ways, This is the true test of the worth of our Order. As long as good men are proud to bear the name of Freemasons we have little to fear. Yes, the tide is turning our way!"

He first discusses the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America; also a discussion of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, 1960.

He continues with a fine synopsis of the proceedings of various Grand Jurisdictions. He covers very thoroughly, yet in small amount of space, the highlights of 60 or more Grand Jurisdictions.

We would like to quote a paragraph from his Review of Alberta 1960.

> "The first and highest allegiance of every Mason should be to his Blue Lodge. From her he draws his Masonic life. He promised her allegiance before he became acquainted with any other organization called Masonic. When he allows anything to dampen his interest or divide his allegiance he is violating the Obligations he took at her altar." Thus spoke the Grand Master in his address as he appealed to the Masters to plan programs that will inspire the interest and attract the support of Lodge members. He offered the following suggestions, which were formed by personal observations: "SPEAK UP THAT ALL MAY HEAR as nothing detracts more from the ritual than speakers who cannot be heard or understood. QUIETNESS IS APPRECIATED, and the Master should request absolute quiet during the conferring of Degrees. FOOLING THE CANDIDATE by joking or telling him erroneous things about the Degrees to worry him tend to destroy in advance the impressive lessons which the ritual seeks to teach. DIGNITY IS REQUIRED for unnecessary roughness has no place or part in Masonry. SHADE STORIES at periods of refreshment are not only objectionable and in bad taste but most contrary to the status and prestige which we as Masons must maintain. The Grand Lodge expressed its appreciation to Grand Master Little for his sincerity of purpose and active leadership."

He discusses the administration of W. Eli Hand (N.C.—1961) very favorable.

We close our quotations of the writings of W. Phenal Douglas. He quotes Pennsylvania as follows:

> "In his fine address the Grand Master said we must be ever alert to the fact that our Fraternity is living, vital force and the principles for which it stands motivate correct and proper action for all men of all nations, because our teachings and philosophy are such as to unite rather than destroy human relations. He had the unique privilege of constituting three new Lodges in one day, and said one solution of the problem of declining membership is the formation of new Lodges. He cited the fact that in the last six years, 15 new Lodges had been constituted and that more than 70% of the charter members of these Lodges held membership in Lodges in other states and in other areas, and that all these new Lodges had more than that: 'Every Community should have a Lodge easily accessible to those who reside in it.' He said new communities were springing up all over the state in which new churches and schools were being built, therefore new Lodges should be established in them also to make Masonry a part of every community in the state, that by creating new Masonic Light and life in them the Fraternity would become a living force, the potential of which could not be even closely approximated.

"Bequests and gifts to the many benevolent funds of the Grand Lodge totalled $655,357.50. The Homes admitted 164 guests during the year. The average age of the guests was 81½ years, therefore a large percentage of them needed Rest Home Care. The Philadelphia Masonic Hospital has a consultant staff of about 125 doctors, 20 registered nurses and 115 assistants. Home Assistance was being given to 101 adults on the average of $20.00 each per month. Lodges from which the recipients come pay half the cost.

"P.G.M. Wm. E. Yeager conducted a number of Institutes for the Committee on Masonic Culture, which is striving to promote a program of education that will develop a proper and practical philosophy of living in a complicated world.

"In accepting office the newly installed Grand Master announced a very extensive program, and we quote the eight main points:

(1) Increase the attendance at Masonic Lodge Meetings

(2) Make Masonic meetings more interesting

(3) Inspire a greater pride and understanding among members

(4) Educate Pennsylvania Masons on the benevolence projects of the Fraternity

(5) Improve the physical conditions of Lodge Halls

(6) Constitute new lodges in new and growing communities

(7) Give every possible help to the Order of DeMolay

(8) Rekindle the spirit of Masonry that prompted us to knock at the door."

CONCLUSION

We have not made any attempt to review individually the various Grand Jurisdictions. We have not been in possession of a very large number of proceedings, because only a few were accessible after the death of Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell. We are writing in general terms only, but we promise to have as complete a review of as many Grand Jurisdictions as we possibly can, next year.

We want to thank Past Grand Master Brewer for giving us the privilege of entering this field of Symbolic Masonry. Since we have been the Grand Reviewer for the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina for over 10 years, we can visualize the possibilities offered in the larger field of Symbolic Masonry.

The main items presented in the addresses of the several Grand Masters has usually been Loss of Membership, decreasing interest in the Fraternity, poor attendance, and the decreasing number of younger men who are making application for the Degrees. All these have different interpretations in the several Grand Jurisdictions.

Many methods have been suggested for correcting these hindrances. In our opinion the question of "Masonic Education" in some or all of the various points of entrance to the discussion of this important subject is becoming more and more paramount.

Referring to the importance "Good Ritualism" in a brochure prepared by the Committee of the Grand Lodge of Kansas we find:

"In the issue of 'Floor Rules and Instructions' mentioned above is the following article, prepared by the Committee and titled 'No place for levity'."

' "There is absolutely no place in Freemasonry for levity, laughing or other forms of amusement. Every word spoken in our Ritualistic Work and every move made in our Floor Work carries a lesson, or is symbolic of something deep and sacred. Our whole mission in conferring our Degrees is to bring to the Candidate a knowledge of basic, fundamental truths, and we attempt to do this in an atmosphere of extreme decorum and dignity. This is true in every part of every Degree, but it is especially true in the Second Section of the Third Degree. Here we are attempting to portray the most vital of all the truths of our existence. Our whole idea of the hereafter and the very foundation of our religious thinking are being vividly put before us, and certainly this portrayal does not call for boisterous conduct or laughter. It is a solemn moment in the life of the Candidate, and every Mason present in the Lodge Room should be filled with the desire to keep it a holy and sacred period. Let all levity and jesting be left outside the Lodge Room, and only dignity and heart touching decorum prevail in the Lodges'."

This item calls attention to a grievous fault existing in many of our Lodges, and the article has received very favorable comment. The Committee feels that this is a matter worthy of a lot of consideration, and we recommend that the article "No Place for Levity", be read in open Lodge, immediately prior to the Conferring of any Third Degree, not as a part of any Ritualism but as a matter of routine business.

In this day and age, when we hear so much about Communism, and disloyalty to American ideals, it is always refreshing to see and hear things that make us know that patriotism is not dead in the country, and that Masons are, as always, loyal and patriotic men. In many of our Lodges, the custom of presenting the Flag of our Country and saluting it with the "Pledge of Allegiance" has become routine, and this Committee has been asked about the propriety of such ceremonies. The Committee is heartily in accord with these evidences of loyalty to the Country, and feels that every Lodge should be encouraged to practice them. However, we are reluctant to suggest any change in our forms and ceremonies. We, therefore, recommend that the Presentation of the Flag, and the Pledge of Allegiance be given immediately after the Worshipful Master congregates the Lodge, and before any of the regular ceremonies are started. This will avoid any semblance of changing our forms and ceremonies.

The Grand Orator of Kansas, Maj. General Harold K. Johnson, delivered a masterful address.

WHY

"I am deeply honored at the opportunity afforded me by your Grand Master to address this gathering tonight. In some respects, I may be here under somewhat cloudy circumstances. I have maintained membership in Crescent Lodge Number 11 in Grafton, North Dakota, since I took my Entered-Apprentice Degree in December 1945. I maintain my af-

filiation there because my father was Worshipful Master of that Lodge. Among my treasured possessions are Masonic Aprons that belonged to my father, as well as to his father. As a consequence, Masonry is no stranger to me, although the circumstances that makes my appearance somewhat cloudy is the fact that I have been derelict in my duties to the extent that I am more of a stranger to Masonry than I should be. I would be the first to admit that paying dues does not make a Mason. From some of the comments in your annual report, it is apparent that the Grand Lodge of Kansas has been having more than its share of trouble with the kind of Mason that I have been.

"Many people here present know much more about Masonry than do I, so that I do not intend to dwell upon that subject tonight.

"One of the great advantages that accrue to an individual in the position that I occupy tonight is the necessity to stand back and analyze, to some extent, the events of the day or perhaps better, the year. Each of us tends to become completely immersed in his day-to-day activities. As we do, many events occur that escape our notice and we tend to lose a certain perspective or even to distort our sense of values.

"In a three-month period, about a year ago, now, beginning actually in February, I used as topics for public appearances such titles as 'The Uncertain Era,' 'Patriotism,' and 'The Visible Deterrent.' They were reflections of what I felt was an attitude on the part of many of the people with whom I talked and associated in this great midwest. The underlying feeling at that time seemed to me to be one of uneasiness, or uncertain objectives, of an uncertain purpose, of a general attitude of 'we ought to be doing something and I don't quite know what it should be.'

"Then a couple of months ago, over in eastern Missouri, I was talking on the subject of 'The Role of the Army.' At the conclusion of this particular meeting, one individual approached me and asked the question, 'How do you think we're really doing? Are we doing all right?' So I want to address myself to that particular point. 'How are we doing?' perhaps it would be better to phrase it this way, 'Why are we doing?' Hence the title, 'Why.'

"I'm sure that it is apparent to you that this is an extremely broad subject and might well merit several days of discussion. There are dangers inherent in any oversimplification. People expressed concern with a misadventure in Cuba last year. People were concerned with a renewal belligerence over Berlin that reached a high point when the President met with Mr. Khrushchev in Vienna. The call to federal duty of many reserve and National Guard units had a tremendous impact on thousands of families throughout the entire nation. These are only some of the things that have occurred. To explore this subject, we should proceed in three stages. First, we must examine the nature of the threat. Second, we should look briefly at our own objectives or national purpose, and finally, we should match the two and examine the credits and

the deficits, or the gains and the losses, and derive a conclusion from this examination.

"First, the threat. The Communist theory was put in concert terms by the work of Karl Marx and Friedrick Engels about 120 years ago. The stirring appeal of their communist manifesto urging: 'Working men of all countries unite, they have a world to win,' has been the fundamental doctrine of the group so dedicated that we perceive it as a major threat today. There may be some disagreement as to whether communist theory is the principal threat, or whether it is the imperialistic nationalism of such states as Russia and China using the doctrine, but the relationship between theory and power is there—one reinforces the other, and the combination is of real import to you and me.'

"Karl Marx was a miserable man but he was a capable student of history. With his background in economic history and philosophy, he was able to develop a theory, which while fundamentally spurious, does have enough plausibility to appeal to a significant number of people..It is also of such nature as to incite to anger its opponents who, in their ignorance of its basic philosophy, may emotionally press for its suppression on equally spurious grounds. At this point let it suffice for me to say that communism as a philosophy has been with us in this world for a long time, since Plato's time at least; it never has worked and does not show much promise for the future.

"The underlying theme, which has never changed is that there are in this world two classes that cannot be reconciled. On one side, according to the communist theory, are the proletariat, or working class, who are completely at the will of owners of property; sometimes this group is even referred to as slaves. On the other side are the exploiters, sometimes called Capalists, or imperialists, or bourgeois. This class struggle is expressed in terms of conflicts between them—which contnuously interract and will be finally resolved in their cataclysmic merging into a new form, that of the classless society. This is explained through the official communist philosophy of dialectical materialism.

"This whole subject is difficult for the average American to understand, and just to reinforce this point, let me quote you one individual's definition of dialectical materialism. 'Dialectical materialism is the philosophy of Karl Marx that he formulated by taking the dialectic of Engels, marrying it to the materialism of Feuerbach, abstracting from it the concept of progress in terms of the conflict of contradictory interacting forces called the thesis and the antithesis, culminating a critical nodal point where one overthrows the other, giving rise to the synthesis, applying it to the history of social development, and deriving therefrom an essentially revolutionary concept of social change'."

After hurriedly reviewing the activities of the several Grand Jurisdictions, and collecting mentally the undersirable conditions existing, especially those that are mentioned most prominently in practi-

cally all the reports, we find that most of the Grand Jurisdictions, being proud of their historic past, and awake to the problems that face the Fraternity today, are attempting to meet these challenges in the way and manner best suited to that particular Jurisdiction or outstanding problem.

One of the outstanding agencies from which these Grand Jurisdictions can get inspiration and encouragement, and at the same time secure information and the result of experience already tried is the Conference of Grand Masters in Washington each February, together with the other conferences and meetings which gather in the National Capital each February to discuss the various problems confronting them.

We do not have time or space to fully discuss the most prominent issues before the Fraternity today. Patriotic activities, public relations, history, Masonic homes for the aged, and our duty to those in the formative periods of life, our orphanages, historic Masonic relics, the Masonic Funeral Service, foreign relations, Masonic youth, ritual and language, public school activities, Order of DeMolay, ritual ceremonies, proficiency, finances, temple costs and the over-all term of Masonic education, are some of the objectives that will help each Grand Jurisdiction, if thoroughly and completely studied and put into action. In our humble opinion, Masonic education is probably the most important of all these suggested projects. While we would not in any way take away any emphasis on ritualism, because it is necessary, but a perfect ritualist is not necessarily a brother with Masonic education. If all our Grand Jurisdictions will put the effort to the forwarding of Masonic education in all its facet, a good part of our problems will be solved.

However, it will be a long and tedious journey, but if there are not too many errors, if there are not too many bypaths followed, the results will be a larger, more enthusiastic and more important Fraternity than we have today.

Let us return to the faith of our fathers, regain some of our lost prestige, and then we will have our place of influence in our Community, State and Nation, and thereby be the expected proponent of all activities for good in our local Community as we formerly were.

Respectfully submitted,
CHARLES H. PUGH, *P.G.M., Chairman*
Committee on Fraternal Correspondence

CONTENTS OF

STATISTICS SECTION

●

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1962..........320-323

Grand Lodges (United States and Other)........324-327

Grand Representatives (United States and Other).328-331

Lodges under the Jurisdiction of the
Grand Lodge of North Carolina...............332-342

North Carolina Lodges Listed:
Alphabetically by Name......................343-346

By Cities and Towns.........................347-349

By Counties.................................350-351

By Districts....................................352

Numerically (District in Parenthesis)..........353-356

Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)..357-367

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1962

	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787	Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788	Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791	Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797	Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798	Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801	William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807	John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810	Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813	Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814	John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815	John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816	John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818	Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819	Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820	John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821	John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822	James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824	Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1825	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826	Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827	Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex. J. Lawrence

1828	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1830	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831	Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832	Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1834	Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christophers
1835	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christophers
1836	Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837	David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838	David W. Stone	Kenneth Rayner	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839	David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840	Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842	John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacocks	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843	John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844	Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845	Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846	Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849	William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852	Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854	Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855	Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856	Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858	Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860	Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861	William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863	Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864	John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865	Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866	Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867	Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869	Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871	Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1873	John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1874	George W. Blount	Clinton A. Cilley	Samuel C. Shelton	Horace H. Munson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1875	George W. Blount	Eugene Grissom	Horace H. Munson	Robert V. Blackstock	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1962

Year	GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1876	Horace H. Munson	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1877	Horace H. Munson	Thomas S. Kenan	Robert W. Hardie	James C. L. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1878	William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1879	William R. Cox	James C. L. Gudger	Chas. W. Alexander	Henry F. Grainger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1880	Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1881	Henry F. Grainger	James W. Reid	Robert Bingham	Charles H. Robinson	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1882	Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	William T. Kennedy	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1884	Robert Bingham	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1885	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1886	Fabius H. Busbee	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1887	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1888	Charles H. Robinson	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1889	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1890	Samuel H. Smith	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1891	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Darius S. Waitt	Donald W. Bain
1892	Hezekiah A. Gudger	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	William Simpson	Donald W. Bain
1893	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1894	John W. Cotten	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	William Simpson	William H. Bain
1895	Francis M. Moye	Richard J. Noble	Walter E. Moore	James A. Leach	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1896	Francis M. Moye	William H. Summerell	Walter E. Moore	Beverly S. Royster	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1897	Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1898	Walter E. Moore	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1899	Richard J. Noble	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1900	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1901	Beverly S. Royster	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1902	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1903	Henry Irwin Clark	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1904	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William Simpson	John C. Drewry
1905	Walter S. Liddell	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1906	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1907	Francis D. Winston	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1908	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1909	Samuel M. Gattis	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1910	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D Heartt	John C. Drewry
1911	Richard N. Hackett	William B. McKoy	F. M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Leo. D Heartt	John C. Drewry
1912	William B. McKoy	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1913	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1914	John T. Alderman	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1915	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1916	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	Leo. D. Heartt	John C. Drewry
1917	Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D Heartt	William W. Willson

1918	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930	Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939	J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1945	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1946	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1958	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1959	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	James W. Brewer	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1960	Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	*J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris

* Bro. Rooker was not installed due to being absent on account of illness.

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES

Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

UNITED STATES

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Gordon L. Evatt, Box 98, Montgomery 1
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	Gerald T. Craig, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 4th Ave. and Monroe, Phoenix 3
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	L. Leland McDaniel, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott Street, Little Rock
California (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward H. Siems, P.G.M., 1111 California St., San Francisco 8
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Harry W. Bundy, P.G.M., 300 Masonic Temple, 1614 Welton, Denver 2
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	Earle K. Haling, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, 201 Ann St., Hartford 3
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Chester R. Jones, Masonic Temple, 818 Market St., Wilmington 1
District of Columbia (F.A.A.M.)	Raymond N. Babcock, Masonic Temple, 801 13th St., N. W., Washington 5
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, 221 Main St., Room 512, Mas. Temp., Jacksonville 2
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Daniel W. Locklin, 811 Mulberry St., Macon
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Herbert H. Eberle, P.G.M., Box 1677, Boise
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Paul R. Stephens, P.G.M., Box 110, Rushville
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Dwight L. Smith, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Indianapolis 4
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Ralph E. Whipple, Box 271, Cedar Rapids
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles S. McGinness, Box 1217, Topeka 320 West 8th St., Topeka
Kentucky (F. & A.M.)	Al. E. Orton, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1000 South 4th St., Louisville 3
Louisana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, Jr., 1300 Masonic Temple, New Orleans 12
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Earle D. Webster, 415 Congress St., Portland
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Gerald M. Pine, Masonic Temple, Baltimore 1
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.)	Earl W. Taylor, Mas. Temp., 51 Boylston St., Boston 16
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Charles T. Sherman, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 233 East Fulton St., Grand Rapids 3
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	David E. Palmer, 130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	Cecil A. Thorn, Box 1030, Meridian
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Elmer W. Wagner, 3681 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Byron F. Gaither, P.G.M., Box 1158, Helena
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Carl R. Greisen, 401 Mas. Temp. Omaha 2
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Edward C. Peterson, P.G.M., Box 467, Carson City
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.)	Harold O. Cady, P.G.M., Box 299, Concord
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Whildey, Mas. Temp., 100 South Willow St., Trenton
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Chandler C. Thomas, Box 535, Albuquerque
New York (F. & A.M.)	Edward R. Carman, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., Box 6506, Raleigh
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	Clifford E. Miller, Box 1269, Fargo
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Andrew J. White, Jr., Box 208, Worthington
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	J. Fred Latham, Masonic Temple, Guthrie
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	Harry D. Proudfoot, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Ashby B. Paul, Mas. Temp., Broad and Filbert Sts., Philadelphia 7
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Cole, 127 Dorrance St., Providence 3
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	Henry F. Collins, P.G.M., 901 Palmetto State Life Bldg., Columbia 1
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.)	John S. Rowe, Box 468, Souix Falls
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	T. E. Doss, P.G.M., Box 216, Nashville 1
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, Box 446, Waco
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Aaron H. Grout, P.G.M., Box 443, Burlington
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Archer B. Gay, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., 107 West Broad St., Richmond 20
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Daniel T. Simmons, Mas. Temp., Tacoma 3
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	Julian B. Hollingsworth, Box 2346, Charleston 28
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Paul W. Grossenbach, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee 2
Wyoming (A.F. & A.M.)	Marcus R. Nichols, Box 459, Casper

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES
Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina
(Continued)

GRAND LODGES OF DOMINION OF CANADA

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward H. Rivers, Mas. Temp., 330 12th Ave., S. W., Calgary
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	J. H. N. Morgan, P.G.M., Freemasons' Hall, 692 Seymour St., Vancouver 2
Canada in the Province of Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	E. G. Dixon, Drawer 217 (10 Gore St.), Hamilton, Ontario
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas C. Jackson, Mas. Temple., Donald & Ellice Sts., Winnipeg 2
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	Albert C. Lemmon, Box 430, Saint John
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	Harold F. Sipprell, Box 214, Halifax
Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	Floyd Drake, Box 337, Charlottetown
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	J. McL. Marshall, P.G.M., Mas. Mem. Temp., 2295 St. Mark St., Montreal
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Richmond Mayson, P.G.M., Box 246, Regina

BRITISH ISLES

England (United Grand Lodge of)	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	James O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin, C. 2
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Alex F. Buchan, Freemasons' Hall, 96 George St., Edinburgh 2

AUSTRALASIA

New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	James S. Miller, P.G.M., Mas. Hall, 279-81 Castlereaugh St., Sydney
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Frederick G. Northern, Box 1833, Wellington, C. 1
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	Vivian I. Carter, Box 675, K. G. P. O., Brisbane
South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	F. J. Ellen, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	H. A. Wilkinson, 119 Macquarie St., Hobart
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	C. W. Davis, Freemasons' Hall, 25 Collins St., Melbourne
Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	N. J. Munro, Box D177, G. P. O., Perth

CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, AND WEST INDIES

Central America	
Costa Rica	Enrique Chaves B., Ap. 3282, San Jose
Guatemala	J. Antonio Gonzalez O., Gran Sec. y Canciller Ap. Postal No. 48, Guatemala City, C. A.
Honduras	Abel Villacorta C., Grand Sec. Y Chan. (Address correspondence: W:. B:.Grand Sec. and Chancellor, Grand Lodge of Honduras Box 336, Tegucigalpa, D. C., Honduras)
Nicaragua	Greg A. Tapia, Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Julio A. Ramos, Box 84, Panama City, R. P.
San Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Grand Lodge "Cuscatlan", 5/a Calle Poniente No. 312, Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.
Mexico	
Baja California (Gran Logia Del Estado)	Grand Lodge of Baja California, Ap. Postal 564, Mexicali, B. C.
Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Grand Lodge "Benito Juarez" of the State of Coahuila, Box 87, Torreon, Coahuila
Chiapas	Hector Esquinca Lievano, Apartado 70, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Marcelino Sanchez Leyva, Ap. Postal 104, San Louis Potosi, S.L.P.
Nuevo Leon	Jose Galvan Solis, Apr. No. 309. Monterrey, N. L.
Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	Joaquin Yanez Albarran, Ap. Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES
Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina
(Continued)

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.)	Vincente Lugo Montalvo, Ap. Postal 61, Merida, Yucatan
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Dr. Guillermo Castillo Gamundi, Ap. Postal 419, Tampico, Tamps.
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.)	Marcial Fernandez Vazquez, Ap. Postal 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Miguel Ruiz Dominquez, Box 10, Mexico, D. F
York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.)	Walter E. McAllister, Ap. No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F.
West Indies	
Cuba (A.F. & A.M.)	
Puerto Rico	Juan L. Matos Cintron, Box 8385, Santurce
SOUTH AMERICA	
Argentina	Carlos Wilson, Cangallo 1242, 9R-28, Buenos Aires
Bolivia	Isaias Pacheco Jimenez, Casillo No. 564, La Paz
Brazil	
Amazonas and Acre	Fernando De Lemos Falcone, Box 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil
Bahia	Diogo Menezes do Nascimento, Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Cidade do Salvador, Bahia
Ceara	Jose Carvalho, Box 76, Fortaleza, Ceara. (Address corres: Grande Loga do Ceara, Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil)
Minas Gerais (Symbolic Grand Lodge of)	Sebastiao Duarte do Almeida, Postal 5, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
Para (Grande Loja Do Para)	Dr. Wilson de Sena Muniz, Grand Sec. Chancellor of Foreign Relations, Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil
Parahyba	Eslu Eloy, Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba
Piaui	Deusdedit Mendes Ribeiro, Gr. Sec. Rel. Interiores, Caixa Postal No. 10, Teresina, Piaui, Brazil
Rio de Janeiro (Federal District)	Mario Herdy Silva, Gr. Sec. Chancellor, Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Rio Grande do Sul	Salustiano de Vargas, Caixa Postal 683, Port Allegre, Brazil
Sao Paulo (Grande Loja Do Estado De Sao Paulo)	Erwin Seignemartin, Gr. Sec. For. Rel., Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo
Chile	Oscar Pereira H., Casilla 2867, Santiago
Columbia (State Grand Lodges)	
Barranquilla (Gran Logia Nacional de Columbia)	National Grand Lodge of Columbia, Box 333, Barranquilla, Col.
Bogota (Gran Logia de Columbia)	Gran Logia de Columbia, Apartado No. 2519, Bogota, Columbia
Cali (Gran Logia Occidental de Columbia)	Occidental Grand Lodge of Columbia, Apartado Aereo 10-40, Cali, Columbia
Cartagena (Gran Logia Nacional de Columbia)	Most Serene Grand Lodge of Columbia, Ap. 16, Cartagena, Columbia
Ecuador (A. F. & A.M.)	Dr. Louis W. Garcia Morena, P.G.M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay	Simbolic Gr. Lod. of Paraguay, Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay
Peru (A.F. & A.M.) (Symbolic Grand Lodge of)	Baldomero Carreno Galicio, Apartado No. 587, Lima, Peru
Venezuela (Grand Logia de la Republica)	P. A. Ruiz Paz-Castillo, Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas

GRAND SECRETARIES OF GRAND LODGES

Recognized by The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

(Continued)

EUROPE

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
Austria (Vienna)	Fritz Blum, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna I
Denmark (National Grand Lodge of)	Alfred Nyvang, Freemasons' Hall, 23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.)	Lauri Sarkia, P. Esplanaadik 35 E. Helsinki
France (Grande Loge Nationale Francaise)	Jean Muet, 65 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris
Germany (United Grand Lodges of)	Address: United Grand Lodges of Germany P.O. Box 16 288 Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Greece (Grand Orient of) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dr. Panayotis Hadjipetros, Mas. Bldg., 19 Acharnon St., Athens
Iceland (National Grand Lodges of)	Olaf Gislason, Freemasons' Hall, Borgartun 4, Reykjavik
Italy (Grand Orient of)	G. De Finis, Grand Sec. For. Relations, Casella Postal 823, Milano, Italy
Netherlands (Grand East of the) (F. & A.M.)	Dr. P. J. Van Loo, Freemasons' Hall, 22 Fluweelen, Burgwal, The Hague
Norway	Odd Lie-Davidsen, Frimurerlogen, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
Sweden	Sven Svedin, Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm
Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of)	Ernst Hagmann (Mail to Chancery, Grand Lodge Alpina, Bogenschutzenstrasse 8, Berne)

ASIA

GRAND LODGE	GRAND SECRETARY
China (F. & A.M.)	George W. Chen, P.G.M., Box 758, Taipei, Taiwan, China
Israel (Grand Lodge of the State of)	Shlomo Zarankin, Box 2080, Tel-Aviv, Israel
Japan (F. & A.M.)	George H. Booth, Mas. Bldg., No. 13-1 Shiba, Sakae—Cho, Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Esteban Munarriz, P.G.M., Box 990 Manila

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	GRAND LODGE UNITED STATES	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Arthur H. Dailey, 907 13th St. No., Lanett	ALABAMA (F. & A.M.)	A. D. Leon Gray (122), Oxford
Conrad H. Baldwin, Winslow	ARIZONA (F & A.M.)	Clarence B. Snulenberger (500), Raleigh
Paul S. Lyon, North Little Rock	ARKANSAS (F. & A. M.)	Francis O. Gibbs (656), Greensboro
Lawrence A. Long, Denver	COLORADO (A.F. & A.M.)	Watson N. Sherrod (447), Enfield
Paul DeWitt Collier, Simbury	CONNECTICUT (A.F. & A.M.)	William K. Price (261), Greensboro
Urah W. Long, Selbyville	DELAWARE (A.F. & A.M.)	Arno B. Goetze (40), Raleigh
Frederic B. Blackburn, Takoma Park, Md.	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (F. A. A. M.)	W. Edward Burrier (31), Charlotte
Frank L. Miller, Sanford	FLORIDA (F. & A. M.)	Wilbur L. McIver (151), Raleigh
E. Descombe Wells, Savannah	GEORGIA (F. & A. M.)	Maxwell E. Hoffman (118), Asheville
Floyd A. Perks, Sandpoint	IDAHO (A.F. & A.M.)	Henry W. Pickett (210), Durham
Stafford B. Light, Chicago	ILLINOIS (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert N. Bass, Jr. (97), Raleigh
Herrick E. H. Greenleaf, Greencastle	INDIANA (F. & A. M.)	Sam D. Bundy (517), Farmville
B. Ralph Bolinger, Bucklin	KANSAS (A.F. & A.M.)	Joel J. Faulk (676), Charlotte
Luther F. Morgan, Shelbyville	KENTUCKY (F. & A. M.)	W. Eli Hand (1), Jacksonville, Florida
Henry G. Taliaferro, Jonesville	LOUISIANA (F. & A. M.)	J. Wallace Winborne (237), Raleigh
George W. Haskell, Houlton	MAINE (A.F. & A.M.)	Fred F. Harding (500), Raleigh
E. Elwood Smyrk, Baltimore	MARYLAND (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. White (151), Sanford
Whitfield W. Johnson, Boston	MASSACHUSETTS (A.F. & A.M.)	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. (3), New Bern
F. Homer Newton, Grand Rapids	MICHIGAN (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert L. Pugh (568), New Bern
Charles T. Helgeson, Minneapolis	MINNESOTA (F. & A. M.)	John C. Vance (118), Asheville
Harry S. Parks, Conehatta	MISSISSIPPI (F. & A. M.)	Henry M. Brandon (289), Winston-Salem
Rex E. DeWhirst, St. Louis	MISSOURI (A.F. & A.M.)	Emery B. Denny (668), Raleigh
Arthur A. Tesch, Chateau	MONTANA (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles H. Pugh (369), Gastonia
John J. Wilson, Lincoln	NEBRASKA (A.F. & A.M.)	Armon E. Baggett (1), Wilmington
Joseph A. Radle, Pioche	NEVADA (F. & A. M.)	James E. Shipman (387), Hendersonville
Hiram W. Johnson, Antrim	NEW HAMPSHIRE (F. & A. M.)	Hackett C. Wilson (202), Shelby
Harold V. B. Voorhis, Brooklyn	NEW JERSEY (F. & A. M.)	Leon Godown (32), Oxford
E. Turner Hensley, Jr., Portales	NEW MEXICO (A.F. & A.M.)	Gordon L. Butler (529), Andrews
Jeff Shor	NEW YORK (F. & A. M.)	William J. Bundy (284), Greenville
Hayden M. Williams, Minot	NORTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)	Lloyd C. Dillon (214), Thomasville
Frank R. Aiken, Youngstown	OHIO (F. & A.M.)	J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury
Ed T. Sabin, Oklahoma City	OKLAHOMA (A.F. & A.M.)	Earley W. Bridges (76), Greensboro
Julius D. Anderson, Wecoma	OREGON (A.F. & A.M.)	John B. Regan (474), St. Pauls
John D. Nelson, Providence	RHODE ISLAND (F. & A.M.)	Joseph D. Wallin (358), Sylva
Clyde W. Stoman, Orangeburg	SOUTH CAROLINA (A.F.M.)	James G. Johnston (261), Charlotte
K. J. Morgan, Sioux Falls	SOUTH DAKOTA (A.F. & A.M.)	Moore D. Willoughby (117), Wilson
C. Percy Swainson, Tellico Plains	TENNESSEE (F. & A. M.)	Charles C. Ricker (118), Asheville
D. D. Tidwell, Brownwood, Texas	TEXAS (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey W. Smith (109), Beaufort
Frank B. Farnum, Salt Lake City	UTAH (F. & A.M.)	William A. Hooks (84), Smithfield
Arthur D. Toof, Sr., Fairfax	VERMONT (F. & A.M.)	Charles T. McClenaghan (218), Raleigh
Charles M. Flintoff, Suffolk	VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)	Thomas J. Harkins (118), Asheville
Charles I. McJunkin, Burien	WASHINGTON (F. & A.M.)	James W. Brewer (708), Greenville
W. Crockett Mullins, Beckley	WEST VIRGINIA (A.F. & A.M.)	William L. Ramsey (8), Fayetteville
Edgar A. Williams, Randolph	WISCONSIN (F. & A. M.)	T Glen Miller, Jr. (262), Lenoir

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES		OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
	CANADA	
R. T. Martin, Edmonton	Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph G. Miller (690), Statesville
Herbert H. J. Macey, West Vancouver	British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	Neill W. Freeman (437), Biscoe
A. C. Ashforth, Toronto	Ontario (A.F. & A.M.)	Frederick H. Trethewey (700), Charlotte
Donald H. Mackay, Winnipeg	Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	Willie F. Owens (284), Greenville
A. C. W. Parlee	New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	A. Rex Willis (1), Wilmington
H. G. McCormick, Halifax	Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. Andrews, Jr. (656), Greensboro
Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary	Prince Edward Island (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles D. Graham (447), Enfield
Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand	Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	Arnold W. Kincaid (339), Bessemer City
John E. Campbell, Regina	Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	Joseph C. Guffy (150), Norwood
	BRITISH ISLES	
Frank W. Douglas, Haus House, Hans St., London	England (United Grand Lodge Of)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
J. Stafford O'Neill	Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	Guy L. Houk (145), Franklin
J. Lyndsay Orr, Glasgow	Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles A. Harris (113), Raleigh
	AUSTRALASIA	
Glanffrwd Morgan	New South Wales (A.F. & A.M.)	Berl M. Kahn (112), Goldsboro
F. C. Wade, Christchurch	New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.)	Edward P. Blair (433), Vanceboro
F. L. Bonney	Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	William J. Hall (679), Fayetteville
J. A. Robertson, Adelaide	South Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
W. L. Bayes	Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	William H. White (151), Sanford
H. R. Roberts	Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Harrison Kauffman (40), Raleigh
David R. Cargill, Mount Lawley	Western Australia (A.F. & A.M.)	T. Bruce Boyette (712), Wilson
	CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO, And WEST INDIES	
	CENTRAL AMERICA	
A. Rudolph Sasso, San Jose	Costa Rica	Glenn F. Webb (305), Laurinburg
Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, Guatemala City	Guatemala	J. Giles Hudson (576), Salisbury
J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa	Honduras	Cecil C. Winslow (106), Hertford
Federico Lopez, Managua	Nicaragua	Burt S. Eldridge, Sr. (542), Greensboro
David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.	Panama (A. F. & A. M.)	Edward J. Pugh (423), Laurel Springs
Frank Wager Goens	Salvador (Cuscatlan)	Ben L. Watts (27), Statesville

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	MEXICO	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
	Baja California (Gran Logia Del Estado de)	Joe G. Chaney (578), Wingate
	Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Willie J. Bobert (708), Greenville
Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula	Chiapas	Lloyd L. Woolley (384), Southern Pines
	El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Charles M. Walker (19), Hillsboro
F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey	Nuevo Leon	Lawrence G. Jordan (584), Apex
Luis Mendez, Guadalajara	Occidental Mexicana (Guadalajara, Jalisco) (A.F. & A.M.)	George W. Smith (708), Greenville
Manuel Amebilis	Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan) (A.F. & A.M.)	P. E. G. Renninger (289), Winston-Salem
Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico	Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.)	James C. McNeil (573), Champion
Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz	Unida Mexicana (Veracruz) (F. & A.M.)	Cecil W. Henderson (395), Wilmington
Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City	Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Charles L. Polk (618), Midland
Joseph R. Smith, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mex.	York Grand Lodge (F. & A.M.)	J. T. Ingram (262), Lenoir
	WEST INDIES	
Henry S. McAvoy	Cuba (A.F. & A.M.)	Edwin T. Howard (344), High Point
Reuben G. Pinkson, Cayey	Puerto Rico	Reuben Barnitz (118), Asheville
	SOUTH AMERICA	
Walter Treu, Buenos Aires	Argentina	Fred C. Kinzie (673), Spindale
Armando Centellas Telles	Bolivia	H. McNair Johnson (595), Willard
	BRAZIL	
Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaos	Amazonas and Acre	Harold V. Fenstamacher (151), Sanford
Julio Landim	Bahia	J. Paul Kelly (423), Sparta
Jose Borges dos Santos	Ceara	J. Edward Rooker, Jr., (10), Warrenton
Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte	Minas Gerais	Edgar H. McBane (542), Greensboro
	Para	Nathan P. Strause (229), Henderson
Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba	Parahyba	S. Lewis Powers (91), Rutherfordton
	Piaui	Cabell B. Jones (687), Durham
L. Bert Love, care Postmaster, Miami, Fla.	Rio de Janeiro (Federal District)	R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305), Laurinburg
Pedro Pinto Soares Freire	Rio Grande do Sul	Fred F. Vance (669), Kernersville
Luis Sandoval S.	Sao Paulo	Tam L. Shumaker (407), No. Wilkesboro
	Chile	L. L. Thomas (172), Sanford

LIST OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	COLOMBIA STATE GRAND LODGES	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Frank Welpley, Barranquilla	Barranquilla	Moses L. Snipes (151), Sanford
Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota	Bogota	W. Reid Howe (462), Cramerton
Jorge Marulanda	Cali (Grand Lodge Occidental)	Dr. John R. Bender (707), Winston-Salem
	Cartagena	Eldon S. Adams (181), Carthage
Ing. Boanerges Pin M.	Ecuador (A.F. & A.M.)	Roscoe M. Wynn (317), Elizabeth City
	Paraguay	Harry W. Panton (418), Milwaukee
Emilio Guerra Pejovez	Peru (A.F. & A.M.)	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. (322), Mount Airy
	Venezuela (Gran Logia de la Republica)	William R. Hadley (319), Wilmington
EUROPE		
	Austria (Vienna)	Nelson B. Banks (724), Washington
Alfred Nyvang	Denmark (National Grand Lodge Of)	Nathan W. Humphrey (1), Wilmington
Waino Sola	Finland (F. & A. M.)	James O. Thornton (694), Greensboro
Paul Franck	France (French National Grand Lodge)	Paul J. Story (237), Marion
Wilhelm Richter	Germany (United Grand Lodge Of)	A. Bruce Lewis (289), Winston-Salem
George G. Garantziotis	Greece (Grand Orient Of) (A. F. & A. M.)	Robert W. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
	Iceland (National Grand Lodge Of)	Harvey L. Mulkey (529), Andrews
Agostino Piccirillo	Italy (Grand Orient Of)	Louis Philip Guigou (670), Valdese
G. Van Stolk, Jr., Rotterdam	Netherlands (Gr. East of The) F. & A.M.	Hubert M. Brown (352), Durham
Trygve Jacobsen, Oslo	Norway	Norwood P. Parker (98), Clinton
C. F. A. Cassel, Stockholm	Sweden	Charles P. Eldridge (218), Raleigh
Charles Golger, St. Imick	Switzerland (Grand Lodge Alpina of)	Clyde S. Chernault (674), High Point
ASIA		
Dawson Kwauk, Taipei, Taiwan, R.P., China	China	F. Luther Whitehurst (708), Greenville
John Levi, Tel-Aviv	Israel (Grand Lodge of the State) (A.F.&A.M.)	Louis W. Shrier (1), Wilmington
Raymond L. Marshall, Tokyo	Japan	James K. Davis (1), Wilmington
Juan S. Alano	Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Bruce Mefford Boyers (112), Goldsboro

NOTE: California, Iowa, Pennsylvania and Wyoming do NOT exchange representatives.

LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES.

The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS — Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
1	St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Charles B. Newcomb, PGM, PGS, Box 653	William B. Bellois, 120 E. Renovah Cir.	1
2	Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	Thomas S. Dickens, Jr., Box 322	William M. Mashburn, Box 185	2
3	St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Wednesday	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Box 1349	Curtis E. Sawyer, 2011 Henderson Ave.	3
4	St. John's (6)	Kinston	2 and 4 Monday	W. Harvey Caton, Box 210	Rudolph L. Garner, Jr., 509 Linden Ave.	4
5	Charity (2)	Windsor	1 and 3 Monday	Biver E. Grant, Box 306	Elbert W. Cowan, Route 3	5
7	Unanimity (1)	Edenton	1 and 3 Thursday	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 East Eden St.	Joseph C. Parks, 822 Johnson St	7
8	Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	2 Friday	Johnnie B. Jones, Box 255	Rajah A. Arab, 1420 Morganton Road	8
10	Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 and 3 Monday	L. Owen Robertson, Box 98	Arthur D. Johnson	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood (30)	Yanceyville	1 and 3 Monday	Sheffield H. Abell, Box 234	Hubert V. Massengill, Box 305	11
13	St. John's (9)	Kenansville	1 and 3 Thursday	Charlie L. Nicholson, Box 145	Emmett E. Rogers, Rt. 2, Pink Hill	13
17	American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 and 3 Monday	Edwin T. Forbes, Box 352	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St.	17
19	Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	2 and 4 Friday	Charles A. Williams, Jr., Box 531	William M. Smith, 2133 Sunset Ave., Durham	19
27	Statesville (45)	Statesville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ben L. Watts, Box 171	David L. Bishop, 1219 Elizabeth Ave.	27
31	Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., Box 2403 (1)	John F. Cullingford, 1218 East 35th St. (5)	31
32	Stokes (38)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 North Church St.	Roy G. Ludwig, Route 4	32
39	Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 and 3 Thursday	Henry E. Bunch	Worley F. Minton, Box 38	39
40	Hiram (23)	Raleigh	1 and 3 Monday	Charles R. Joyner, Box 11273	George H. Brooks, Jr., 2805 Rothgeb Dr.	40
45	Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Robert W. Edwards, Rt. 2, Box 401, Wilkesboro	Willard W. Ferguson, Jr., Route 1, Box 118, Boomer	45
53	Hall (1)	Shawboro, Star Rt.	1 Wednesday	William W. Forehand, Box 136, Shiloh	John E. Sanderlin, 315 Saunders Dr., Portsmouth, Va.	53
56	King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, Box 496	Theodore D. Kennedy, Box 452	56
58	Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Carl L. Kornegay, Box 239	Joshua L. Satterthwaite, Rt. 1, Box 126	58
59	Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	George R. Leggett, Sr., Box 427	Wendell F. Ange, Rt. 1, Box 277	59
64	Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Wiley B. Teal, Jr., 1008 Morven Rd.	J. Ed McBride, Jr., 507 N. Greene St.	64
75	Widow's Son (1)	Camden	2 and 4 Friday	Richard K. Hollomon, 502 Cedar St., Elizabeth City	Hilary A. Leary	75
76	Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Thursday	Herman A. Dohm, Box 76	Larry A. Gill, 3123 Masonic Drive	76
81	Zion (7)	Trenton	1 and 3 Thursday	John C. West, Jr., Box 85	Marvin W. Thomas	81
83	LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles R. Keel, 1024 River St.	Roscoe D. Sandlin, 317 Brentwood Ave.	83
84	Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	1 and 3 Thursday	Lacy O. Thomas, 507 Davis St.	A. Conrad Stallings, Box 305	84
85	Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 and 4 Tuesday	S. Floyd Walker	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.	85

90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 and 4 Tuesday	Julian H. Harrell, 215 Marshall Ave.	Richard T. Parsons, 113 Simmons Ave.	90
91 Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Earl H. Hatcher, 237 Crestview St.	William D. Hawkins, Jr., 134 West View St.	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 and 3 Thursday	G. Lee Best, Box 26	J. Ray Etheridge, Route 3, Wilson	92
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Leroy B. Whitfield, Rt. 2, Snow Hill	Fred A. Brooks, Rt. 2, Box 262, Kinston	95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. White, Rt. 1, Box 337, Raleigh	A. Wilton Kelly, Rt. 6, Raleigh	97
98 Hiram (14)	Clinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875	Darius E. Spell, 508 Green St.	98
99 Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Every Friday	Thomas W. Summersett, Jr., Box 547	Carl C. Plummer, Jr., 314 S. Clay St.	99
102 Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	David B. Clegg, Route 2, Apex	James L. Petty, Route 1, Moncure	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Tuesday	George W. Farmer, Box 296	George D. Currin, Box 783	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, Box 285	Charles L. Brewer, Box 121	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 and 3 Monday	E. Wilfred Downum, 419 Front St.	Wm. J. Motes, Jr., Rt. 2, Newport	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 and 3 Monday	Herbert B. Edgerton, Box 356	Cecil M. Pate, 1502 Palm Street	112
113 Person (32)	Roxboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Hicks, Semora Rd.	John T. Bradsher, Jr., 510 Clayton Ave	113
114 St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, Box 904	A. Hinton McLeod, Box 1130	114
115 Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	2 and 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, Box 123	William C. Shaw, Box 278	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 and 3 Monday	W. Gardner Ashe, Box 1085	Clifton Matthews, Rt. 2, Box 52	117
118 Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Reuben Barnitz, Masonic Temple	Dewey J. O'Kelley, 56 Providence Rd., West Asheville	118
122 Oxford (32)	Oxford	1 and 3 Monday	Eli T. Regan, Oxford Orphanage	Nelson T. Daniels, 500 Linden Ave.	122
123 Franklinton (21)	Franklinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Bryon B. Burgess, Box 6	Basil C. Abbott, Box 217	123
125 Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	1 and 3 Thursday	David O. Bryan, Jr., Box 37	Arthur D. Britt, Jr., Rt. 1, Goldsboro	125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Harry L. Ward	Charles H. Greene, Hobbsville	126
127 Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	1 and 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, Box 222	Thomas W. Greene, Rt. 3	127
128 Hanks (29)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Howard A. Saunders, Box 136	Rev. Bennett L. Gupton, 901 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro	128
129 Dan River (33)	Madison	1 and 3 Monday	Hubert W. Hawkins, Box 292	Elbert V. Swann, 408 Carter St.	129
132 Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	1 and 3 Friday	Haywood C. Hill, Rt. 2	James H. Heath, 412 S. E. 3rd St.	132
134 Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	1 and 3 Friday	Chas. S. Anderson, 509 Wilkesboro St.	James E. Latta, Box 251	134
136 Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	1 and 3 Monday	Allen W. Hancock, 200 Pk. Ave., Spray	Ernest C. Tiller, 327 Bridge St.	136
137 Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, Box 346	Rodney E. Robinson, 411 N. Oak St.	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	2 Friday	Harry W. Williams, Box 306	S. Wirt Casey, RFD, Rocky Point	138
143 Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	2 Sat. and 4 Fri.	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Calvin A. Simmons, Rt. 2, Siler City	143
145 Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	1 and 3 Tuesday	J. Ward Long, Box 132	John G. Murray, 2 Georgia Road	145
146 Cherokee (58)	Murphy	1 Monday	Horace M. Hembree, Route 1	Hugh E. Howard, Box 275	146
147 Palmyra (13)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Ralph Wade, Box 737	Herman P. Green, Box 308	147
149 Adoniram (32)	Cornwall *	1 Tuesday	Robert K. Hyler, Jr., Bullock	Lewis W. Parham, Bullock	149
150 Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Guffy, Box 55	Marion C. Cooper, R.F.D. 2	150
151 Sanford (25)	Sanford	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Burroughs, Box 583	Wendel T. Chaffin, 308 Bracken St.	151
154 Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	2 and 4 Tuesday	W. Edward Ellis, Box 166	Earl A. Lyerly, Rt. 6, Salisbury	154
155 White Stone (22)	Wakefield *	4 Sat. Noon and 2 Wed.	Albert L. Pulley, Rt. 3, Zebulon	Elmer D. Beddingfield, Jr., Rt. 2, Zebulon	155
158 Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	1 and 3 Wednesday	Charles M. Ladd, Route 5, Durham	Felix R. Crabtree, 4400 Roxboro Rd., Durham	158
162 Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	1 and 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, Box 127	Leonard L. Brown, Box 87	162
165 Archer (15)	Clayton, R.F.D.	1 Sat. and 3 Mon.	J. Kessler Eason, 217 W. Stallings St.	Raylon J. Richardson, Rt. 1, Zebulon	165

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI-CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
167	Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, Box 1221	Ralph H. Doss, 4023 Reich St.	167
170	Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	1 Tuesday	Alvah Crowder, 9 Winnfred Ave., West Asheville	James J. Reagan, Rt. 1, Box 28, Weaverville	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 and 3 Thursday	William E. White, Box 56	Stanley E. Miller, Route 1	171
172	Buffalo (25)	Sanford	1 and 3 Monday	John L. Covington, Box 2066	Dr. M. Cade Covington, Box 2336	172
174	Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	1 Thursday	Robert W. Seymour, Route 2	Ralph F. Arthurs, Route 3	174
176	Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Walter S. Henderson, Box 253	Albert G. Cashion	176
181	Carthage (25)	Carthage	1 and 3 Tuesday	Lee Roy McDonald, Sr., Box 362	Eugene D. Phillips, Box 26, Glendon	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	1 and 3 Thursday	J. Onnie Bowden, Route 2	Isaac C. Farr, Box 156	187
188	Balfour (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Monday	Fred Lane, Box 775	John E. Irvine, 516 Home Ave.	188
190	Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	2 Thursday	A. Ernest Waller, Box 355	W. Roscoe Enzor, Rt. 1	190
191	Granite (15)	Clayton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Herman E. Jones, 316 Hamby St.	W. Braxton Pittman, 108 Hinton St.	191
198	Cary (23)	Cary	1 and 3 Monday	Robert G. Setzer, Box 163	George E. Wiles, 214 Page St.	198
202	Cleveland (43)	Shelby	1 Friday	Russell G. Laughridge, Box 247	Lee R. Wright, Box 613	202
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple St.	Earl O. Weaver, 712 Maple St.	203
205	Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	2 Monday	Henry H. Plummer, Rt. 9, Box 342-A, Charlotte 8	William M. Lindley, 207 Christenbury Rd., Charlotte	205
206	Mingo (14)	Dunn, R.F.D.	1 and 3 Friday	Ottis Carroll, Route 1	Leland Lee, Route 2	206
207	Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	1 Tuesday	Oscar Hattiway, 320 West College St.	William T. Stover, c/o Police Dept.	207
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 and 3 Tuesday	Paul R. Patten, 109 N. Breazeale Ave.	Norbert B. Wilson, S. Martin Ext.	208
210	Eno (31)	Durham	1 and 3 Tuesday	E. Holland Shoaf, 203 Hammond St.	Bobby L. Eudy, 2603 Pinewood Drive	210
214	Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	1 and 3 Friday	Thomas M. Honeycutt, Box 904	Everett S. Swaim, Jr., Box 99	214
217	Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Edward M. Hairfield, Box 793	Harry W. Estes, Box 784	217
218	William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	2 and 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, Box 654	Ryan D. Bashford, Box 6385	218
226	Wilson (45)	Olin	2 and 4 Saturday	David E. White, Sr., Rt. 2, Statesville	T. Wayne Weaver, Rt. 1, Olin	226
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, Box 849	Owen E. Gupton, Box 170	229
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel E. Pitt, 1412 Eastern Ave.	Jessie A. Stiltner, 116 Country Club Rd.	230
231	William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	1 Wednesday	Carl J. Honeycutt, Weston Rd., Garner	T. Glenn Ogburn, Rt. 1, Willow Springs	231
233	Lenoir (6)	La Grange	1 and 3 Thursday	Wade H. Ferguson, Box 188	Thomas H. Walters	233
237	Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	1 and 3 Friday	Howard W. Gouge, 119 S. Main St.	William H. Turner, Jr., Rt. 5, Box 27	237
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 and 4 Thursday	Clarence E. Joyner, Jr., Box 105	George M. Adams, Star Rt., Colerain	240
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 and 3 Wed.	Joseph W. Gilbert, Rt. 2	Sam McLawhorn, Rt. 1	243
244	Monroe (27)	Monroe	1 and 3 Thursday	Alfred H. Rush, Box 207	Sam W. Brooks, Box 274	244
248	Catawba (44)	Newton	1 and 3 Friday	G. Cecil Hartsoe, Box 186	Ralph H. Bost, Rt. 3	248
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday		David B. Garrish	249
253	Lee (45)	Taylorsville	2 and 4 Monday	Walter W. Harrington, Box 424	William M. White	253
257	Kenly (15)	Kenly	1 and 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, Box 686	F. Ray Wallace, R.F.D. 2	257

Lodge	Location	Meeting	Master	Secretary
258 Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	1 and 3 Tuesday	Robert M. Tindal	Wallace H. Mitchell, 504 S. Main St.—258
259 Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, Box 173, Hazelwood	Kenneth P. Lowe, 309 E. Marshall St.—259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Hubert M. Thomason, Box 761 (1)	Obie D. Simms, 1015 Lunsford Place (5)—261
262 Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Roger H. Robbins, Box 166	A. Benson Courtney, Rt. 7, Box 530—262
263 Gaston (42)	Dallas	2 Monday	Clyde D. Stowe, Jr., Box 221	Mervin R. Rachford, Rt. 1—263
265 Farmington (46)	Farmington	2 Friday	Joe H. Langston, Rt. 1, Advance	William G. Johnson, Rt. 2, Mocksville—265
267 Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	2 and 4 Thursday	Henry R. Henderson, Box 563	Arthur H. Jenkins, Grove Circle—267
271 Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	1 and 3 Tuesday	William C. Needham, Box 1352, Burlington	John W. Tate, Rt. 3, Liberty—271
272 Bingham (30)	Mebane	1 and 3 Monday	Thomas M. Lynch, Route 3	Thompson A. Lynch, 308 N. 3rd St.—272
276 Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Thomas L. Long, Box 326	Warren Edwards, Rt. 3—276
277 Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Saturday	Bruce C. Ferrell, Route 3	Carl J. Ferrell, Rt. 3—277
279 Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	1 and 3 Monday	James A. Ward, Route 1	John C. Cooper, Jr., Rt. 1—279
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 and 4 Tuesday	Jacob A. Hartsfield, Box 647	Pearlie V. Medlin, Box 843, Wake Forest—282
283 Eureka (37)	China Grove	1 and 3 Monday	Robert J. Davis, Box 134	Robert E. Milstead, Jr., Box 175—283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 and 3 Monday	Edward D. Austin, Box 349	James W. Joyner, Rt. 2, Box 68—284
289 Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	William J. Crews, Box 1917	Lonnie C. Welch, Rt. 2, East Bend—289
292 French Broad (53)	Marshall	1 Monday	Elbert N. Ward, Box 207	James A. Buckner, Rt. 2—292
293 Vance (53)	Stocksville	2 Saturday	J. Ivan Ramsey, Route 2, Box 148, Weaverville	Harvey L. Ramsey, Rt. 2, Weaverville—293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 and 3 Thursday	Henry J. McGee, Jr.	Samuel J. Boomer, Box 121—294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 and 3 Monday	Leonard R. Andrews, Box 405	James O. Warren, Jr., Box 153—296
299 Harmony (45)	Harmony	2 and 4 Monday	Glenn C. Jordan, Box 86	Tom W. Keller, Rt. 1, Box 89—299
300 Aurora (4)	Aurora	2 and 4 Monday	Charles A. Litchfield, Box 121	David E. Redditt, Rt. 1—300
301 Clay (58)	Hayesville	2 Saturday	Carl D. Moses, Route 2, Box 176	J. Guy Padgett—301
302 Lillington (13)	Lillington	2 and 4 Monday	Leo C. Kelly, Jr., Box 277	Thomas R. Brown, Jr., 15 E. James St.—302
304 Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	2 and 4 Thursday	J. Earl Howard, Box 6	Simpson Harper, Jr., Deep Run—304
305 Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	1 Tuesday	Robert E. Yongue, Jr., Box 1615	Thomas J. Smith, Box 384—305
306 Raeford (26)	Raeford	2 and 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, 420 E. Donaldson Ave.	J. B. White, 307 Harris Ave.—306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	Robert F. Spence, Route 3, Box 464, Elizabeth City	Robert M. Payne, Jr., Rt. 3, Elizabeth City—314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday	Wilbourne M. Smith, Box 386	Samuel A. McPherson, Jr., 1512 N. Road St.—317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	3 Tuesday	Haywood S. King, 114 S. Fifth Ave.	James C. Sanderson, 107 Lake Park Blvd., Carolina Beach—319
320 Selma (15)	Selma	1 and 3 Tuesday	Raleigh H. Griffin, Box 188	Frank E. Duke, 1001 S. Pollock St.—320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	J. Carroll Hill, Box 70	Jack C. Warren. 606 Rockford St.—322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 and 4 Wednesday	Cecil R. Silverthorne, Box 54	Miles C. Spencer—328
331 Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Delbert D. Morrow, Box 55, Stonewall	Glenwood T. Tyndall, Box 9, Stonewall—331
339 Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, Box 1	Baxter M. Hayes, Jr., 105 S. Watterson St.—339

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO. NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI-CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 and 4 Thursday	Claude S. Hinnant, Rt. 2, Box 359	John W. Davis, 1106 Evans St., Goldsboro	340
343 Hickory (44)	Hickory	1 and 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	Daniel L. Miller, Box 451	Dixon W. Suther, 925 N. Center St.	343
344 Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	2 Monday	Edward G. Updegrove, Box 749	James E. Mosteller, 914 Montlieu Ave.	344
348 Stanly (28)	Albemarle	1 and 3 Friday	E. Stansil Aldridge, Box 207	Homer D. Earnhardt, Box 1183	348
352 Durham (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	Marvin H. Dawson, Box 1649	Ernest L. Allen, 417 E. Chapel Hill St.	352
356 Fallston (43)	Fallston	2 Monday	Charles G. Propst, Route 5, Shelby	J. Lamer Willis, Box 496, Forest City	356
357 Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	1 and 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67	Robert V. Barron	357
358 East LaPorte (57)	East Laport	2 and 4 Saturday	Jesse C. Smith, Cullowhee	Guy Wachob, Cullowhee	358
359 Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	1 and 3 Friday	Vaughan T. Hill, Route 1, Box 178	Troy B. Miller, Box 2	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 and 3 Friday	Hoyle H. Davis, 306 Crest Dr.	Dewitt T. Brown, Jr., Zionville	363
369 Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Albert R. Rankin, Box 326	Dan Craig, 1208 Kendrick Drive	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 Friday	Robert L. White, 1704 E. King St., Boone	Homer F. Greene, Wood Circle, Boone	373
374 Campbell (45)	Troutman	2 and 4 Thursday	Jason A. Lamberth, Box 24, Statesville	Harold S. Kyles, Box 92	374
375 State Line (43)	Grover	2 Tuesday	Robert E. Hambright, Jr., Box H	Summie L. Brackette, Rt. 1	375
377 Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	1 and 3 Thursday	R. Epp Catlett, Route 1, Louisburg	James E. Smith	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Lester S. Ford, Jr., Box 175	Cecil E. Whitehead	378
379 Coharie (14)	Salemburg	2 and 4 Thursday	Egbert G. Crumpler, Box 81	Samuel L. Eddings, Rt. 2, Roseboro	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	4 Saturday	James E. Davis, Sr., Route 1, Box 27, Youngsville	Elwood P. Davis, 2724 St. Mary's St., Raleigh	380
381 Forest City (52)	Forest City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Herbert L. Downey, 800 S. Broadway St.	William A. Blanton, Box 308	381
384 Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Guy M. McWhorter, 401 Wentworth St.	Robert B. Shreve, Rt. 3	384
386 Pigeon River (56)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, Act.	Charles R. Hemphill, 25 High St.	386
387 Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	2 and 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, Box 300	Ira W. Ray, Box 26, Naples	387
388 Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	2 Friday	Marion M. Packard, Box 98	Ben A. Holder, Rt. 2, Gaffney, S. C.	388
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland *	2 Thursday, Dec. 27	Jobie M. Hardy, Siloam	Leonard R. Moser, Rt. 2, Dobson	390
391 Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	1 and 3 Thursday	William C. Wooten, Box 126	James H. Trogdon, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 534	391
393 Tally Ho (32)	Stem	1 and 3 Tuesday	William H. Bowling, Route 1	Nelson T. Williams, Rt. 1	393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St.	Robert W. Dawson, Rt. 3, Box 528	395
397 Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	3 Saturday	Everett A. Robinson, Rt. 2, Mars Hill	Willard K. Buckner, Rt. 3, Mars Hill	397
401 Joppa (52)	Old Fort	2 and 4 Friday	Harold H. Walker, Rt. 2, Box 52	Oscar E. Baker, Box 181	401
403 Siler City (25)	Siler City	1 and 3 Thursday	Billy D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St.	Lester L. Bradley, Box 575	403
404 Denton (36)	Denton	1 and 3 Friday	Ned B. Allen, Rt. 1, Box 156	Walter J. Walker	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Wade, 2106 Bridges St.	Ronal E. Willis, Box 534	405
407 No. Wilkesboro (48)	North Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Ira Dean Rhoades, 727 Kensington Ave.	A. Bruce Phillips, Sunset Dr.	407
408 University (31)	Chapel Hill	1 and 3 Monday	Hezekiah Dobson, Jr., R. F. D. 1	James H. Diggs, R.F.D. 3	408
409 Bula (30)	Burlington	2 and 4 Monday	William N. Stansell, 232 Highland Ave.	Jack H. Terrell, Rt. 5, Box 310	409

411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 and 4 Monday	J. Willis Finch, Box 142	Reuben H. Ferrell	411
412	Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Rt. 5	2 Saturday	Carlton P. O'Brien, Route 5	James S. Marshall, Stovall	412
413	Louisburg (21)	Louisburg	2 and 4 Tuesday	James A. Johnson, 220 Bickett Blvd.	James N. Terry, 106 Person St.	413
417	Maxton (12)	Maxton	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Route 1	William A. Sinclair, Box 334	417
418	Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thur., June 24, Dec. 27	Harry W. Panton, Box 478, Milwaukee	Walter L. Britton, Lasker	418
420	Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	1 and 3 Saturday	John L. McKnight, Box 354	Robert P. Whitaker, Rt. 3	420
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 and 3 Thursday	Isom W. Wagoner, Box 236	Porter C. Collins, Jr., R.F.D., Laurel Springs	423
426	Montgomery (58)	Ranger	2 Saturday	W. Harvey Stiles, Route 2, Culberson	Herbert M. Fox, Rt. 2, Culberson	426
427	Oconee (57)	Bryson City	1 and 3 Monday	Vance W. Greene, R. F. D. 2	James L. Coggins	427
428	Stokesdale (34)	Stokesdale	1 and 3 Tuesday	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro	Thomas C. Lemmons	428
429	Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	1 Fri. and 3 Sat.	Victor Yeck, Route 1, Box 83	Charles A. Dudley	429
431	Relief (15)	Benson	1 Friday	Julian Godwin, Box 115	Hervey V. Byrd, Jr., Box 484	431
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 and 4 Friday	Fletcher H. Spry, Route 3, Sparta	Bays E. Parsons, Rt. 3, Sparta	432
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 and 4 Wednesday	Dannie M. Whitford, Route 2, Box 91	Ralph C. Hill, Box 177	433
434	West Bend (46)	Lewisville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles M. Lasley, Route 1	Charlie W. Ellis, Jr., Rt. 1	434
435	Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	1 and 3 Friday	Henry A. Cleaveland, Box 551	Walter Wilson	435
437	Biscoe (28)	Biscoe	2 and last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172	James A. Turner, Candor	437
439	Marble Springs (58)	Marble	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, Box 165	Bruce R. Lunsford, Rt. 1, Box 174	439
444	Marietta (29)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Linden T. Cox, Box 73, Franklinville	William C. Kiser, Rt. 1	444
446	Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., Biltmore	Verne E. Bartlett, 75 Forest St., Biltmore	446
447	Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 and 3 Monday	Harold S. Vick, 415 Branch St.	Paul V. Brown, Jr., 605 Sherrod Heights	447
453	Clyde (56)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Larry H. Cagle, Box 216	William R. Wooten, Box 181, Canton	453
454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ransome E. Smith, Box 477	Roy H. Kane, Box 361	454
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	1 and 3 Thursday	James E. Buckner, Box 396	David T. Parker, Rt. 1	459
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	2 and 4 Monday	R. Eugene Whitaker, Box 261	John N. Smith, Box 120, Avondale	460
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	2 and 4 Thursday	James W. Russell, Box 234	James H. Black, Rt. 3 (Mint Hill)	461
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Addison G. McKeown, Box 33	Thomas W. Knowles, Jr.	462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	George G. Jones, Route 1, Moyock	Wilton F. Walker, Jr., Currituck	463
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	4 Friday	Edwin O. Souther, Cycle	Sid R. Mahaffey	471
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Harley V. Mann, Jr., Route 2	John T. Burress, Rt. 2	472
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	2 and 4 Thursday	Woodrow B. Ingram, Box 434	William H. Fulbright, 104 Willowbrook Circle	473
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Joseph W. Dowd, Box 207	Thomas J. Willis, R.F.D. 2	474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	George C. Elks, Box 6	Charles H. Gaskins, Rt. 3, Greenville	475
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	2 and 4 Monday	Cleveland Caraway, Route 1, Box 172, Merritt	John E. Harper, Rt. 2	479
482	Saluda (55)	Saluda	1 and 3 Thursday	John T. Coates, Jr., Box 97, Estes Hill, Saluda	Robert H. Beddingfield, Box 5, Tuxedo	482
483	Traphill (48)	Traphill	1 and 3 Tuesday	John W. Bryan, Sr.	Samuel C. Swaringen, Rt. 1	483
484	Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	1 and 3 Monday	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748	Jack L. McNeill, Box 1241	484
486	Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	2 Friday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338	Dennis D. Costner, Rt. 1	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 and 4 Thursday	Roy T. Joyner, Route 1	A. Eugene Ridley	488

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
				Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
489	Linville (51)	Newland	2 and 4 Thursday	Felton B. Sudderth, Box 134, Montezuma	Joe Lee Hartley, Jr., Linville	489
491	Hominy (54)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, Box 127	Carter W. Holcombe, Rt. 2	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	1 and 3 Friday	Charles A. Cates, 1019 Parker St.	Frank E. Copeland, Jr., 2715 S. Mebane St., Burlington	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 and 4 Monday	Warren J. Stone, Route 1	Ezra J. Shelton, Jr.	493
495	Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	1 and 3 Monday	John F. Blalock, Box 1079	John B. Adams, Jr., 1282 Midway Rd.	495
496	Mooresville (45)	Mooresville	2 and 4 Tuesday	James I. Few, 610 N. Main St.	Paul E. Cook, 521 E. Iredell Ave.	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 and 4 Monday	Joseph D. Pope, Box 414	Charlie J. Shearin, Gen. Del., Vaughan	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	William B. Phillips, Box 212	Paul Gipson	498
499	Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	2 and 4 Monday	Robert C. Sandling, Jr., Route 1, Box 202, Wake Forest	A. Otho Curl, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 286	499
500	Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Craven E. Harrington, Box 8044	Milton C. Dixon, 2826 Holly Springs Rd.	500
501	Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	2 and 4 Thursday	Gunnar C. Lang, Box 24	Branson E. Townsend, 209 E. 5th Ave.	501
502	Cookville (44)	Near Henry *	1 Tuesday	Harold V. Huffman, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hickory	Foy R. Huss, Rt. 3, Vale	502
505	Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	1 Monday	R. Hoke Shuford, 504 E. First St.	Charles R. Cornwell, 610 E. Main St.	505
506	Unaka (58)	Unaka	3 Saturday	Harry C. Bagley, Route 4, Murphy	Allen F. McBrayer, Farner, Tenn.	506
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 and 4 Tuesday	G. Archie Thomas, Box 11	William H. Sullivan, Pinetown	509
515	Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday	Ralph H. Scarboro, Box 312	James V. Tarpley, Jr., Box 122	515
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 and 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, Box 64	Swanson F. Hall, Box 241	516
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 and 4 Thursday	John E. King, 112 N. Contentnea St.	Eckie P. Freuler, Lang St.	517
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 and 4 Thursday	Arldon L. Robinson, 1420 E. Chaloner Drive	Charles W. Baird, 520 Maple St.	519
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 and 3 Tuesday	Lindsey G. Mooney	Thomas V. Jones	520
521	Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 and 4 Monday	Ervin G. Hines, Box 224	Geo. M. Powell, N. Main Hwy, Manteo	521
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Lawrence W. Ricks, Conway	J. Presley Barnes, R.F.D., Seaboard	524
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 and 4 Monday	Otho R. Holland, Box 164	Arnold L. Brown, Box 238	525
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 and 4 Thursday	L. Horace Renfrow, Box 36	T. Wathew Woodard, Rt. 1	527
528	Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	1 Monday	Patrick H. Wright, Box 16, Proctorville	Wilton G. Baxley, Rt. 3	528
529	Andrews (58)	Andrews	1 Monday	Galusha Pullium, Box 111	Sylvester J. Gernert	529
530	Joppa (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	A. Crawford Moore, Jr., Box 534 (1)	William E. Munson, Jr., 404 W. Kingston Ave. (3)	530
532	Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	2 and 4 Thursday	Len W. Spencer, Box 85	Louron E. Bradshaw, 701 Spring St.	532
534	Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Saturday	Lawrence A. Shuford, Rt. 1, Lawndale	Lawrence V. Wilson, Rt. 5	534
535	Hollis (52)	Hollis	4 Saturday	Eligah C. Waters, Rt. 1, Ellenboro	Jennings L. Padgett, Rt. 1, Bostic	535
538	Williams (39)	Cornelius	2 and 4 Thursday	Teddy E. Hobbs, Box 213	Charles W. Ballard, Box 304, Davidson	538
542	Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Monday	Edward O. Rider, Box 1943	Cecil C. Tomlinson, Box 6092	542

543 Spencer (37)	Spencer	2 and 4 Tuesday	Luther E. Burch, Box 51	Jasper L. Mahaley, Rt. 8, Box 294, Salisbury 543
544 Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	1 and 3 Monday	Buford T. Barker, Rt. 1, Box 198	Dennis A. Hollar, 1204 N. Main St. 544
550 Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	1 and 3 Thursday	Ralph H. Chapman, Box 446	Vivian W. Green, Box 681 550
551 Glenville (57)	Glenville	2 Sat.	Jefferson D. Parker, Jr.	J. Sam Bryson, Tuckasegee 551
552 Revolution (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Thursday	Howard E. Maloy, 804 Terrell St.	Billy R. Stalvey, 2400 Yow Rd. 552
554 Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	1 and 3 Thursday	Arthur Buchanan, Box 83	Jack O. Speight, 417 Sunnybrook Dr. 554
555 Elise (25)	Robbins	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hugh L. McLaurin, Box 457	James W. Edwards, P. O. Drawer 68 555
556 Neil S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	2 and 4 Tuesday	Ephriam F. Godwin, Box 427	Hallie K. Price, 211 N. King Ave., Dunn 556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	Coy L. Armstrong, Rt. 1	Hobart M. Simpson, Route 1 558
561 Swannanoa (54)	Swannanoa	1 Thursday	Homer C. Burleson, Rt. 2, Asheville	Benjamin K. Hampton, Box 396 561
562 Waxhaw (27)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	Olin Niven, Box 45	Theron H. Simpson, Route 2 562
563 Tabor (11)	Tabor City	2 Tuesday	Jesse R. Barker, 4th St.	David E. Cook, 202 Prince St. 563
564 Richlands (8)	Richlands	1 and 3 Thursday	J. Edward Whaley, Box 64	Charles A. Rhodes, Rt. 1, Jacksonville 564
565 Wendell (22)	Wendell	2 and 4 Tuesday	Oscar G. Spell, Jr. (Act.), Box 123	Jesse R. Hinnant, Box 786 565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 and 4 Friday	Alfred H. Bremer, Box 703	Harry C. Soufas, Box 208 568
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	2 and 4 Wednesday	A. Spencer Vick, Rt. 1	Thelbert A. Glover, Rt. 1, Spring Hope 569
571 Snow Creek (45)	Statesville, Rt. 5	2 and 4 Fridays	Henry Martin, Rt. 2	G. L. McLelland, Rt. 2 571
573 Mount Pleasant (48)	Champion	3 Saturday	James M. Joines, Wilbar	Mack Triplett, Purlear 573
576 Andrew Jackson (37)	Salisbury	Each Thursday	Jasper E. Haynes, Box 497	Frank W. Kirk, Jr., 1218 S. Fries St. 576
578 Meadow Branch (27)	Wingate	1 Friday	Jeremiah D. Thomas, Rt. 1	Hurley B. Griffin, Rt. 1 578
579 Casar (43)	Casar	1 Thursday	Yates K. Warlick, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Glenn M. Parker, Rt. 1 579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 and 4 Tuesday	Robert G. Register, Rt. 2, New Bern	William G. Warmack, Jr., Box 28 583
584 Apex (24)	Apex	2 and 4 Monday	Charlie E. Stephens, Box 125	John R. Gaster, Rt. 2 584
585 Roseboro (14)	Roseboro	1 and 3 Thursday	R. Paul Blevins, Box 214	Wiley G. Hall, Rt. 1, Autryville 585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 Mon. and 3 Thurs	Herbert R. Brown, Box 71	Walter E. Beverly, R. F. D. 1 589
590 Lowell (41)	Lowell	1 and 3 Tuesday	George F. Teague, 2040 Ashton Pl., New Hope Acres, Gastonia	Robert L. Lorance, 118 Peach Orchard Rd., Belmont 590
592 Maiden (44)	Maiden	2 Monday	William R. Abernathy, Box 156	Vernon A. Withers, Rt. 1 592
593 Stony Point (45)	Stony Point	2 and 4 Tuesday	Artie E. Reynolds, Box 65, Hiddenite	Joe J. Harris, Rt. 1 593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 and 4 Tuesday	James H. Payne	Robert D. Hurley 594
595 Wallace (9)	Wallace	1 and 3 Monday	Charles C. Farrior, Box 442	Thomas C. Townsend, 308 N. College St. 595
596 Waccamaw (11)	Bolton	2 and 4 Monday	James P. Gainey, Box 42, Delco	Belvin A. Heath, Acme 596
598 Cranberry (51)	Elk Park	1 and 3 Tuesday	James E. Heaton, Minneapolis	William R. Puckett, Banner Elk 598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 and 3 Thursday	Maurice J. Stokes, 321 Charlotte St.	Frank L. Yost, 636 Western Ave. 602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (55)	Tryon	2 and 4 Monday	J. Russell Constance, Rt. 1	Homer A. Shields, Box 291 605
606 Riverside (44)	Catawba	2 and 4 Monday	Joe P. Spencer, Box 7	Coyte J. Sigmon, Box 774 606
607 Chadbourn (11)	Chadbourn	3 Tuesday	Guthrie T. Bullard, Box 71	George T. Lane 607
609 Zebulon (22)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	R. Vance Brown	Cyrus F. Pearce 609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 and 4 Monday	Eswood Malpass	John J. Flynn, Box 93 612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 and 4 Monday	Junius A. Evans, Rt. 2	Joel M. O'Neal, Box 188 613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Lester R. Bryant, Rt. 3	Lacy H. Dollyhigh, Rt. 4 616
617 St. Patrick's (15)	Princeton	1 and 3 Wed.	Alpheus M. Arthur, Box 64	William C. Rains 617
618 Union (38)	Midland	2 Saturday	Joe E. Jenkins, Rt., Stanfield	A. Turner Shinn, Rt. 4, Concord 618

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom *	2 and 4 Thursday	Wallace A. Duke, Rt. 1, Box 227, Henderson	Leon N. Faulkner, Rt. 1, Henderson	624
626	Cannon Memorial (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Tuesday	John Q. Benton, Box 683	John W. Swiggett, Jr., 1703 Central Dr.	626
627	Belmont (41)	Belmont	2 and 4 Monday	Walter T. Warren, 409 N. Central Ave.	Joseph F. Reep, Jr., 39 Linestowe Dr.	627
629	Walnut Cove (33)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. and 3 Sat.	Wm. F. Marshall, Jr., Box 35, Danbury	Dewey G. Shropshire, Rural Hall	629
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 and 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, Box 307	Kenneth J. Whitmore, Box 45	630
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 and 4 Monday	Jas. M. Southerland, 1408 E. Maple St.	Anthony F. Best, 703 Pitman St.	634
637	Yadkin Falls (28)	Badin	1 and 3 Monday	W. Hurd Davis, Box 353	William J. Drake	637
643	Proctorville (12)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Henry H. Atkinson, Box 52	Robert L. Clyburn, 305 Carbine St., Fayetteville	643
646	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	2 and 4 Monday	Giles R. Clark, Box 217	Julius M. Suggs, Box 371	646
650	John A. Nichols (54)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Herbert W. Kissinger, Box 1844	Kennith R. West, 33 Coxe St.	650
654	Elberta (26)	West End	Tuesday after 1 and 3 Sunday	B. A. Cox, Sr., Box 161, Ellerbe	Joe P. Baucom, Ellerbe	654
656	Guilford (34)	Greensboro	1 and 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, Box 656	Clarence D. Coleman, Box 6167	656
657	Keller Memorial (37)	Rockwell	2 and 4 Monday	Francis G. Misenheimer, Box 204, Faith	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5	657
658	Beulaville (9)	Beulaville	1 and 3 Tuesday	Amos W. Gresham	Carl D. Pate	658
663	Black Mountain (54)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Wade Morrow, Box 663	Joseph O. Peeler, Box 9141, Asheville	663
664	Garland (14)	Garland	2 and 4 Monday	George A. McLelland, Box 185	Herbert H. Pate, Rt. 1, Harrells	664
665	West Asheville (54)	Asheville	1 and 3 Monday	Willis H. Pruett, Sr., Box 6086	Robert K. DeWeese, 20 Evergreen Ave.	665
667	Fort Bragg (13)	Fort Bragg	1 Tuesday	Horace W. Ziglar, 310 Lake Ave., Spring Lake	Robert E. Thomas, 1023 McKimmon Rd., Fayetteville	667
668	Holland Memor'l (42)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Roland E. Bradley, Box 234 (Act.)	Robert S. Howe, Box 234	668
669	Kernersville (35)	Kernersville	1 Monday	W. Harold Grubbs, Box 692	Cletus C. Fitzgerald, 115 Joyce Lane	669
670	Lovelady (44)	Valdese	2 Monday	C. Lee Duncan, Route 1	Calvin L. Huffman, Box 134, Connelly Springs	670
672	Robbinsville (58)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., Box 114	Voyne E. Shope, Rt. 2	672
673	Spindale (52)	Spindale	2 and 4 Tuesday	Bailey Gillespie, 306 Elm St.	M. B. Huggins, Jr., Box 354	673
674	Acacia (36)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, Box 335	John C. McAllister, Jr., 708 Rotary Dr.	674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	1 and 3 Monday	William E. Thornton, Box 6	Truman Harris, Rt. 2, Box 588	675
676	Temple (40)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	Louis E. Lamkin, Box 82 (1)	Dan R. Gattis, Box 2137 (1)	676
677	Warsaw (9)	Warsaw	2 and 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Box 307	Cecil A. Bostic, Box 186	677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	1 and 3 Wed.	Lloyd B. Davenport, Box 24	Weston L. Walker, Rt. 1	678
679	Creasy Proctor (13)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, Box 173	Roy M. Hayes, Rt. 1, Box 152	679
680	Semper Fidelis (8)	Jacksonville	2 and 4 Wed.	Tony R. Dedmond, Box 1137	William F. Thomason, 1108 River Road	680
681	Piedmont (36)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, Box 1288	John W. Burwell, Jr., 1606 Laurel Lane	681
683	Rolesville (22)	Rolesville	1 and 3 Thursday	W. Frank Hodge, Rt. 2, Wake Forest	Ovid C. Barham, Box 506, Rolesville	683
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 and 3 Thursday	John D. Ezzelle, Box 161	Edward T. Copeland	684
685	Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	A. Edward Fey, 338 Miller St.	Paul A. Moody, 401 Fairfax Drive	685
686	Angier (24)	Angier	2 and 4 Tuesday	Howard R. Lee, Rt. 2	Johnnny R. Stephenson, Rt. 1	686

No. and Lodge	Location	Meeting	Secretary	Master
687 Fellowship (31)	Durham	2 and 4 Tuesday	J. Ray Rex, Box 712	Alpheus A. McCullen, 2605 Highland Ave. 687
688 Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	1 and 3 Thursday	James C. Moore, Box 356	Mark D. Stamps, Box 325 688
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 and 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, Box B	Cecil J. Mizell, 207 E. 10th St. 689
690 Mount Moriah (45)	Statesville	2 and 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 226 Oakland Ave.	Charles L. Travis, Jr., Celeste Henkle Rd. 690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	J. Earl Ramey, Box 865	Samuel L. Mills, 206 Fairview Ave. 691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Leighton H. Moore, 1917 Arnold Dr. (5)	William J. Dover, 3715 Commonwealth Ave. (5) 692
693 Charles M. Setzer (40)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday. 1 Mon. in Dec.	Lonnie W. Rogers, 916 E. Park Ave. (3)	Edwin R. Shull, 3939 Hough Rd. 693
694 Gate City (34)	Greensboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	James T. Benjamin, Box 12	Jack B. Butler, 209 Hermitage Rd. 694
695 Allen-Graham (38)	Kannapolis	1 and 3 Thursday	C. Marvin Deal, Box 1141	Jackson G. Howard, Rt. 3, Box 160A, China Grove 695
696 Memorial (36)	Lexington	1 and 3 Friday	C. Phillip Head, 601 W. Second Ave.	Harold G. Bailey, 714 1st Rainbow St. 696
697 Butner (32)	Butner	2 and 4 Tuesday	Joseph H. Eason, Box 401	Norman B. Kelley, Murdoch School 697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 and 4 Monday	W. Lloyd Scarborough, Box 36	James R. Rollinson 698
699 Asheboro (29)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Thursday	W. Sumner Farlow, Box 886	John D. Allred, 1455 Winslow St. 699
700 Friendship (40)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Horace E. Gray, Box 3001 (3)	Philip Der Yuen, 520 Providence Rd.(7) 700
701 Garner (23)	Garner	2 and 4 Monday	Earle F. Pate, 702 Powell Drive	J. O. Leland Williams, 220 Benson Hwy. 701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	Leslie J. Williams, Box 1089	Leston T. Funderburk, 914 McAlway Rd. 702
703 Albemarle (28)	Albemarle	2 and 4 Monday	John A. Lampsi, 644 North 6th St.	Sam J. Greene, Jr., 1126 Montgomery Ave. 703
704 King Solomon (42)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Floyd C. Arrowood, 1559 Monument Ave.	Ralph H. Brafford, 1519 Hargrove Ave. 704
705 Richard Caswell (6)	Kinston	1 and 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, Box 1282	Wade H. Humphrey, 705 Darby Ave. 705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 and 4 Monday	Gerald D. Hill, Rt. 2, Box 67-B	Wallace B. Hill, Rt. 2, Box 44 706
707 Forsyth (35)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N. W.	Harold L. Plake, Rt. 7, Plantation Dr. 707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 and 4 Thursday	F. Luther Whitehurst, 304 Summit St.	Leslie H. Garner, Box 626 708
709 Conover (44)	Conover	2 and 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., Box 285	Harry L. Whisenant, Box 366 709
710 Advance (46)	Advance	1 and 3 Tuesday	Hubert L. Bailey, Route 1	William T. Burton, Rt. 2 710
711 Piedmont (35)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Charles E. Ferguson, 1124 Irving St., S. W.	John A. Helderman, 2060 Willowee Lane 711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 and 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burriss, 1609 W. Kenan St.	Cecil T. Boyette, 307 Raleigh Rd. 712
713 McLurd (41)	Stanley	3 Monday	James R. Handsel, Box 487	James S. Murphy, Rt. 1 713
714 Liberty (29)	Liberty	2 and 4 Thursday	John W. Ward, Jr., Box 1053	Luther B. Andrews 714
715 Derita (39)	Derita	1 Friday	Fred A. Sharpe, Box 26071, Charlotte 6	William B. Smith, 105 Nicholas Dr., Charlotte (6) 715
716 Hiram (36)	High Point	2 Thursday	Fred J. Cox, Jr., Box 1451	Marion K. Matthews, 1998 Brentwood St. 716
717 Burnsville (53)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Guss R. Peterson, Box 697	Woodrow Ballew, Rt. 5 717
718 Troy (28)	Troy	2 and 4 Tuesday	James U. Williams, Box 504	Franklin R. Thomas, Sr., Box 26 718
719 Horse Creek (55)	Columbus	2 and 4 Thursday	Ernest H. Gibbs, Mills St.	Admiral D. McMurray, Houston Rd. 719
720 Cabarrus (38)	Concord	1 Thursday	Fred B. Lisk, Box 1062	E. Carol Caton, 258 Miramar Drive 720
721 Burlington (30)	Burlington	1 and 3 Tuesday	Thomas W. Cates, Box 221	Theodore G. Richardson, 207 Chapel Hill Rd. 721

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NO.	NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI-CATION	SECRETARY And ADDRESS (Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.)	MASTER And ADDRESS	NO.
722	King (35)	King	3 Thursday	Robert G. Rierson, Box 248	Dallas E. Helsabeck, Rt. 1, Tobaccoville	722
723	Winton (2)	Winton	2 and 4 Tuesday	Horace T. Downs, Box 122	Harry H. Parker, Sr.	723
724	Berne (7)	New Bern	1 and 3 Thursday	Woodrow W. Thomas, 2401 Elizabeth Ave.	Nelson C. Banks, Box 1350	724
725	Grantham (7)	Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern	1 and 3 Friday	John R. Paul, 305 Pine Ridge Ave.	William L. Adams, Rt. 4, Box 67	725
726	Keystone (40)	Charlotte	2 Thursday	Henry L. Brinkley, 5701 Riviere Dr.	Charles D. Keith, Jr., 700 Seneca Pl.	726
727	Shallotte (11)	Shallotte	2 and 4 Friday	Harry E. Williams, Route 1	James E. Powell, Box 21	727

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT A Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY: CHARLES A. HARRIS, PGM., GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING: 2921 Glenwood Avenue
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE NUMBER: VAnce 8-2341 (Raleigh, North Carolina)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

NAME	NO.
Acacia	674
Adoniram	149
Advance	710
Ahoskie	684
Albemarle	703
Allen-Graham	695
American George	17
Andrew Jackson	576
Andrews	529
Angier	686
Apex	584
Ararat	558
Archer	165
Ashe	594
Asheboro	699
Ashler	373
Atkinson	612
Atlantic	294
Aulander	516
Aurora	300
Ayden	498
Bailey	411
Bakersville	357
Bald Creek	397
Balfour	188
Bayboro	331
Beaver Dam	276
Belhaven	509
Belmont	627
Berne	724
Bethel	589
Beulaville	658
Biltmore	446
Bingham	272
Biscoe	437
Blackmer	127, 170
Black Mountain	663
Bladen	646
Blue Ridge	435
Buffalo	172
Bula	409
Burlington	721
Burnsville	717
Butner	697
Cabarrus	720
Campbell	374
Camp Call	534
Cannon Memorial	626
Cape Hatteras	698
Carthage	181
Cary	198
Casar	579
Caswell Brotherhood	11
Catawba	248
Catawba Valley	217
Central Cross	187
Chadbourn	607
Charity	5
Charles M. Setzer	693
Cherokee	146
Cherry Point	688
Cherryville	505
Clay	301
Cliffside	460
Clyde	453
Cleveland	202
Coharie	379
Colerain	171
Columbus	102
Concord	58
Conover	709
Cookville	502
Copeland	390
Corinthian	230, 542
Cranberry	598
Creasy Proctor	679
Creedmoor	499
Crown Point	708
Currituck	463
Dan River	129
Davie	39
Denton	404
Derita	715
Dillsboro	459
Doric	568
Dunn's Rock	267
Durham	352
Eagle	19
East Gate	692
East LaPorte	358
Elberta	654
Elise	555
Elkin	454
Enfield	447
Eno	210
Eureka	283, 317
Excelsior	261
Fair Bluff	190
Fairfield	520
Fairmont	528
Fairview	339
Fallston	356
Farmington	265
Farmville	517
Fellowship	84, 687

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Forest City	381
Forsyth	707
Fort Bragg	667
Francis S. Packard	630
Franklin	109
Franklinton	123
French Broad	292
Friendship	700
Fulton	99
Fuquay	258
Garland	664
Garner	701
Gaston	263
Gastonia	369
Gate City	694
Gatesville	126
George Washington	174
Glenville	551
Goldsboro	634
Granite	191, 322
Grantham	725
Granville	380
Grassy Knob	471
Green Level	277
Greensboro	76
Greenville	284
Grifton	243
Grimesland	475
Guilford	656
Hall	53
Hamlet	532
Hanks	128
Harmon	420
Harmony	299, 340
Henderson	229
Henry F. Grainger	412
Hibriten	262
Hickory	343
Hiram	40, 98, 716
Holland Memorial	668
Hollis	535
Holly Springs	115
Home	613
Hominy	491
Horse Creek	719
Ionic	583
Jefferson Penn	384
Jeff L. Nelson	605
Jerusalem	95
John A. Nichols	650
John H. Mills	624
Johnston-Caswell	10
Joppa	401, 530
Joseph Warren	92
Junaluskee	145
Kedron	387
Keller Memorial	657
Kenly	257
Kernersville	669
Keystone	726
Kilwinning	64
King	722
King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Knap of Reeds	158
LaFayette	83
Laurinburg	305
Lawndale	486
Leaksville	136
Lebanon	207, 391
Lee	253
Lenoir	233
Lexington	473
Liberty	45, 714
Lillington	302
Lincoln	137
Linville	489
Long Creek	205
Louisburg	413
Lovelady	670
Lowell	590
Lucama	527
Maiden	592
Manteo	521
Marble Springs	439
Marietta	444
Mattamuskeet	328
Matthews	461
Maxton	417
McLurd	713
Meadow Branch	578
Mecklenburg	176
Memorial	696
Millbrook	97
Mill Creek	125
Mingo	206
Mocksville	134
Monroe	244
Montgomery	426
Mooresboro	388
Mooresville	496
Morning Star	85
Mount Hermon	118

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Mount Holly	544	Rodgers	525
Mount Lebanon	117	Rolesville	683
Mount Moriah	690	Roman Eagle	550
Mount Olive	208	Roseboro	585
Mount Pleasant	569, 573	Round Peak	616
Mount Vernon	143, 359	Royal White Hart	2
New Lebanon	314	Mystic Tie	237
Newport	706	Neil S. Stewart	556
North Wilkesboro	407	Salem	289
Numa F. Reid	344	Saluda	482
Ocean	405	Sanford	151
Oconee	427	Scotch-Ireland	154
Orient	395	Scotland Neck	689
Orr	104	Seaboard	378
Oxford	122	Sea Side	429
Palmyra	147	Selma	320
Pee Dee	150	Semper Fidelis	680
Pendleton	524	Shallotte	727
Perquimans	106	Siler City	403
Perseverance	59	Skewarkee	90
Person	113	Snow	363
Phalanx	31	Snow Creek	571
Phoenix	8	Sonoma	472
Piedmont	681, 711	Southern Pines	484
Pigeon River	386	South Fork	462
Pilot	493	Sparta	423
Piney Creek	432	Spencer	543
Pioneer	685	Spindale	673
Pleasant Hill	304	St. Alban's	114
Potecasi	418	St. Andrew	702
Proctorville	643	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Providence	678	Stanly	348
Pythagoras	249	State Line	375
Queen City	602	Statesville	27
Radiance	132	Stokes	32
Raeford	306	Stokesdale	428
Rainbow	479	Stonewall	296
Raleigh	500	Stony Point	593
Red Springs	501	St. Patrick's	617
Rehoboth	279	St. Paul's	474
Relief	431	Swannanoa	561
Renfro	691	Tabor	563
Revolution	552	Tally Ho	393
Richard Caswell	705	Temple	676
Richlands	564	Thomas M. Holt	492
Rich Square	488	Thomasville	214
Riverside	606	Tabasco	271
Roanoke	203	Traphill	483
Robbinsville	672	Troy	718
Rockingham	495	Unaka	506
		Unanimity	7

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically

(Continued)

NAME	NO.
Union	618
University	408
Vance	293
Vanceboro	433
Vesper	554
Waccamaw	596
Wake Forest	282
Walnut Cove	629
Warsaw	677
Washington	675
Waxhaw	562
Wayne	112
Waynesville	259
Wendell	565
West Asheville	665
West Bend	434
Western Star	91
Whetstone	515
White Stone	155
Wiccacon	240
Widow's Son	75, 519
William G. Hill	218
Williams	538
William T. Bain	231
Wilmington	319
Wilson	226, 712
Winston	167
Winton	723
Yadkin	162
Yadkin Falls	637
Youngsville	377
Zebulon	609
Zion	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen 550
Advance 710
Ahoskie 684
Albemarle 348, 703
Andrews 529
Angier 686
Apex 584
Apex, Rt. 1 174
Apex, Rt. 3 277
Arapahoe 479
Ararat 558
Asheboro 188, 699
Asheville 118, 446, 650, 665
Atkinson 612
Aulander 516
Aurora 300
Ayden 498
Badin 637
Bahama 158
Bailey 411
Bailey, Rt. 1 569
Bakersville 357
Bayboro 331
Beaufort 109
Beaulaville 658
Belhaven 509
Belmont 627
Benson 431
Bessemer City 515
Bethel 589
Biscoe 437
Black Mountain 663
Bolton 596
Bonlee 143
Boone 363
Brevard 267
Bryson City 427
Burgaw 138
Burlington 409, 721
Burnsville 717
Butner 697
Buxton 698
Camden 75
Candler 491
Canton 386
Canton, Rt. 2 472
Carthage 181
Cary 198
Casar 579
Catawba 606
Chadbourn 607
Chapel Hill 408
Charlotte 31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726
Cherryville 505
China Grove 283
Clayton 191
Clayton, R.F.D. 165
Cleveland 154
Cliffside 460
Clinton 98
Clyde 453
Coinjock 463
Colerain 171
Columbia 678
Columbus 719
Concord 32, 720
Conover 709
Copeland 390
Cornelius 538
Cornwall 149
Cove City 583
Cramerton 462
Creedmoor 499
Dallas 263
Davidson 176
Deep Gap 373
Denton 404
Derita 715
Dunn 147
Dunn, R.F.D. 206
Durham 210, 352, 687
East LaPort 358
Edenton 7
Elizabeth City 317
Elizabethtown 646
Elkin 454
Elk Park 598
Enfield 447
Englehard 328
Epsom 624
Erwin 556
Fair Bluff 190
Fairfield 520
Fairmont 528
Fallston 356
Farmington 265
Farmville 517
Fayetteville 8, 679
Forest City 381
Fort Bragg 667
Franklin 145

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns
(Continued)

City/Town	Lodge No.
Franklinton	123
Franklinville	128
Fremont	613
Fuquay Springs	258
Garland	664
Garner	701
Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Gatesville	126
Gibsonville	271
Glenville	551
Goldsboro	112, 634
Graham	492
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656, 694
Greenville	284, 708
Grifton	243
Grimesland	475
Grover	375
Halifax	2
Hamlet	532
Harmony	299
Harrellsville	240
Havelock	688
Hayesville	301
Henderson	229
Hendersonville	387
Henry, Near	502
Hertford	106
Hickory	343
Highlands	435
High Point	344, 674, 681, 716
Hillsboro	19
Hollis	535
Holly Springs	115
Hookerton	95
Hope Mills	391
Huntersville	205
Jackson	56
Jacksonville	83, 680
Kannapolis	626, 695
Kenansville	13
Kenly	257
Kernersville	669
King	722
Kings Mountain	339
Kinston	4, 705
LaGrange	233
Laurinburg	305
Lawndale	486
Leaksville	136
Lenoir	262
Lewiston	39
Lewisville	434
Lexington	473, 696
Liberty	714
Lillington	302
Lincolnton	137
Littleton	497
Louisburg	413
Lowell	590
Lucama	527
Lumberton	114
Madison	129
Maiden	592
Manteo	521
Marble	439
Marion	237
Marshall	292
Marshville	276
Matthews	461
Maxton	417
Mebane	272
Middlesex	525
Midland	618
Millbrook	97
Mocksville	134
Monroe	244
Mooresboro	388
Mooresville	496
Morehead City	405
Morganton	217
Mount Airy	322, 691
Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
Mount Gilead	127
Mount Holly	544
Mount Olive	208
Murfreesboro	17
Murphy	146
Nashville	85
New Bern	3, 568, 724
Newland	489
Newport	706
Newton	248
Newton Grove	125
Norlina	630
North Wilkesboro	407
Norwood	150
Old Fort	401
Olin	226
Oriental	359
Oxford	122
Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Pendleton	524
Pikeville	340
Pilot Mountain	493

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities And Towns

(Continued)

Piney Creek 432
Pink Hill 304
Pittsboro 102
Plymouth 59
Potecasi 418
Princeton 617
Proctorville 643
Raeford 306
Raleigh 40, 218, 500
Raleigh, Rt. 3 231
Ramseur 444
Ranger 426
Red Springs 501
Reidsville 384
Richlands 564
Rich Square 488
Roanoke Rapids 519
Robbins 555
Robbinsville 672
Robersonville 296
Rockingham 495
Rockwell 657
Rocky Mount 230, 602
Rolesville 683
Roseboro 585
Rose Hill 279
Roxboro 113
Rutherfordton 91
St. Paul's 474
Salemburg 379
Salisbury 99, 576
Saluda 482
Sanford 151, 172
Scotland Neck 689
Seaboard 378
Selma 320
Shallotte 727
Shawboro, *Star Route* 53
Shelby 202
Shelby, Rt. 5 534
Siler City 403
Smithfield 84
Snow Hill 132
Southern Pines 484
South Mills 314
Southport 249
Sparta 423
Spencer 543
Spindale 673
Spring Hope, Rt. 2 187
Spruce Pine 554
Stanley 713
Stantonsburg 92
Statesville 27, 690
Statesville, Rt. 5 571
Stem 393
Stocksville 293
Stokesdale 428
Stony Point 593
Swannanoa 561
Swanquarter 294
Swansboro 429
Swiss 397
Sylva 459
Tabor City 563
Tarboro 58
Taylorsville 253
Thomasville 214
Trap Hill 483
Trenton 81
Troutman 374
Troy 718
Tryon 605
Unaka 506
Union Grove 471
Valdese 670
Vanceboro 433
Wadesboro 64
Wakefield 155
Wake Forest 282
Wake Forest, Rt. 3 380
Wallace 595
Walnut Cove 629
Warrenton 10
Warsaw 677
Washington 104, 675
Waxhaw 562
Waynesville 259
Weaverville 170
Weldon 203
Wendell 565
West End 654
West Jefferson 594
Whiteville 207
Wilkesboro 45
Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 573
Williamston 90
Wilmington 1, 319, 395
Wilson 117, 712
Windsor 5
Wingate 578
Win.-Salem 167, 289, 685, 707, 711
Winton 723
Yadkinville 162
Yadkinville, Rt. 3 420
Yanceyville 11
Youngsville 377
Zebulon 609

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES

County	Lodges
1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 174, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 506, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

(Continued)

54. Lenoir ---------- 4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln ---------- 137
56. Macon ---------- 145, 435
57. Madison ---------- 292
58. Martin ---------- 90, 296
59. McDowell ---------- 237, 401
60. Mecklenburg ---------- 31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726
61. Mitchell ---------- 357, 554
62. Montgomery ----------127 437, 718
63. Moore ---------- 181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash ---------- 85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602
65. New Hanover ---------- 1, 319, 395
66. Northampton ----------56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow ---------- 83, 429, 564, 680
68. Orange ---------- 19, 408
69. Pamlico ---------- 331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank ---------- 317
71. Pender ---------- 138, 612
72. Perquimans ---------- 106
73. Person ---------- 113
74. Pitt----------243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
75. Polk ----------482, 605, 719
76. Randolph ---------- 128, 188, 144, 699, 714
77. Richmond ---------- 495, 532
78. Robeson ---------- 114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham ---------- 129, 136, 384
80. Rowan ---------- 99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford ---------- 91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson ---------- 98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland ---------- 305
84. Stanly ---------- 150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes ----------629, 722
86. Surry ---------- 322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain ---------- 427
88. Transylvania ---------- 267
89. Tyrrell ---------- 678
90. Union ---------- 244, 276, 562, 578
91. Vance ---------- 229
92. Wake ---------- 40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701
93. Warren ---------- 10, 497, 630
94. Washington ---------- 59
95. Watauga ---------- 363, 373
96. Wayne ---------- 112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes ---------- 45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson ---------- 92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin ---------- 162, 420
100. Yancey ---------- 397, 717

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

District	Lodges
1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698
4.	59, 104, 294, 300, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708
6.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
7.	3, 81, 331, 359, 433, 479, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
8.	83, 109, 405, 429, 564, 680, 706
9.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612
11.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
12.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
13.	8, 147, 302, 391, 556, 667, 679
14.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
15.	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 123, 229, 377, 413, 624, 630
22.	155, 282, 380, 565, 609, 683
23.	40, 97, 198, 218, 231, 500, 701
24.	115, 174, 258, 277, 584, 686
25.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
26.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
27.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578
28.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
29.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714
30.	11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
31.	158, 210, 352, 408, 687
32.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
33.	129, 136, 384, 629
34.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694
35.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722
36.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
37.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
38.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
39.	176, 205, 461, 538, 715
40.	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726
41.	137, 462, 544, 590, 627, 713
42.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
43.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
44.	217, 248, 262, 343, 502, 592, 606, 670, 709
45.	27, 226, 253, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 593, 690
46.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	45, 407, 483, 573
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	Consolidated
51.	357, 489, 554, 598
52.	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
53.	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
54.	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
55.	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
56.	259, 386, 453, 472
57.	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
58.	146, 301, 426, 439, 506, 529, 672

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
1	St. John's	(10)
2	Royal White Hart	(20)
3	St. John's	(7)
4	St. John's	(6)
5	Charity	(2)
7	Unanimity	(1)
8	Phoenix	(13)
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21)
11	Caswell Brotherhood	(30)
13	St. John's	(9)
17	American George	(19)
19	Eagle	(30)
27	Statesville	(45)
31	Phalanx	(40)
32	Stokes	(38)
39	Davie	(2)
40	Hiram	(23)
45	Liberty	(48)
53	Hall	(1)
56	King Solomon	(19)
58	Concord	(18)
59	Perseverance	(4)
64	Kilwinning	(27)
75	Widow's Son	(1)
76	Greensboro	(34)
81	Zion	(7)
83	LaFayette	(8)
84	Fellowship	(15)
85	Morning Star	(18)
90	Skewarkee	(2)
91	Western Star	(52)
92	Joseph Warren	(17)
95	Jerusalem	(6)
97	Millbrook	(23)
98	Hiram	(14)
99	Fulton	(37)
102	Columbus	(25)
104	Orr	(4)
106	Perquimans	(1)
109	Franklin	(8)
112	Wayne	(16)
113	Person	(32)
114	St. Alban's	(12)
115	Holly Springs	(24)
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)
118	Mount Hermon	(54)
122	Oxford	(32)
123	Franklinton	(21)
125	Mill Creek	(14)
126	Gatesville	(1)
127	Blackmer	(28)
128	Hanks	(29)
129	Dan River	(33)
132	Radiance	(6)
134	Mocksville	(46)
136	Leaksville	(33)
137	Lincoln	(41)
138	King Solomon	(10)
143	Mount Vernon	(25)
145	Junaluskee	(57)
146	Cherokee	(58)
147	Palmyra	(13)
149	Adoniram	(32)
150	Pee Dee	(28)
151	Sanford	(25)
154	Scotch Ireland	(37)
155	White Stone	(22)
158	Knap of Reeds	(31)
162	Yadkin	(46)
165	Archer	(15)
167	Winston	(35)
170	Blackmer	(53)
171	Colerain	(2)
172	Buffalo	(25)
174	George Washington	(24)
176	Mecklenburg	(39)
181	Carthage	(25)
187	Central Cross	(18)
188	Balfour	(29)
190	Fair Bluff	(11)
191	Granite	(15)
198	Cary	(23)
202	Cleveland	(43)
203	Roanoke	(20)
205	Long Creek	(39)
206	Mingo	(14)
207	Lebanon	(11)
208	Mount Olive	(16)
210	Eno	(31)
214	Thomasville	(36)
217	Catawba Valley	(44)
218	William G. Hill	(23)
226	Wilson	(45)
229	Henderson	(21)
230	Corinthian	(18)
231	William T. Bain	(23)
233	Lenoir	(6)
237	Mystic Tie	(52)
240	Wiccacon	(2)
243	Grifton	(5)
244	Monroe	(27)
248	Catawba	(44)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
249	Pythagoras	(10)
253	Lee	(45)
257	Kenly	(15)
258	Fuquay	(24)
259	Waynesville	(56)
261	Excelsior	(40)
262	Hibriten	(44)
263	Gaston	(42)
265	Farmington	(46)
267	Dunn's Rock	(55)
271	Tabasco	(30)
272	Bingham	(30)
276	Beaver Dam	(27)
277	Green Level	(24)
279	Rehoboth	(9)
282	Wake Forest	(22)
283	Eureka	(37)
284	Greenville	(5)
289	Salem	(35)
292	French Broad	(53)
293	Vance	(53)
294	Atlantic	(4)
296	Stonewall	(5)
299	Harmony	(45)
300	Aurora	(4)
301	Clay	(58)
302	Lillington	(13)
304	Pleasant Hill	(6)
305	Laurinburg	(26)
306	Raeford	(26)
314	New Lebanon	(1)
317	Eureka	(1)
319	Wilmington	(10)
320	Selma	(15)
322	Granite	(47)
328	Mattamuskeet	(3)
331	Bayboro	(7)
339	Fairview	(43)
340	Harmony	(16)
343	Hickory	(44)
344	Numa F. Reid	(36)
348	Stanley	(28)
352	Durham	(31)
356	Fallston	(43)
357	Bakersville	(51)
358	East LaPorte	(57)
359	Mount Vernon	(7)
363	Snow	(49)
369	Gastonia	(42)
373	Ashler	(49)
374	Campbell	(45)
375	State Line	(43)
377	Youngsville	(21)
378	Seaboard	(19)
379	Coharie	(14)
380	Granville	(22)
381	Forest City	(52)
384	Jefferson Penn	(33)
386	Pigeon River	(56)
387	Kedron	(55)
388	Mooresboro	(43)
390	Copeland	(47)
391	Lebanon	(13)
393	Tally Ho	(32)
395	Orient	(10)
397	Bald Creek	(53)
401	Joppa	(52)
403	Siler City	(25)
404	Denton	(36)
405	Ocean	(8)
407	North Wilkesboro	(48)
408	University	(31)
409	Bula	(30)
411	Bailey	(17)
412	Henry F. Grainger	(32)
413	Louisburg	(21)
417	Maxton	(12)
418	Potecasi	(19)
420	Harmon	(46)
423	Sparta	(49)
426	Montgomery	(58)
427	Oconee	(57)
428	Stokesdale	(34)
429	Sea Side	(8)
431	Relief	(15)
432	Piney Creek	(49)
433	Vanceboro	(7)
434	West Bend	(46)
435	Blue Ridge	(57)
437	Biscoe	(28)
439	Marble Springs	(58)
444	Marietta	(29)
446	Biltmore	(54)
447	Enfield	(20)
453	Clyde	(56)
454	Elkin	(47)
459	Dillsboro	(57)
460	Cliffside	(52)
461	Matthews	(39)
462	South Fork	(41)
463	Currituck	(1)
471	Grassy Knob	(45)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
472	Sonoma	(56)
473	Lexington	(36)
474	St. Paul's	(12)
475	Grimesland	(5)
479	Rainbow	(7)
482	Saluda	(55)
483	Traphill	(48)
484	Southern Pines	(26)
486	Lawndale	(43)
488	Rich Square	(19)
489	Linville	(51)
491	Hominy	(54)
492	Thomas M. Holt	(30)
493	Pilot	(47)
495	Rockingham	(26)
496	Mooresville	(45)
497	Royal Hart	(20)
498	Ayden	(5)
499	Creedmoor	(32)
500	Raleigh	(23)
501	Red Springs	(12)
502	Cookville	(44)
505	Cherryville	(42)
506	Unaka	(58)
509	Belhaven	(4)
515	Whetstone	(42)
516	Aulander	(2)
517	Farmville	(5)
519	Widow's Son	(20)
520	Fairfield	(4)
521	Manteo	(3)
524	Pendleton	(19)
525	Rodgers	(17)
527	Lucama	(17)
528	Fairmont	(12)
529	Andrews	(58)
530	Joppa	(40)
532	Hamlet	(26)
534	Camp Call	(43)
535	Hollis	(52)
538	Williams	(39)
542	Corinthian	(34)
543	Spencer	(37)
544	Mount Holly	(41)
550	Roman Eagle	(26)
551	Glenville	(57)
552	Revolution	(34)
554	Vesper	(51)
555	Elise	(25)
556	Neil S. Stewart	(13)
558	Ararat	(47)
561	Swannanoa	(54)
562	Waxhaw	(27)
563	Tabor	(11)
564	Richlands	(8)
565	Wendell	(22)
568	Doric	(7)
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)
571	Snow Creek	(45)
573	Mount Pleasant	(48)
576	Andrew Jackson	(37)
578	Meadow Branch	(27)
579	Casar	(43)
583	Ionic	(7)
584	Apex	(24)
585	Roseboro	(14)
589	Bethel	(5)
590	Lowell	(41)
592	Maiden	(44)
593	Stony Point	(45)
594	Ashe	(49)
595	Wallace	(9)
596	Waccamaw	(11)
598	Cranberry	(51)
602	Queen City	(18)
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(55)
606	Riverside	(44)
607	Chadbourn	(11)
609	Zebulon	(22)
612	Atkinson	(10)
613	Home	(16)
616	Round Peak	(47)
617	St. Patrick's	(15)
618	Union	(38)
624	John H. Mills	(21)
626	Cannon Memorial	(38)
627	Belmont	(41)
629	Walnut Cove	(33)
630	Francis S. Packard	(21)
634	Goldsboro	(16)
637	Yadkin Falls	(28)
643	Proctorville	(12)
646	Bladen	(11)
650	John A. Nichols	(54)
654	Elberta	(26)
656	Guilford	(34)
657	Keller Memorial	(37)
658	Beulaville	(9)
663	Black Mountain	(54)
664	Garland	(14)
665	West Asheville	(54)
667	Fort Bragg	(13)

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED NUMERICALLY

(Districts In Parentheses)

NO.	NAME	DISTRICT
668	Holland Memorial	(42)
669	Kernersville	(35)
670	Lovelady	(44)
672	Robbinsville	(58)
673	Spindale	(52)
674	Acacia	(36)
675	Washington	(4)
676	Temple	(40)
677	Warsaw	(9)
678	Providence	(3)
679	Creasy Proctor	(13)
680	Semper Fidelis	(8)
681	Piedmont	(36)
683	Rolesville	(22)
684	Ahoskie	(2)
685	Pioneer	(35)
686	Angier	(24)
687	Fellowship	(31)
688	Cherry Point	(7)
689	Scotland Neck	(20)
690	Mount Moriah	(45)
691	Renfro	(47)
692	East Gate	(40)
693	Charles M. Setzer	(40)
694	Gate City	(34)
695	Allen-Graham	(38)
696	Memorial	(36)
697	Butner	(32)
698	Cape Hatteras	(3)
699	Asheboro	(29)
700	Friendship	(40)
701	Garner	(23)
702	St. Andrew	(40)
703	Albemarle	(28)
704	King Solomon	(42)
705	Richard Caswell	(6)
706	Newport	(8)
707	Forsyth	(35)
708	Crown Point	(5)
709	Conover	(44)
710	Advance	(46)
711	Piedmont	(35)
712	Wilson	(17)
713	McLurd	(41)
714	Liberty	(29)
715	Derita	(39)
716	Hiram	(36)
717	Burnsville	(53)
718	Troy	(28)
719	Horse Creek	(55)
720	Cabarrus	(38)
721	Burlington	(30)
722	King	(35)
723	Winton	(2)
724	Berne	(7)
725	Grantham	(7)
726	Keystone	(40)
727	Shallotte	(11)

Abstract Of Returns

●

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	18	12	13	2	1	0	0	0	3	10	639	642	0	3	3	$ 75.00	$ 6.00	1
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	Halifax	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	64	62	2	0	0	35.00	8.00	2
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	Craven	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	5	5	1	223	216	7	0	1	50.00	10.00	3
4 St. John's (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	5	9	9	0	1	0	0	7	5	7	406	397	9	0	2	50.00	10.00	4
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	Bertie	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	140	137	3	0	1	30.00	6.00	5
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Chowan	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	156	155	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	7
8 Phoenix (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	26	25	26	4	2	0	0	3	2	11	583	599	0	16	3	50.00	10.00	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	Warren	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	104	100	4	0	0	35.00	8.70	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (30)	Yanceyville	Caswell	2	6	8	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	131	135	0	4	0	50.00	7.00	11
13 St. John's (9)	Kenansville	Duplin	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	173	172	1	0	0	35.00	10.00	13
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	Hertford	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	1	122	116	6	0	0	50.00	7.50	17
19 Eagle (30)	Hillsboro	Orange	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	191	188	3	0	3	35.00	6.00	19
27 Statesville (45)	Statesville	Iredell	4	7	8	1	0	0	0	3	1	3	200	202	0	2	0	60.00	9.00	27
31 Phalanx (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	10	10	3	1	0	0	7	10	14	625	608	17	0	0	75.00	10.00	31
32 Stokes (38)	Concord	Cabarrus	13	17	15	1	3	1	0	15	6	10	408	395	13	0	2	50.00	15.00	32
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	Bertie	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	62	59	3	0	2	35.00	12.00	39
40 Hiram (23)	Raleigh	Wake	18	19	19	4	3	0	0	15	6	11	668	662	6	0	2	75.00	15.00	40
45 Liberty (48)	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	92	93	0	1	0	40.00	12.00	45
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro, Star Rt.	Currituck	6	6	6	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	131	136	0	5	0	50.00	12.00	53
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	Northampton	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	86	88	0	2	0	35.00	7.50	56
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	Edgecombe	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	175	175	0	0	1	50.00	6.00	58
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Washington	6	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	5	2	224	223	1	0	1	50.00	10.00	59
64 Kilwinning (27)	Wadesboro	Anson	9	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	233	234	0	1	5	50.00	10.00	64
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	Camden	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	91	89	2	0	0	40.00	16.00	75
76 Greensboro (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	13	13	15	2	1	0	0	5	3	12	666	664	2	0	2	75.00	8.00	76
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	Jones	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	94	96	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	81
83 LaFayette (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	11	17	17	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	318	326	0	8	6	50.00	10.00	83
84 Fellowship (15)	Smithfield	Johnston	4	2	1	1	2	1	0	4	1	2	230	226	4	0	1	50.00	7.50	84
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	Nash	8	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	95	100	0	5	0	35.00	8.00	85
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	Martin	4	4	5	1	3	0	0	8	5	5	225	216	9	0	0	50.00	18.00	90
91 Western Star (52)	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	131	132	0	1	7	50.00	5.00	91
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	Wilson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	91	89	2	0	0	35.00	10.00	92
95 Jerusalem (6)	Hookerton	Greene	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	58	57	1	0	1	35.00	7.50	95
97 Millbrook (23)	Millbrook	Wake	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	118	121	0	3	2	60.00	8.00	97

98	Hiram (14)	Clinton	Sampson	14	11	11	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	255	260	0	5	5	50.00	10.00	98
99	Fulton (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	5	8	7	3	1	0	0	5	4	7	382	377	5	0	0	75.00	15.00	99
102	Columbus (25)	Pittsboro	Chatham	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	77	77	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	102
104	Orr (4)	Washington	Beaufort	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	3	244	242	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	104
106	Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Perquimans	9	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	129	132	0	3	0	45.00	8.00	106
109	Franklin (8)	Beaufort	Carteret	7	6	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	326	331	0	5	4	50.00	8.00	109
112	Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	20	18	21	4	4	0	0	7	1	1	350	370	0	20	3	50.00	8.00	112
113	Person (32)	Roxboro	Person	6	6	7	1	1	0	0	1	4	2	209	211	0	2	2	60.00	8.00	113
114	St. Alban's (12)	Lumberton	Robeson	6	7	7	2	0	0	0	5	2	8	401	395	6	0	2	100.00	15.00	114
115	Holly Springs (24)	Holly Springs	Wake	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	41	0	0	0	30.00	6.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	Wilson	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	4	8	232	223	9	0	0	50.00	12.00	117
118	Mount Hermon (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	7	6	7	8	3	0	0	9	7	13	614	603	11	0	1	60.00	10.00	118
122	Oxford (32)	Oxford	Granville	5	6	6	2	0	0	0	2	3	6	196	193	3	0	0	60.00	12.00	122
123	Franklinton (21)	Franklinton	Franklin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	83	80	3	0	0	40.00	7.50	123
125	Mill Creek (14)	Newton Grove	Sampson	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	103	109	0	6	3	30.00	10.00	125
126	Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	Gates	4	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	107	109	0	2	1	50.00	20.00	126
127	Blackmer (28)	Mount Gilead	Montgomery	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	102	102	0	0	0	35.00	8.00	127
128	Hanks (29)	Franklinville	Randolph	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	48	47	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	128
129	Dan River (33)	Madison	Rockingham	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	158	158	0	0	0	50.00	8.00	129
132	Radiance (6)	Snow Hill	Greene	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	89	90	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	132
134	Mocksville (46)	Mocksville	Davie	9	6	4	1	1	0	0	2	2	4	183	181	2	0	1	50.00	10.00	134
136	Leaksville (33)	Leaksville	Rockingham	7	9	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	218	222	0	4	3	50.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln (41)	Lincolnton	Lincoln	4	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	186	188	0	2	2	50.00	10.00	137
138	King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	Pender	4	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	144	148	0	4	0	50.00	8.00	138
143	Mount Vernon (25)	Bonlee	Chatham	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	69	0	2	0	30.00	7.50	143
145	Junaluskee (57)	Franklin	Macon	10	9	11	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	205	213	0	8	1	35.00	10.00	145
146	Cherokee (58)	Murphy	Cherokee	4	3	3	0	3	0	0	5	0	2	182	181	1	0	0	40.00	6.00	146
147	Palmyra (13)	Dunn	Harnett	6	5	6	2	3	0	0	5	3	4	356	355	1	0	4	50.00	10.00	147
149	Adoniram (32)	Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	149
150	Pee Dee (28)	Norwood	Stanly	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	70	68	2	0	0	40.00	10.00	150
151	Sanford (25)	Sanford	Lee	1	1	1	3	2	1	0	3	1	5	211	207	4	0	0	50.00	9.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland (37)	Cleveland	Rowan	3	2	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	3	80	80	0	0	0	35.00	5.00	154
155	White Stone (22)	Wakefield*	Wake	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	163	161	2	0	0	35.00	7.50	155
158	Knap of Reeds (31)	Bahama	Durham	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	63	64	0	1	1	35.00	5.00	158
162	Yadkin (46)	Yadkinville	Yadkin	6	7	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	135	143	0	8	0	50.00	15.00	162
165	Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	Johnston	5	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	67	69	0	2	0	30.00	7.50	165
167	Winston (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	14	13	13	1	5	0	0	12	1	10	551	547	4	0	3	75.00	12.50	167
170	Blackmer (53)	Weaverville	Buncombe	5	5	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	130	132	0	2	0	50.00	8.00	170
171	Colerain (2)	Colerain	Bertie	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	88	83	5	0	1	30.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo (25)	Sanford	Lee	8	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	203	210	0	7	1	50.00	6.00	172
174	Geo. Washington (24)	Apex, Rt. 1	Chatham	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	37	34	3	0	0	30.00	5.00	174
176	Mecklenburg (39)	Davidson	Mecklenburg	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	84	83	1	0	0	35.00	7.50	176
181	Carthage (25)	Carthage	Moore	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	88	88	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	181
187	Central Cross (18)	Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	91	89	2	0	1	30.00	7.50	187
188	Balfour (29)	Asheboro	Randolph	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	213	208	5	0	0	50.00	10.00	188
190	Fair Bluff (11)	Fair Bluff	Columbus	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	84	78	6	0	0	50.00	10.00	190
191	Granite (15)	Clayton	Johnston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	59	58	1	0	0	30.00	8.00	191

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
198 Cary (23)	Cary	Wake	8	6	6	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	185	190	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	198
202 Cleveland (43)	Shelby	Cleveland	9	11	14	5	2	0	0	2	3	5	460	471	0	11	2	50.00	10.00	202
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	Halifax	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	68	69	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	203
205 Long Creek (39)	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	10	12	12	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	244	253	0	9	2	60.00	8.25	205
206 Mingo (14)	Dunn, RFD	Sampson	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	74	0	2	1	35.00	10.00	206
207 Lebanon (11)	Whiteville	Columbus	5	5	6	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	146	147	0	1	1	65.00	15.00	207
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	Wayne	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	157	160	0	3	3	35.00	8.00	208
210 Eno (31)	Durham	Durham	14	12	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	6	344	354	0	10	3	60.00	10.00	210
214 Thomasville (36)	Thomasville	Davidson	7	6	6	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	265	268	0	3	0	50.00	10.00	214
217 Catawba Valley (44)	Morganton	Burke	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	237	230	7	0	3	75.00	6.00	217
218 William G. Hill (23)	Raleigh	Wake	17	19	20	3	2	0	0	14	6	11	704	698	6	0	0	75.00	15.00	218
226 Wilson (45)	Olin	Iredell	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	48	47	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	Vance	9	10	9	4	0	0	0	1	4	4	249	253	0	4	1	40.00	7.00	229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	353	342	11	0	10	50.00	9.00	230
231 William T. Bain (23)	Raleigh, Rt. 3	Wake	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	68	69	0	1	0	40.00	8.00	231
233 Lenoir (6)	La Grange	Lenoir	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	70	63	7	0	1	30.00	15.00	233
237 Mystic Tie (52)	Marion	McDowell	9	8	9	0	1	0	0	2	0	6	217	219	0	2	0	50.00	6.00	237
240 Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	Hertford	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	13	1	51	40	11	0	0	30.00	10.00	240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	Pitt	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	127	129	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	243
244 Monroe (27)	Monroe	Union	10	8	12	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	314	321	0	7	8	50.00	12.00	244
248 Catawba (44)	Newton	Catawba	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	186	187	0	1	0	36.00	5.00	248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	Brunswick	7	9	7	4	2	0	0	0	16	2	146	141	5	0	3	75.00	8.00	249
253 Lee (45)	Taylorsville	Alexander	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	131	134	0	3	0	50.00	6.00	253
257 Kenly (15)	Kenly	Johnston	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	92	84	8	0	0	40.00	10.00	257
258 Fuquay (24)	Fuquay Springs	Wake	8	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	135	135	0	0	1	35.00	25.00	258
259 Waynesville (56)	Waynesville	Haywood	7	8	8	1	0	0	0	5	2	1	249	250	0	1	3	50.00	8.00	259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	28	28	29	4	5	0	0	20	9	16	1154	1147	7	0	1	75.00	10.00	261
262 Hibriten (44)	Lenoir	Caldwell	15	17	17	3	1	0	0	8	2	5	402	408	0	6	0	50.00	10.00	262
263 Gaston (42)	Dallas	Gaston	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	98	100	0	2	0	50.00	15.00	263
265 Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	45	0	1	0	30.00	5.00	265
267 Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	5	6	7	1	0	0	0	3	1	6	249	247	2	0	0	60.00	15.00	267
271 Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guilford	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	90	91	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	271
272 Bingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	154	157	0	3	0	50.00	10.00	272
276 Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	106	107	0	1	2	30.00	7.50	276

277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	48	49	0	1	0	30.00	6.00	277
279	Rehoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	82	0	2	2	35.00	9.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	123	120	3	0	0	35.00	6.00	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	3	4	4	2	2	0	0	1	0	3	188	192	0	4	1	50.00	8.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	8	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	3	322	328	0	6	0	50.00	10.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	20	20	18	7	4	0	0	9	8	13	834	833	1	0	1	75.00	12.50	289
292	French Broad (53)	Marshall	Madison	8	8	9	2	2	0	0	6	1	4	192	194	0	2	0	35.00	8.00	292
293	Vance (53)	Stocksville	Buncombe	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	169	169	0	0	1	35.00	5.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	64	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	7	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	136	143	0	7	2	35.00	5.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	46	46	0	0	0	35.00	7.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	2	119	112	7	0	0	40.00	10.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	205	206	0	1	1	50.00	5.00	301
302	Lillington (13)	Lillington	Harnett	5	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	179	181	0	2	3	50.00	15.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	3	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	130	132	0	2	2	30.00	5.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	6	1	1	2	4	0	0	2	2	3	173	173	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	8	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	141	138	3	0	1	50.00	10.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	93	91	2	0	0	40.00	10.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	12	11	11	3	2	0	0	2	2	1	403	414	0	11	6	75.00	12.00	317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	7	6	6	6	1	1	1	0	2	10	433	432	1	0	2	75.00	6.00	319
320	Selma (15)	Selma	Johnston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	116	114	2	0	0	35.00	7.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	5	5	5	3	1	0	0	3	1	4	300	301	0	1	3	60.00	7.50	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	84	82	2	0	0	37.50	5.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	20	3	6	173	148	25	0	0	45.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	13	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	193	200	0	7	2	50.00	10.00	339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	5	7	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	97	99	0	2	1	30.00	12.50	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	21	19	17	4	0	0	0	0	1	8	454	466	0	12	4	50.00	5.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	8	10	10	0	0	0	0	2	3	11	420	414	6	0	2	75.00	12.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	8	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	349	348	1	0	1	60.00	10.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	26	26	26	3	0	0	0	8	0	16	750	755	0	5	4	60.00	10.00	352
356	Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	101	99	2	0	0	30.00	7.70	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	171	165	6	0	1	50.00	10.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East Laport	Jackson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	126	124	2	0	0	30.00	10.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	116	114	2	0	0	45.00	8.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	5	7	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	202	206	0	4	1	35.00	6.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	10	7	7	3	1	1	0	7	5	12	595	581	14	0	1	60.00	6.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	64	0	6	1	30.00	5.00	373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	47	0	2	0	50.00	10.00	374
375	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	48	0	1	0	35.00	5.00	375
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	47	0	1	0	35.00	7.50	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	56	54	2	0	0	30.00	7.50	378
379	Coharie (14)	Salemburg	Sampson	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	65	65	0	0	0	35.00	6.00	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	29	26	3	0	0	40.00	5.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	3	2	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	136	134	2	0	1	50.00	10.00	381
384	Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	10	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	307	309	0	2	1	60.00	12.00	384
386	Pigeon River (56)	Canton	Haywood	6	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	259	259	0	0	0	50.00	6.00	386
387	Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	2	5	5	5	0	0	0	9	1	2	335	333	2	0	3	85.00	15.00	387
388	Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	93	95	0	2	0	35.00	8.00	388

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	3	2	1	100	97	3	0	0	30.00	20.00	390
391 Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	10	11	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	85	98	0	13	2	50.00	10.00	391
393 Tally Ho (32)	Stem	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	393
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	11	13	16	1	1	0	0	2	4	7	245	250	0	5	4	75.00	6.00	395
397 Bald Creek (53)	Swiss	Yancey	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	5	2	2	163	160	3	0	1	35.00	6.00	397
401 Joppa (52)	Old Fort	McDowell	8	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	100	107	0	7	0	35.00	10.00	401
403 Siler City (25)	Siler City	Chatham	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	4	185	182	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	403
404 Denton (36)	Denton	Davidson	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	81	81	0	0	0	35.00	7.50	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	Carteret	4	5	5	2	2	0	0	9	0	2	270	268	2	0	3	50.00	10.00	405
407 North Wilkesboro (48	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	3	133	130	3	0	0	40.00	12.00	407
408 University (31)	Chapel Hill	Orange	5	4	3	6	2	0	0	0	3	3	169	174	0	5	0	60.00	10.00	408
409 Bula (30)	Burlington	Alamance	6	8	8	1	1	0	0	0	1	10	344	343	1	0	3	75.00	20.00	409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	Nash	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	79	80	0	1	0	30.00	10.00	411
412 Henry F. Grainger (32)	Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	35	34	1	0	0	40.00	5.00	412
413 Louisburg (21)	Louisburg	Franklin	10	8	8	0	1	0	0	3	0	6	154	154	0	0	3	35.00	12.00	413
417 Maxton (12)	Maxton	Robeson	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	14	1	3	78	63	15	0	0	50.00	20.00	417
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	Northamptor.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	130	127	3	0	0	40.00	7.50	418
420 Harmon (46)	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	43	45	0	2	0	30.00	10.00	420
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	Alleghany	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	119	123	0	4	0	35.00	7.50	423
426 Montgomery (58)	Ranger	Cherokee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	143	139	4	0	0	40.00	7.00	426
427 Oconee (57)	Bryson City	Swain	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	155	150	5	0	0	50.00	10.00	427
428 Stokesdale (34)	Stokesdale	Guilford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	121	120	1	0	0	45.00	10.00	428
429 Sea Side (8)	Swansboro	Onslow	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	6	0	0	144	144	0	0	3	40.00	6.00	429
431 Relief (15)	Benson	Johnston	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	106	106	0	0	1	50.00	7.00	431
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	Alleghany	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	51	49	2	0	0	30.00	5.00	432
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	Craven	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	81	81	0	0	2	40.00	10.00	433
434 West Bend (46)	Lewisville	Forsyth	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	109	110	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	434
435 Blue Ridge (57)	Highlands	Macon	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	57	0	1	0	50.00	8.00	435
437 Biscoe (28)	Biscoe	Montgomery	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	177	179	0	2	0	35.00	7.00	437
439 Marble Springs (58)	Marble	Cherokee	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	52	51	1	0	0	35.00	5.00	439
444 Marietta (29)	Ramseur	Randolph	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	85	0	1	0	35.00	5.00	444
446 Biltmore (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	15	18	19	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	289	306	0	17	0	60.00	12.50	446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	Halifax	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	143	143	0	0	0	40.00	10.00	447
453 Clyde (56)	Clyde	Haywood	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	106	0	1	1	45.00	7.50	453

* NOT a Post Office.

454	Elkin (47)	Elkin	Surry	7	9	8	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	178	184	0	6	2	35.00	8.00	454
459	Dillsboro (57)	Sylva	Jackson	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	203	198	5	0	0	40.00	10.00	459
460	Cliffside (52)	Cliffside	Rutherford	6	10	10	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	139	150	0	11	3	50.00	6.00	460
461	Matthews (39)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	11	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	192	199	0	7	1	50.00	6.00	461
462	South Fork (41)	Cramerton	Gaston	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	165	162	3	0	0	50.00	6.00	462
463	Currituck (1)	Coinjock	Currituck	3	5	4	0	4	0	0	6	0	2	144	144	0	0	1	75.00	10.00	463
471	Grassy Knob (45)	Union Grove	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63	0	0	0	30.00	5.00	471
472	Sonoma (56)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	126	127	0	1	0	35.00	4.00	472
473	Lexington (36)	Lexington	Davidson	3	7	8	3	3	0	0	7	1	4	270	272	0	2	1	50.00	15.00	473
474	St. Pauls (12)	St. Pauls	Robeson	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	80	78	2	0	1	40.00	10.00	474
475	Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	Pitt	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	60	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	475
479	Rainbow (7)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	74	77	0	3	0	50.00	10.00	479
482	Saluda (55)	Saluda	Polk	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	63	0	0	0	45.00	7.50	482
483	Traphill (48)	Traphill	Wilkes	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	42	40	2	0	1	35.00	10.00	483
484	Southern Pines (26)	Southern Pines	Moore	10	10	10	4	1	0	0	5	3	5	226	228	0	2	0	30.00	6.00	484
486	Lawndale (43)	Lawndale	Cleveland	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	81	83	0	2	1	35.00	7.50	486
488	Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	58	2	0	0	40.00	5.00	488
489	Linville (51)	Newland	Avery	6	7	7	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	124	126	0	2	1	35.00	10.00	489
491	Hominy (54)	Candler	Buncombe	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	174	169	5	0	0	60.00	7.50	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (30)	Graham	Alamance	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	133	129	4	0	0	75.00	20.00	492
493	Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	77	76	1	0	0	50.00	10.00	493
495	Rockingham (26)	Rockingham	Richmond	6	6	6	0	2	0	0	12	3	6	228	215	13	0	1	60.00	15.00	495
496	Mooresville (45)	Mooresville	Iredell	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	4	3	4	178	170	8	0	0	50.00	10.00	496
497	Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	Warren	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	91	93	0	2	1	35.00	7.50	497
498	Ayden (5)	Ayden	Pitt	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	134	129	5	0	0	30.00	11.00	498
499	Creedmoor (32)	Creedmoor	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53	0	0	1	35.00	7.50	499
500	Raleigh (23)	Raleigh	Wake	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	8	235	223	12	0	0	75.00	15.00	500
501	Red Springs (12)	Red Springs	Robeson	7	6	7	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	138	141	0	3	0	35.00	7.50	501
502	Cookville (44)	Near Henry*	Catawba	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	81	79	2	0	0	35.00	5.00	502
505	Cherryville (42)	Cherryville	Gaston	9	11	13	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	207	216	0	9	3	45.00	6.00	505
506	Unaka (58)	Unaka	Cherokee	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	84	0	0	0	35.00	5.00	506
509	Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	Beaufort	5	4	5	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	137	138	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	509
515	Whetstone (42)	Bessemer City	Gaston	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	105	106	0	1	2	50.00	7.50	515
516	Aulander (2)	Aulander	Bertie	5	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	51	52	0	1	0	30.00	10.00	516
517	Farmville (5)	Farmville	Pitt	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	139	138	1	0	0	50.00	12.50	517
519	Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	216	213	3	0	2	75.00	10.00	519
520	Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	Hyde	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	58	57	1	0	0	35.00	6.00	520
521	Wanchese (3)	Wanchese	Dare	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	2	229	230	0	1	1	50.00	6.00	521
524	Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	Northampton	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	108	105	3	0	0	35.00	8.00	524
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51	0	0	0	40.00	7.50	525
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	Wilson	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	81	78	3	0	0	35.00	10.00	527
528	Fairmont (12)	Fairmont	Robeson	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	141	141	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	528
529	Andrews (58)	Andrews	Cherokee	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	133	134	0	1	0	50.00	7.50	529
530	Joppa (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	14	14	16	3	2	0	0	7	8	18	961	949	12	0	3	75.00	10.00	530
532	Hamlet (26)	Hamlet	Richmond	5	5	4	4	4	0	0	6	1	2	216	219	0	3	0	50.00	15.00	532
534	Camp Call (43)	Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	102	103	0	1	0	35.00	6.00	534
535	Hollis (52)	Hollis	Rutherford	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	79	83	0	4	0	30.00	5.00	535
538	Williams (39)	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	2	4	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	2	86	82	4	0	0	35.00	10.00	538

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
542 Corinthian (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	11	10	10	8	1	0	0	2	3	8	497	503	0	6	0	75.00	8.00	542
543 Spencer (37)	Spencer	Rowan	6	3	3	4	0	0	0	1	2	4	259	259	0	0	0	75.00	8.00	543
544 Mount Holly (41)	Mount Holly	Gaston	4	5	5	1	1	0	0	9	1	4	202	195	7	0	2	50.00	15.00	544
550 Roman Eagle (26)	Aberdeen	Moore	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	99	99	0	0	1	35.00	10.00	550
551 Glenville (57)	Glenville	Jackson	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	59	1	0	0	35.00	5.00	551
552 Revolution (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	7	11	10	3	6	1	0	12	2	4	611	611	0	0	0	75.00	8.00	552
554 Vesper (51)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	5	9	9	1	6	0	0	11	1	2	171	173	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	554
555 Elise (25)	Robbins	Moore	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	130	130	0	0	5	50.00	6.00	555
556 Neil S. Stewart (13)	Erwin	Harnett	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	172	172	0	0	0	50.00	5.00	556
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	Surry	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	27	0	0	0	35.00	5.00	558
561 Swannanoa (54)	Swannanoa	Buncombe	5	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	128	132	0	4	0	50.00	10.00	561
562 Waxhaw (27)	Waxhaw	Union	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	86	81	5	0	2	30.00	5.00	562
563 Tabor (11)	Tabor City	Columbus	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	121	127	0	6	0	60.00	10.00	563
564 Richlands (8)	Richlands	Onslow	5	5	5	1	3	0	0	3	0	4	86	88	0	2	0	40.00	10.00	564
565 Wendell (22)	Wendell	Wake	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	100	96	4	0	1	50.00	12.50	565
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	Craven	18	19	14	2	18	0	0	19	43	13	588	547	41	0	8	50.00	10.00	568
569 Mount Pleasant (17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	37	36	1	0	0	30.00	7.50	569
571 Snow Creek (45)	Statesville, Rt. 5	Iredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	62	0	3	0	30.00	5.00	571
573 Mount Pleasant (48)	Champion	Wilkes	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	105	104	1	0	0	30.00	5.00	573
576 Andrew Jackson (37)	Salisbury	Rowan	7	7	8	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	330	327	3	0	0	75.00	15.00	576
578 Meadow Branch (27)	Wingate	Union	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	81	74	7	0	0	30.00	7.00	578
579 Casar (43)	Casar	Cleveland	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	73	0	5	0	40.00	10.00	579
583 Ionic (7)	Cove City	Craven	5	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	85	83	2	0	1	35.00	10.00	583
534 Apex (24)	Apex	Wake	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	76	78	0	2	0	40.00	10.00	584
585 Roseboro (14)	Roseboro	Sampson	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	106	100	6	0	0	50.00	8.00	585
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	Pitt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	60	57	3	0	0	35.00	12.00	589
590 Lowell (41)	Lowell	Gaston	13	14	14	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	229	234	0	5	0	36.00	6.00	590
592 Maiden (44)	Maiden	Catawba	6	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	132	132	0	0	1	42.50	5.00	592
593 Stony Point (45)	Stony Point	Alexander	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	91	92	0	1	0	35.00	7.00	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	106	105	1	0	0	50.00	7.00	594
595 Wallace (9)	Wallace	Duplin	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	194	195	0	1	4	50.00	10.00	595
596 Waccamaw (11)	Bolton	Columbus	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	86	88	0	2	2	50.00	6.00	596
598 Cranberry (51)	Elk Park	Avery	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	134	135	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	Nash	10	11	9	4	3	0	0	1	5	6	275	279	0	4	2	50.00	9.00	602

605	Jeff L. Nelson (55)	Tryon	Polk	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	75	0	1	0	50.00	12.00	605
606	Riverside (44)	Catawba	Catawba	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	118	116	2	0	0	40.00	5.00	606
607	Chadbourn (11)	Chadbourn	Columbus	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	94	89	5	0	0	50.00	10.00	607
609	Zebulon (22)	Zebulon	Wake	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	111	113	0	2	0	35.00	10.00	609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	Pender	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	72	0	0	0	35.00	6.00	612
613	Home (16)	Fremont	Wayne	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	63	63	0	0	0	30.00	7.50	613
616	Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	Surry	5	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	127	130	0	3	0	30.00	5.00	616
617	St. Patrick's (15)	Princeton	Johnston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	57	54	3	0	0	35.00	10.00	617
618	Union (38)	Midland	Cabarrus	3	4	4	2	1	0	0	7	1	1	130	128	2	0	0	40.00	8.00	618
624	John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	Franklin	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	50	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial (38)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	14	14	12	0	0	1	0	3	3	4	543	544	0	1	7	45.00	8.00	626
627	Belmont (41)	Belmont	Gaston	9	8	8	2	1	0	0	6	3	4	288	286	2	0	1	50.00	12.00	627
629	Walnut Cove (33)	Walnut Cove	Stokes	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	110	109	1	0	2	35.00	7.50	629
630	Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	Warren	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86	0	0	0	35.00	10.00	630
634	Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	Wayne	17	17	20	1	0	0	0	4	3	2	255	267	0	12	2	50.00	8.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls (28)	Badin	Stanly	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	110	108	2	0	0	50.00	7.50	637
643	Proctorville (12)	Proctorville	Robeson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	61	57	4	0	0	50.00	10.00	643
646	Bladen (11)	Elizabethtown	Bladen	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	118	117	1	0	2	60.00	10.00	646
650	John A. Nichols (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	8	6	6	1	2	0	0	9	2	2	247	243	4	0	0	60.00	10.00	650
654	Elberta (26)	West End	Moore	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	79	75	4	0	0	35.00	8.00	654
656	Guilford (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	8	8	8	2	5	0	0	0	2	7	421	427	0	6	0	75.00	8.00	656
657	Keller Memorial (37)	Rockwell	Rowan	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	124	125	0	1	0	35.00	10.00	657
658	Beulaville (9)	Beulaville	Duplin	4	6	7	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	101	106	0	5	0	35.00	10.00	658
663	Black Mountain (54)	Black Mountain	Buncombe	8	7	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	160	160	0	0	0	50.00	7.50	663
664	Garland (14)	Garland	Sampson	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	64	0	3	1	50.00	12.00	664
665	West Asheville (54)	Asheville	Buncombe	15	13	10	0	4	0	0	0	3	6	303	308	0	5	1	60.00	7.50	665
667	Fort Bragg (13)	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	*32	32	31	4	9	0	0	8	5	2	434	463	0	29	6	60.00	10.00	667
668	Holland Memorial (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	7	7	9	5	0	0	0	7	0	6	403	404	0	1	0	60.00	6.00	668
669	Kernersville (35)	Kernersville	Forsyth	9	8	7	3	0	0	0	2	1	2	121	126	0	5	0	50.00	10.00	669
670	Lovelady (44)	Valdese	Burke	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	153	149	4	0	0	65.00	15.00	670
672	Robbinsville (58)	Robbinsville	Graham	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	8	2	1	167	159	8	0	1	50.00	7.50	672
673	Spindale (52)	Spindale	Rutherford	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	160	159	1	0	2	50.00	6.00	673
674	Acacia (36)	High Point	Guilford	**6	9	9	1	1	0	0	4	3	3	377	378	0	1	2	75.00	12.00	674
675	Washington (4)	Washington	Beaufort	4	7	7	1	2	0	0	9	2	1	196	194	2	0	0	50.00	10.00	675
676	Temple (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	12	16	14	1	3	0	0	20	10	3	631	616	15	0	2	75.00	10.00	676
677	Warsaw (9)	Warsaw	Duplin	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	104	101	3	0	0	50.00	20.00	677
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	Tyrrell	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	103	100	3	0	0	50.00	10.00	678
679	Creasy Proctor (13)	Fayetteville	Cumberland	28	27	27	9	6	1	1	6	7	3	344	368	0	24	6	50.00	9.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis (8)	Jacksonville	Onslow	28	32	40	4	2	0	0	3	5	2	320	356	0	36	0	50.00	15.00	680
681	Piedmont (36)	High Point	Guilford	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	197	198	0	1	0	75.00	12.00	681
682	Manteo (3)	Manteo	Dare	3	3	5	2	5	0	0	4	1	1	122	128	0	6	0	50.00	12.00	682
683	Rolesville (22)	Rolesville	Wake	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	62	0	1	0	50.00	7.50	683
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	Hertford	2	1	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	126	129	0	3	1	50.00	10.00	684
685	Pioneer (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	6	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	225	233	0	8	0	75.00	10.00	685
686	Angier (24)	Angier	Harnett	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	86	0	5	1	50.00	10.00	686
687	Fellowship (31)	Durham	Durham	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	177	175	2	0	1	60.00	10.00	687
688	Cherry Point (7)	Havelock	Craven	12	11	11	3	3	0	0	10	1	1	281	286	0	5	5	50.00	12.00	688

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Yr.	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	FEES	DUES	NO.
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	Halifax	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	114	115	0	1	1	40.00	10.00	689
690 Mount Moriah (45)	Statesville	Iredell	4	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	123	0	6	0	60.00	9.00	690
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	10	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	132	141	0	9	0	60.00	7.50	691
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	25	27	29	10	4	0	0	7	5	2	273	302	0	29	2	75.00	10.00	692
693 Charles M. Setzer (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	10	10	1	0	0	0	6	4	4	291	288	3	0	0	75.00	10.00	693
694 Gate City (34)	Greensboro	Guilford	16	16	16	4	1	0	0	2	0	2	155	172	0	17	0	75.00	10.00	694
695 Allen-Graham (38)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	177	0	4	2	45.00	8.00	695
696 Memorial (36)	Lexington	Davidson	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	156	152	4	0	2	50.00	10.00	696
697 Butner (32)	Butner	Granville	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	47	47	0	0	1	35.00	10.00	697
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	Dare	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	75	76	0	1	1	50.00	24.00	698
699 Asheboro (29)	Asheboro	Randolph	16	17	20	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	97	119	0	22	1	50.00	10.00	699
700 Friendship (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	8	11	12	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	174	184	0	10	0	75.00	10.00	700
701 Garner (23)	Garner	Wake	13	12	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	115	128	0	13	0	75.00	15.00	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	11	11	11	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	157	168	0	11	3	75.00	10.00	702
703 Albemarle (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	82	88	0	6	1	60.00	10.00	703
704 King Solomon (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	66	67	0	1	1	60.00	6.00	704
705 Richard Caswell (6)	Kinston	Lenoir	10	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	90	96	0	6	1	50.00	20.00	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	Carteret	5	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	85	0	7	5	50.00	8.00	706
707 Forsyth (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	8	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	92	95	0	3	0	75.00	12.50	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	Pitt	5	4	6	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	76	84	0	8	0	50.00	10.00	708
709 Conover (44)	Conover	Catawba	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	62	64	0	2	1	50.00	10.00	709
710 Advance (46)	Advance	Davie	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	30	0	1	0	50.00	10.00	710
711 Piedmont (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	70	0	8	0	75.00	12.50	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	Wilson	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	63	0	5	1	50.00	12.00	712
713 McLurd (41)	Stanley	Gaston	2	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	56	62	0	6	1	50.00	15.00	713
714 Liberty (29)	Liberty	Randolph	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	44	0	3	2	50.00	10.00	714
715 Derita (39)	Derita	Mecklenburg	24	23	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	91	119	0	28	2	60.00	8.00	715
716 Hiram (36)	High Point	Guilford	6	6	7	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	63	72	0	9	2	75.00	12.00	716
717 Burnsville (53)	Burnsville	Yancey	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	53	53	0	0	0	50.00	10.00	717
718 Troy (28)	Troy	Montgomery	6	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	70	74	0	4	0	35.00	10.00	718
719 Horse Creek (55)	Columbus	Polk	5	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	32	38	0	6	1	50.00	10.00	719
720 Cabarrus (38)	Concord	Cabarrus	10	13	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	72	0	20	2	50.00	15.00	720
721 Burlington (30)	Burlington	Alamance	22	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	48	0	22	3	75.00	20.00	721
722 King (35)	King	Stokes	14	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	47	0	13	1	50.00	20.00	722

UD	Winton (2)	Winton	Hertford	4	2	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	3	30.00	10.00	UD
UD	Berne (7)	New Bern	Craven	3	3	3	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38	0	50.00	10.00	UD
UD	Grantham (7)	Granthams, No. 7 Township, New Bern	Craven	7	4	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35	2	50.00	10.00	UD
UD	Keystone (40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	2	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36	0	75.00	10.00	UD
UD	Shallotte (11)	Shallotte	Brunswick	2	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	28	0	28	0	75.00	10.00	UD
				1915	1895	1914	540	252	10	3	704	536	1002	62495	62946	624	1075	344			

* The 32 initiated by Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667 includes MORRIS ORVILLE ALEXANDER who was initiated (May 20, 1953) and passed (May 10, 1954) in Fort Campbell Lodge No. 946, Campbell, Kentucky. Demit to Fellow Craft issued by Fort Campbell Lodge No. 946, Kentucky, on Oct. 15, 1960, to enable him to petition Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667 for the remaining (M.M.) Degree.

** The 6 initiated by Acacia Lodge No. 674 includes WALTER LEE JONES who was initiated on October 4, 1956 in West Gate Lodge No. 623, Columbus, Ohio. Waiver of Jurisdiction (equivalent to a Demit to an E. A.) granted by West Gate Lodge No. 623, Ohio, to permit him to petition Acacia Lodge No. 674 for the remaining (F. C. and M. M.) Degrees.

(Ed. Note: Wanchese Lodge No. 521 and Manteo Lodge No. 682 consolidated on December 6, 1961 as Manteo Lodge No. 521.)

Index

INDEX

A

Abstract of Returns for Subordinate Lodges...357-367
Accountant, Report of...78

Address:
Governor's—J. Terry Sanford...196-193
Grand Master's—SEE Reports (Docket No. 42)
Grand Orator's—Sam D. Bundy...127-136

Address for Mail:
Grand Lodge Officers (1962-63)...8
Grand Representatives...328-331
Grand Secretaries...324-327
Masters and Secretaries
Subordinate Lodges in North Carolina...332-342
Past Grand Masters and Past Grand Secretaries, North Carolina, Living...9

Amendments to THE CODE Proposed...82-86
Regulation 30-03...83
Regulation 30-06(1)...82
Regulation 63-10...85
Regulation 64-07 (New)...84-85
Regulation 82-12(1 and 2)...83-84
Regulation 88-06...85-86

Anniversary Celebration, 175th, Grand Lodge of North Carolina...195-198

Annual Communication:
First Day, Afternoon Session...38-121
First Day, Night Session...122-174
Second Day, Morning Session...175-194
Second Day, Night Session...199-218
Present at...38-61
1963, Grand Lodge Votes to Hold at Asheville...122

Annual Returns of Lodges...357-367
Appendix, Contents of...220
Appointments, Grand Master's—Charles Carpenter Ricker...14, 208-210
Appreciation Remarks by Robert L. Pugh, P.G.M., at 175th Anniversary Celebration...214
Apron, Presentation of Past Grand Master's...215
Auditor—SEE Accountant

B

Bennette, George R.:
Presentation of Silver Service to...173
Remarks by...173-174

Biography of Grand Master Charles Carpenter Ricker...3-5
Boards—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters

B

Brewer, James Woodrow:
Board of General Purposes re 210
Elected Grand Treasurer 188
Grand Master Presiding, Portrait of Opposite 137
Grand Secretary re 77-78
Installed Grand Treasurer 215
Remarks by 214
Report of Grand Master—SEE Report (Docket No. 42)
Budget, 1962 200-203
Bundy, Sam D.:
Address of Grand Orator 127-136
Bundy, William J., P.G.M.:
Elected Member of Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage 208
Grand Master re 167
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters
Presents Eulogy to Herbert Miles Foy, P.G.M. 182-183
Burrier, W. Edward:
Elected Deputy Grand Master 188
Installed Deputy Grand Master 215
Presents Resolution of Thanks to Raleigh 188-189

C

Caldwell, Edward Everett, Recognized by Grand Master 176-177
Caldwell, Wallace Everett, P.G.M.:
Eulogy to 181-182
Portrait of Opposite 181
Celebration,
175th Anniversary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina 195-198
Certificates of Merit
100% Participation in Geo. Wash. Mas. Fund 136-137
Certificates of Proficiency in Third Degree Catechism,
Resolution re 87
Certified Instructors, Class "B":
Alphabetical Roster 269
Roster, By Counties 270-281
Certified Lecturers, Class "A":
Alphabetical Roster 254-268
Compensation 100
Roster by Counties 270-281
Charters:
Winton Lodge, Petition for, Received 124
Winton Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for 223
Winton Lodge, Granted 193
Winton Lodge No. 723, *Facsimile* of 224
Berne Lodge, Petition for, Received 124
Berne Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for 227
Berne Lodge, Granted 193
Berne Lodge No. 724, *Facsimile* of 228
Grantham Lodge, Petition for, Received 124
Grantham Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for 231

C

Grantham Lodge, Granted ---------- 193
Grantham Lodge No. 725, *Facsimile* of ---------- 232
Keystone Lodge, Petition for Received ---------- 124
Keystone Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for ---------- 235
Keystone Lodge, Granted ---------- 193
Keystone Lodge No. 726, *Facsimile* of ---------- 236
Shallotte Lodge, Petition for, Received ---------- 125
Shallotte Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for ---------- 239
Shallotte Lodge, Granted ---------- 193
Shallotte Lodge No. 727, *Facsimile* of ---------- 240

Charter, Duplicate:
Manteo Lodge No. 521, *Facsimile* of, Issued to ---------- 249,

Charters, Photographic:
Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267, *Facsimile* of, Issued to ---------- 241
Tabasco Lodge No. 271, *Facsimile* of, Issued to ---------- 242

CODE, Resolutions to Amend THE ---------- 82-86
SEE Report of Board of Custodians (Docket No. 24)—SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence (Docket No. 61)

Commissions—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters

Committees—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters

Communications:
Annual—SEE Annual Communication
Emergent—SEE Emergent Communications

Compensation for Lecture Service ---------- 100

Consolidation of Lodges,
Wanchese No. 521 and Manteo No. 682 ---------- 88, 244-249

Cuba, Grand Lodge of, In Exile in Florida—SEE Report of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence (Docket No. 58)

Custodians, Board of:
Appointments of Members of ---------- 209
Members of ---------- 10
Report of—SEE Reports (Docket No. 24)

D

DeMolay, International Order of, Resolution re ---------- 86

Diamond Jubilee Emblem, Amendment to THE CODE, re ---------- 85-86

Dispensations:
Winton Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for ---------- 221
Winton Lodge, Grand Master Issued to ---------- 161
Winton Lodge U.D., *Facsimile* of ---------- 222
Berne Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for ---------- 225
Berne Lodge, Grand Master Issued to ---------- 161
Berne Lodge U.D., *Facsimile* of ---------- 226
Grantham Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for ---------- 229
Grantham Lodge, Grand Master Issued to ---------- 161
Grantham Lodge U.D., *Facsimile* of ---------- 230
Keystone Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for ---------- 233
Keystone Lodge, Grand Master Issued to ---------- 161
Keystone Lodge U.D., *Facsimile* of ---------- 234

D

Shallotte Lodge, *Facsimile* of Petition for......237
Shallotte Lodge, Grand Master Issued to......161
Shallotte Lodge U.D., *Facsimile* of......238

Distinguished Brethren Present......38-39, 122
Remarks by......213-214

District Deputy Grand Lecturers:
List of (1962-63)......15
Nominations for (1962-63)......190-192
Past, *Honorary Title* of—SEE Report, Board of Custodians

District Deputy Grand Masters:
Appointments of......210
District of......352
List of (1962-63)......14
Past, *Honorary Title* of—SEE Reports, Grand Master's
Present at Annual Communication......41

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1962-63)......188

Election of Others......207-210

Emergent Communications:
Morganton, June 21, 1961......16-17
Madison, August 18, 1961......18-19
Fuquay Springs, October 24, 1961......20-21
Mount Airy, November 30, 1961......22-23
Williamston, December 6, 1961......24-25
Catawba, December 18, 1961......26-27
Lillington, February 9, 1962......28-29
Andrews, February 17, 1962......30-31
Salisbury, March 16, 1962......32-33
Jacksonville, March 31, 1962......34-35

Eulogy:
To Caldwell, Wallace Everett, P.G.M......181-182
To Foy, Herbert Miles, P.G.M......182-183
To Hartsell, Luther Thompson, Jr., P.G.M......179-181

F

Facsimiles:
SEE Charters—SEE Dispensations—SEE Photographs—
SEE Appendix

Finance:
Budget, 1962......200-203
Committee on, Report of (Docket No. 57)......199-203
Committee Resolution......88-89

Foy, Herbert Miles, P.G.M.:
Eulogy to......182-183
Portrait of......Opposite 182

G

General Purposes, Board of:
Election of Members of......209

G

Members of ---- 10
Reports of—SEE Reports
George Washington Masonic Fund,
Presentation of Certificates of Merit ---- 136-137
Governor of State of N. C. recognized by Grand Master ---- 122
Grand Historian, Report of—SEE Reports (Docket No. 58)
Grand Lecturer, Report of—SEE Reports (Docket No. 55)
Grand Lodge Officers:
Appointed, 1962-63 ---- 8, 208
Elected, 1962-63 ---- 8, 188
Installed, 1962-63 ---- 215
List of Elective, 1787-1962 ---- 320-323
Present at Annual Communication (1962) ---- 40
Grand Lodges:
List of, United States and Foreign ---- 324-327
Representatives, United States and Foreign ---- 328-331
Grand Master, James Woodrow Brewer, 1961-1962:
Address—SEE Reports (Docket No. 42)
Board of General Purposes re ---- 210
Grand Secretary re ---- 77-78
Jewel (SEE Past Grand Master)
Official Opinions by ---- 140-153
Presiding, Portrait of ---- Opposite 137
Presiding, 175th Anniversary Celebration ---- 195, 214
SEE Brewer, James Woodrow
Grand Master, Charles Carpenter Ricker, 1962-63:
Appointments of ---- 14, 208-210
Apron, Presented to ---- 215
Biography of ---- 3-5
Elected ---- 188
Family of, Recognized ---- 216
Gavel Presented to ---- 215
Installation Remarks of ---- 215-216
Installed ---- 215
Portrait of ---- Opposite 3
Grand Orator, Address by the ---- 127-136
Grand Representatives:
List of ---- 328-331
Present at Annual Communication ---- 42-44
Grand Secretary:
Elected ---- 188
Grand Master re Charles Anderson Harris, P.G.M. ---- 167
Installed ---- 215
Report of SEE Reports—SEE Harris, Charles Anderson, P.G.M.
Grand Secretaries:
List of, United States and Foreign ---- 324-327
Past (North Carolina) ---- 9
Grand Treasurer:
Elected ---- 188
Installed ---- 215
Report of—SEE Reports

H

Harris, Charles Anderson, P.G.M.:
Elected Director North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.------209
Elected Grand Secretary------188
Grand Master re Grand Secretary------167
Installed Grand Secretary------215
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters
Presents Eulogy to Wallace Everett Caldwell, P.G.M.------181-182
Report of Grand Secretary—SEE Reports (Docket No. 2)

Hartsell, Luther Thompson, Jr.:
Eulogy to------179-180
In Memoriam to------105-106
Portrait of------Opposite 179

Hennis, Sam Andrew:
Acting Grand Treasurer, Report of—SEE Reports (Docket No. 1)
Elected Junior Grand Warden------188
Installed Junior Grand Warden------215

Hudson, J. Giles, P.G.M.:
Elected Judge Advocate------209
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters
Report of Judge Advocate—SEE Reports (Docket No. 17)

Humphrey, G. Dudley, P.M., C.L.:
Elected Senior Grand Warden------188
Installed Senior Grand Warden------215

I

Index ------369

Installation of Grand Officers (Open Ceremony)------214-215

Installation Remarks of Grand Master------215-216

Instructors, Certified, Class "B," Roster------269

J

Judge Advocate:
SEE Hudson, J. Giles, P.G.M.

Justices of Supreme Court of North Carolina
recognized by Grand Master------122

L

Lecturers, Roster of Certified------254-268

Lecture Service, Compensation for------100

Lecture Service, Rules for the Government of------95, 285-288

Lists—SEE Roster

Lodges:
Abstract of Returns------357-367
Representatives of, at Annual Communication------44-61
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of:
Alphabetically by Name------343-346
By Cities and Towns------347-349
By Counties------350-351

L

By Districts 352
By Numbers 353-356
Lodge Service Commission—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters
Lodge System of Masonic Education 99, 190

M

Manteo Lodge No. 682 consolidated with Wanchese Lodge No. 521:
SEE *facsimile* of Resolution and
Notice to membership re consolidation 247
SEE *facsimile* of Certificate of Adoption of Resolution 248
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:
Committee on 13
Committee on, Report of (Docket No. 44) 169-170
Directors 11
Directors, Elected 208
Directors, Report of (Docket No. 45) 170-172
Proposal re Expansion Program 172
Masonic Research and Education 97-98; 102; 164-165; 202-203; 212
Masonic Service Association of United States:
Report of Representative to (Docket No. 20) 90-91
Representative Elected 210
Meeting Days, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges 332-342
Memorial Service 177-183
Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Petition for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction with Lodges in Raleigh 87
Montfort Medals for Meritorious Service, Joseph 174
Roster of Recipients, 1940-1962 250-253

N

Necrology, Report of Committee on (Docket No. 49) 175-176
Nemcomb, Charles B., P.G.M., P.G.S.:
Grand Master re 166-167
Grand Secretary re 78
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters; Past Grand Secretary—SEE Rosters; SEE Boards, Commissions, Committees
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:
Directors 11
Directors, Elected 104
Directors, Report of (Docket No. 25) 102-120

O

Official Opinions by Grand Master James Woodrow Brewer 140-153
Official Standard of the Work:
Resolution to Amend THE CODE
by *repealing* Reg. 30-06(1) re The 82, 96
Resolution to Amend Reg. 30-03 of THE CODE
by adding a new subdivision (1), re The 83, 96

O

Rules for Governing The 282-284
SEE Report of Board of Custodians (Docket No. 24)—SEE Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence (Docket No. 61)

Open Installation Ceremony, Grand Lodge Officers (1962-63) 214-217

Oxford Orphanage:
Committee on 13
Committee on, Report of (Docket No. 51) 183-184
Directors 11
Directors, Elected 207-208
Directors, Report of Board of (Docket No. 27) 122-123

P

Pageant, 175th Anniversary Celebration 195-198

Past District Deputy Grand Lecturers, *Honorary Title of*—SEE Report, Board of Custodians (Docket No. 24)

Past District Deputy Grand Masters, *Honorary Title of*—SEE Report of Grand Master (Docket No. 42)

Past Grand Masters:
Address of Living 9
Jewel, Presentation of 216-217
List of 1787-1961, Inclusive 6, 320-323
Present at Annual Communication 40

Past Grand Secretaries:
Address of Living 9
Present at Annual Communication 40

Past Secretary, *Honorary Title of*, Resolution re (Docket 10) 84-85
Adopted 212

Permanent Fund—SEE North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

Petitions:
For Charters—SEE Charters—SEE Duplicate Charters
For Dispensations—SEE Dispensations
For Restoration—SEE Restoration, Petitions for
Of Millbrook Lodge No. 97 for Concurrent Territorial Jurisdiction 87, 243
Of Spindale Lodge No. 673 for Relief re Joseph Elmo McDougal 126-127
Of Wanchese Lodge No. 521 to Change its Name 87-88, 244

Portraits:
Brewer, James Woodrow, Grand Master, 1961-62 Opposite 137
Caldwell, Wallace Everett, P.G.M. Opposite 181
Foy, Herbert Miles, P.G.M. Opposite 182
Hartsell, Jr., Luther Thompson, P.G.M. Opposite 179
Ricker, Charles Carpenter, Grand Master, 1962-63 Opposite 3

Poteat, Carl W.:
Elected member of Committee on Appeals 209

Present at Annual Communication 38-61

Presentations:
Apron, Grand Master's 215

P

Certificate of Merit, re 100% Participation
  Geo. Wash. Masonic Fund........136-137
  Gavel to Charles Carpenter Ricker, Grand Master........215
  Jewel, Past Grand Master's........216-217
  Medals, Joseph Montfort........174
  Silver Service to George R. Bennette........173-174
Proficiency Examinations........98
Proficiency in Catechism of Third Degree, Certificate of,
  Resolution relative to Issuance of........87
Program:
  Anniversary Celebration, 175th........195
  Memorial Service........177
Proposal, re Expansion Program,
  Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc........172
Pugh, Charles Harrison, P.G.M.:
  Past Grand Master—SEE Roster
  Presents Eulogy to Luther Thompson Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M....179-181
  Presents Report of Grand Historian—SEE Reports (Docket No. 59)
  Report of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence........203-204
Pugh, Robert Lee, P.G.M.:
  Author and Director, 175th Anniversary Celebration........195
  Elected Representative to Geo. Wash. Mas. Nat. Mem. Assoc.....209
  Elected Representative to Masonic Service Assoc. of U. S........210
  Grand Master re........167
  Past Grand Master—SEE Roster—SEE Boards—SEE Committees
  Remarks of Appreciation by........217

R

Raleigh, Resolution of Thanks to........188-189
Reception of Distinguished Guests........38-39; 122
Recommendations:
  Of Committee on Finance........203
  Of Grand Master James W. Brewer—SEE Reports—Grand Master's
Regulations:
  30-03, Resolution to amend........83
  30-06(1), Resolution to amend by repeal........82
  63-10, Resolution to amend........85
  64-07, Resolution to amend (New)........84-85
  82-12(1,2), Resolution to amend........83-84
  88-06, Resolution to amend Chapter 88........85-86
Reports:
  Accountant........78
  Auditor—SEE Accountant
  Board:
    Custodians........94-102
    General Purposes:
      Final........207-210
      On the Distribution of the Report of the Grand Master...168-169
      On the Meeting Place of the Grand Lodge for 1963........122

R

Commission:
Code ---79
Lodge Service ---79-80
Committee on:
Appeals ---184-187
By-Laws ---80-82
Charity ---93
Charters and Dispensations---193-194
Credentials ---213
Finance ---199-203
Fraternal Correspondence---203-204
Grand Lodge Library, *Special*---94
Masonic Ceremonies, Miscellaneous---89
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.---169-170
Masonic Jurisprudence---211-213
Necrology ---175-176
Oxford Orphanage ---183-184
Unfinished Business---184
Custodian:
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund---103; 116-118
Directors:
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.---170-172
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The---102-120
Oxford Orphanage---122-123
Grand Historian---205-207
Grand Lecturer---189-192
Grand Master---137-168
Grand Orator, Address by the---127-136
Grand Secretary---63-78
Grand Treasurer, Acting---62
Judge Advocate---88
Representative:
Masonic Service Association of the United States---90-91
Washington Masonic National Memorial Assoc., George---92-93
Representatives:
Of Other Grand Lodges Present---42-44
Of Lodges Present---44-61
Resolutions:
Amendments to THE CODE,
re (Dockets Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12)---82-86
Of Thanks to Raleigh---188-189
Re Issuance of Certificates of Proficiency in the Catechism
of the Third Degree (Docket No. 14)---87
Re International Order of DeMolay (Docket No. 13)---86, 208
Restoration, Petition for:
JOHN DAVIS HUMBER, Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 33):
Received ---125
Action on ---185
J.P.E., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 34):
Received ---125
Action on ---186

R

J.L.B., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 35):
Received ---- 125
Action on ---- 186
A.W.R., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 36):
Received ---- 125-126
Action on ---- 186
P.C.W., Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 37):
Received ---- 126
Action on ---- 187
WALTER CLYDE LUCAS, Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 38):
Received ---- 126
Action on ---- 187
CHARLES BROADUS FOUSHEE, Nonaffiliated (Docket No. 39):
Received ---- 126
Action on ---- 187
Returns of Subordinate Lodges, Abstract of ---- 357-367
Reviews of Chairman,
Committee on Fraternal Correspondence ---- 291-318
Ricker, Charles Carpenter:
Appointments ---- 14, 208-210
Apron, Past Grand Master's, Presented to ---- 215
Biography ---- 3-5
Elected Grand Master ---- 188
Family of, Recognized ---- 216
Gavel, Presented to Grand Master ---- 215
Installation Remarks of Grand Master ---- 215-216
Installed Grand Master ---- 215
Portrait of ---- Opposite 3
SEE Grand Master, Charles Carpenter Ricker, 1962-63
Roster of:
Accountant ---- 13
Board of:
Custodians ---- 10
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ---- 11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ---- 11
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ---- 11
General Purposes ---- 10
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund ---- 10
Certified Lecturers and Instructors ---- 254-269
Commission:
Code ---- 12
Lodge Service ---- 12
Committee on:
Appeals ---- 12
By-Laws ---- 13
Charity ---- 12
Charters and Dispensations ---- 12
Credentials ---- 12
DeMolay, Grand Master's ---- 13
Finance ---- 12

R

Fraternal Correspondence 12
Grand Lodge Library, *Special* 13
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications 13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. 13
Masonic Jurisprudence 12
Necrology 13
Organization of New Lodges, *Special* 13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. 13
Unfinished Business 13
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1962-63) 15
District Deputy Grand Masters (1962-63) 14
Fraternal Correspondent—SEE Committee on Fraternal Correspondence
Grand Lodge Officers (1962-63) 8
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1962) 320-323
Grand Lodge, United States and Other 324-327
Grand Representatives 328-331
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate 332-342
Masters, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges 332-342
Past Grand Masters, 1787-1961, Inclusive 6, 320-323
Past Grand Masters, Living 9
Past Grand Secretaries, Living 9
Recipients of George Washington Masonic Fund Certificates 136-137
Recipients of Joseph Montfort Medals, 1940-1962, Inclusive 174
Recipients of North Carolina Veterans' Emblems, 1961 69-76
Representative to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association 11
Representative to Masonic Service Association of the United States and Canada 11
Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges 332-342
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary 282-284
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service 95, 285-288

S

Sanford, James Terry, Governor of North Carolina:
Address by 196-198
Received by Grand Master 122
Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges 332-342
Sherrod, Watson N., P.G.M.:
Elected Member Board of General Purposes 209
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters
Statistics Section:
Contents of 319

T

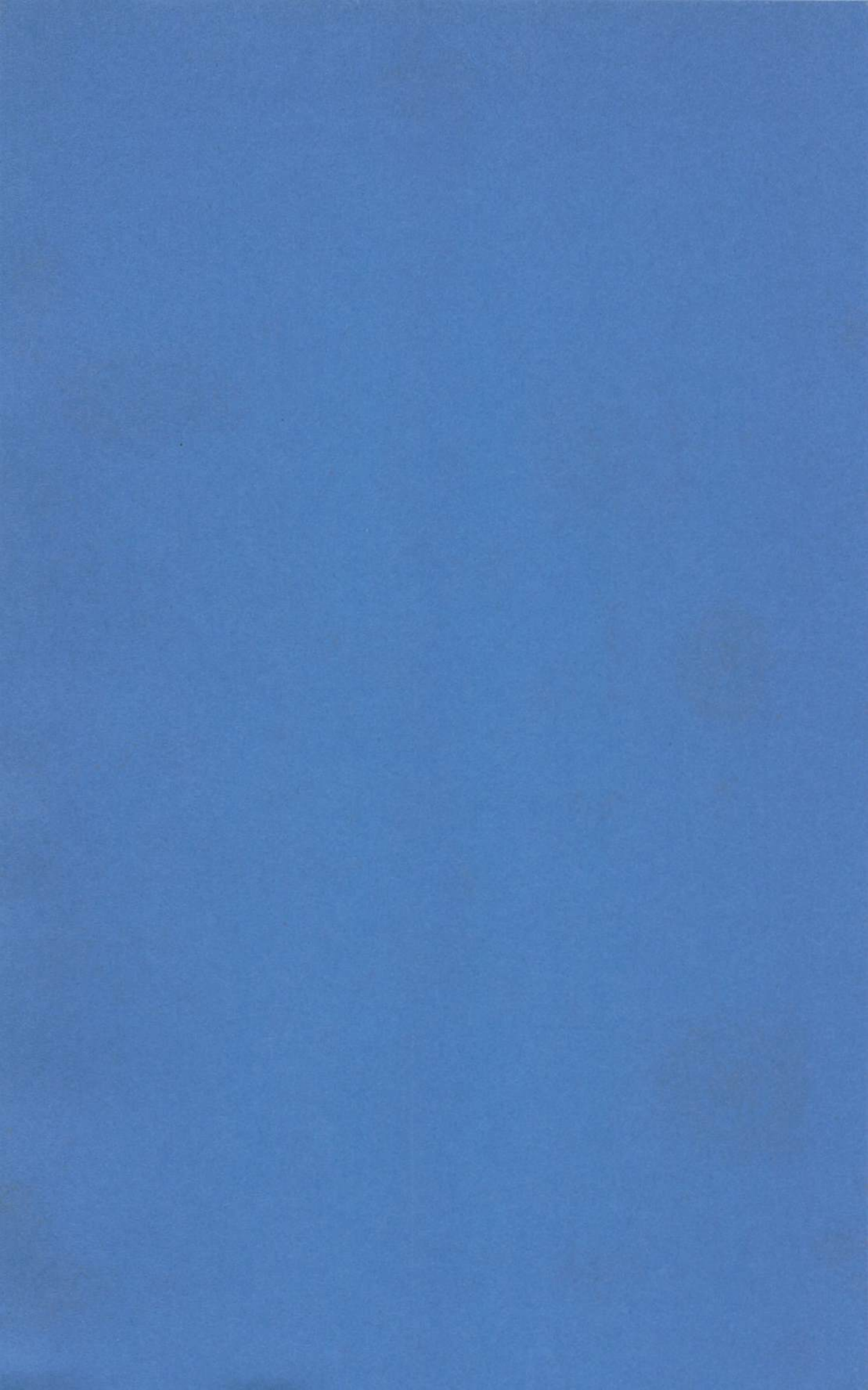
Tribute to—SEE Eulogy to—SEE Memorial Service

V

Veterans' Emblem, Diamond Jubilee,
  Amendment to THE CODE re 85-86
Vocabulary, Rules for Governing the 282-284

W

Wanchese Lodge No. 521, Petition to Change Name 87-88
  Consolidation with Manteo Lodge No. 682 245-246
Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, George:
  Report of Representative 92-93
  Representative Elected 209



CHARLES C. RICKER, Grand Master
Masonic Temple, 80 Broadway
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLES A. HARRIS, Grand Secretary
P. O. Box 6506
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Seventy-sixth Annual Communication of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Asheville on the third Tuesday in April at 3:00 p.m., it being April 16, 1963.